

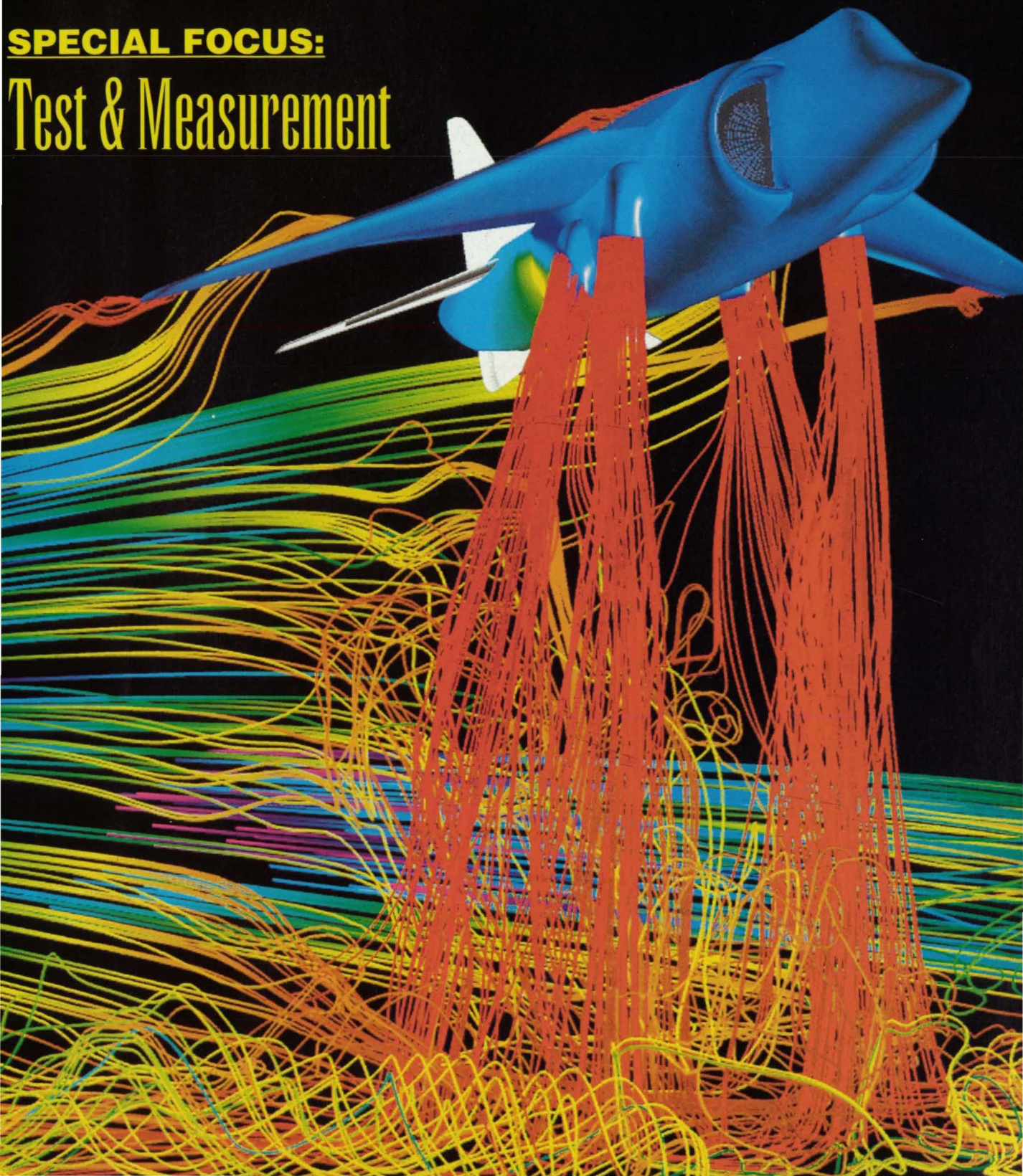
NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration
February 1994 Vol.18 No.2

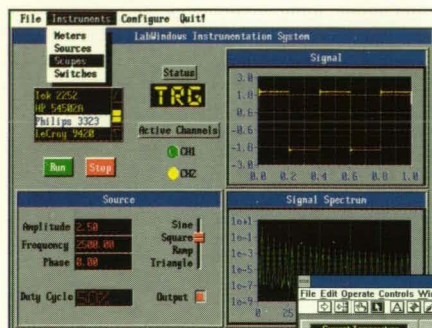
Transferring Engineering
Technology to Over 200,000
Qualified Readers Throughout
Industry and Government

SPECIAL FOCUS:

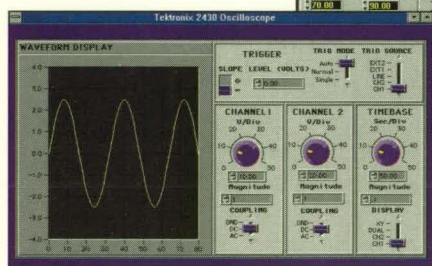
Test & Measurement



Meet Our Family.



LabWindows®



LabWindows/CVI

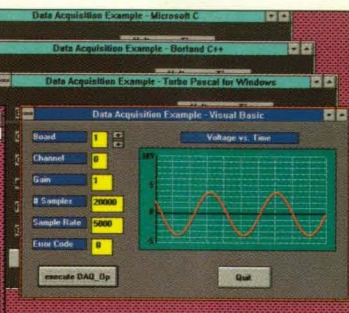
We'd like to introduce our family of instrumentation software. Most of you have met one or more of our software products already.

Software System Architecture

Our family has several levels of software products – application software, driver software, and utility software. With several levels of software, you can choose the software that matches the needs of your application.

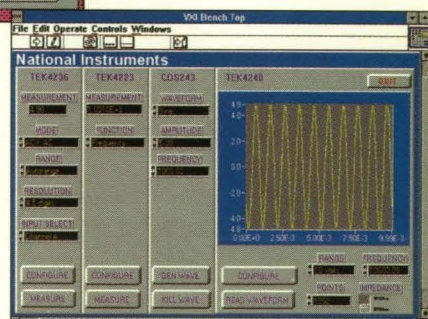
Driver Software

Our foundation is our driver software – NI-488.2, NI-DAQ, and NI-VXI. Each has a common interface, so regardless of your computer platform, your programs are portable. Best of all, these drivers are delivered with our hardware.



NI-DAQ®

NI-488.2™



NI-VXI™

Utility Software

Many of our hardware products also include utility software, such as DAQWare™ and the new SpectrumWare™. Utility software helps you get up and running quickly with your hardware.

Application Software

LabVIEW, LabWindows, and the new LabWindows/CVI, our award-winning application software products, are widely known in the world of instrumentation. Our application software is built on our driver software and is also portable across popular operating systems.

When it comes time to build your next instrumentation system, give us a call. We'd like you to get to know our family better.



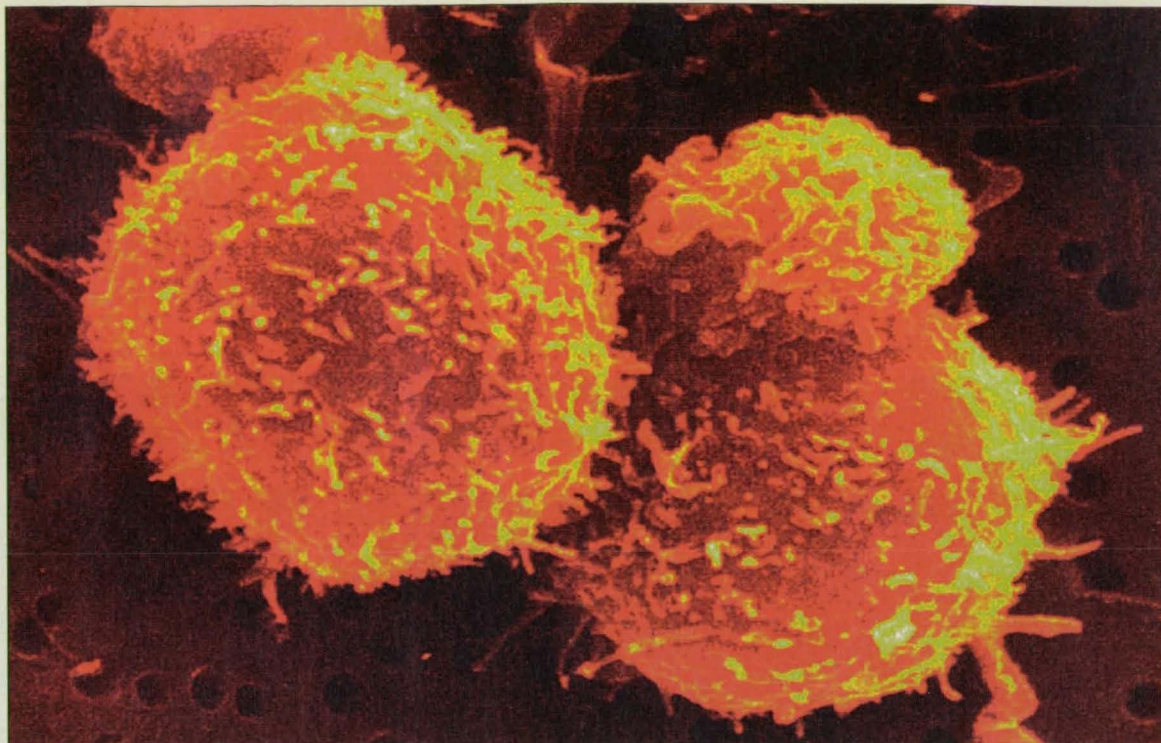
Call for FREE Demo Software
(800) 433-3488
(U.S. and Canada)



6504 Bridge Point Parkway • Austin, TX 78730-5039 • Tel: (512) 794-0100 • 95 (800) 010 0793 (Mexico) • Fax: (512) 794-8411
Branch Offices: Australia 03 879 9422 • Austria 0662 435986 • Belgium 02 757 00 20 • Canada 519 622 9310 • Denmark 45 76 26 00 • Finland 90 527 2321 • France 1 48 65 33 70 • Germany 089 714 50 93
Italy 02 48301892 • Japan 03 3788 1921 • Netherlands 01720 45761 • Norway 32 848400 • Spain 91 640 0085 • Sweden 08 730 49 70 • Switzerland 056 27 00 20 • U.K. 0635 523545

© Copyright 1993 National Instruments Corporation. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks or trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 628



Electron microscope image of dust particles on a VLSI chip, rendered and enhanced with MATLAB. Data courtesy of MIT Microsystems Technology Labs.

See beyond the limits of ordinary image processing—with MATLAB®

The Image Processing Toolbox is the latest addition to the MATLAB Technical Computing Environment. In the world's most powerful system for numeric matrix computation, an image is simply a matrix. That's why you can take image processing further with MATLAB.

Open doors to advanced image processing

The MATLAB Image Processing Toolbox gives you an unrivaled ability to visualize, manipulate, and analyze images and two-dimensional signals. It's easy to explore, apply, and create the innovative image processing methods that let you keep up with—and advance—the leading edge.

Break through the barriers

Until now, all image processing packages—whether menu-driven or programmable—have fallen short when it comes to crunching the numbers behind the images.

The Image Processing Toolbox is different. It gives you all the tools you need within the interactive MATLAB environment. You can treat

image data visually or numerically with equal ease. You never have to transfer or scale data or juggle multiple packages, so you get accurate results immediately.

Build on a solid foundation

In MATLAB, you can easily modify any function or add custom tools without writing a single line of Fortran or C code.

You can also create portable GUI applications that look and feel like pre-packaged software, but address specific end-user problems.

Free your imagination

Image processing technology has become essential to scientific and engineering work. And now, within the MATLAB environment, you can easily integrate image processing with powerful computational techniques such as statistics, optimization, and neural networks.

Move beyond the limits of ordinary image processing packages with the MATLAB Image Processing Toolbox.

Image Processing Toolbox

- Image and feature enhancement
- Image restoration and filtering
- Linear and nonlinear filter design
- Image analysis
- 2-D transforms
- Color, geometric, and morphological operations
- Color, gray scale, and binary images and sequences
- Imports/exports standard image formats
- Runs on PCs, Macs and workstations

To order or for more information, call

508-653-1415

The
**MATH
WORKS**
Inc.

24 Prime Park Way
Natick, MA 01760-1500
Fax: 508/653-6284
Email: info@mathworks.com

MATLAB is a registered trademark of The MathWorks, Inc.
For More Information Write In No. 578

The MathWorks is represented in the following countries: Australia: +61-2-922-6311 • Brazil: +55-11-816-3144 • France: +33-1-45-34-23-91 • Germany: +49-89-995-9010 • India: +91-80-2-260-260 • Israel: +972-3-561-5151 • Italy: +39-11-24-85-332 • Japan: +81-3-3982-4641 • Portugal: +34-3-415-49-04 • Scandinavia: +46-8-15-30-22 • Spain: +34-3-415-49-04 • South Korea: +82-2-517-1257 • Switzerland: +41-31-998-44-11 • Taiwan: +886-2-501-8787 • For Belgium, British Isles, Luxembourg, and The Netherlands call Cambridge Control, Ltd: +44-223-421-920 or Rapid Data, Ltd: +44-903-821-266

Low Profile 15-W DC/DC Converters

The new AHV 2800 Series of 15W DC/DC Converters features high power densities and ruggedized low profile packages only 0.405 inches high. They are available in single, dual and triple output models and are fully compliant with MIL-STD-704 (A-E), MIL-STD-883 and MIL-H-38534. All AHV 2800 DC/DC converters withstand the 80-Volt surge requirement of MIL-STD-704A and operate over the full military temperature range of -55°C to +125°C with no derating of power output. These devices all have nominal 28 VDC inputs and operate over a 16 VDC-40 VDC range. The AHV 2800 Series feedback design is impervious to temperature, radiation, ageing or variations in manufacture. The unique circuitry provides high control loop gain, high phase margin, and an extremely wide bandwidth.

For More Information Write In No. 516



Low Profile 12-W DC/DC Converters

The AHF 2800 Series of DC/DC Converters feature single or dual outputs over the full military temperature range. No derating in output power is required, making them suitable for use in rugged military applications. The low profile, small outline package is ideally suited to the tight board space requirements of many industrial and aerospace applications. Designed for nominal 28 VDC inputs, this family of converters meets all the requirements of MIL-STD-704D.

The proprietary magnetic feedback circuit provides for an extremely wide bandwidth control loop with a high phase margin. These converters are manufactured in a facility fully qualified to MIL-STD-1772. Two temperature ranges and screening grades are available to satisfy a wide range of requirements.

For More Information Write In No. 517



Triple Output 30-W DC/DC Converter

The ATR 2815T triple output DC/DC Converter provides 30 watts of output power over the full military temperature range with no derating. This device is pin compatible with ATO Series converters but offers twice the maximum output power in a lower profile package. A custom CMOS ASIC pulse width modulator and a patented magnetic feedback circuit reduce circuit complexity and enhance reliability. This converter provides 500-Volt input to output isolation and operates in a highly efficient single forward mode.

The advanced design features an extremely wide bandwidth control loop with high gain and phase margin. The control loop is compensated to provide optimum performance over the full military temperature range and over the 16- to 40-Volt input voltage range.

For More Information Write In No. 518



High-Power 40-W DC/DC Converter

The AFW 2805S hybrid DC/DC Converter features high power density and full military temperature range operation without output power derating. The advanced feedback design provides fast loop response for superior line and load transient characteristics and offers greater reliability than devices incorporating optical feedback circuits. The basic circuit topology is a push-pull configuration operating at a nominal switching frequency of 500KHz.

This device is designed to meet MIL-STD-704A input requirements offering full performance over a 16- to 50-Volt input range and operating at 80 Volts for 100 milliseconds or 100 Volts for up to 5 milliseconds. The AFW 2805S is packaged in a rugged parallel seam welded steel case using ceramic feedthrough pins to assure true long term hermeticity.

Write In No. 519

Space Application DC/DC Converters

Advanced Analog's high-performance DC/DC Converters are now being shipped for mission-critical space applications. To meet space requirements, proven radiation-hardened components are used in all necessary areas, such as the custom integrated circuits and power MOSFETs. And, because the magnetic pulse feedback circuits do not use opto-couplers or generate spurious RF energy, they are unaffected by time, temperature or radiation. These converters are all implemented using thick film hybrid technology and are fully certified and qualified to MIL-STD-883.

Write In No. 520

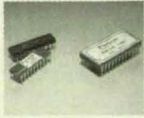
Military Video DACs

Advanced Analog introduces two new video D-to-A converters: the VDAC 1800 Series and the RGB DAC 3400SW. Both DACs are screened to MIL-STD-883.

The VDAC 1800 Series consists of 8-bit monolithic devices that provide latches for input data, and produce clean video output signals, driving 75- or 37.5-ohm loads at an update rate of up to 80 MHz. All models can also produce composite sync and blanking signals, plus reference black, reference white, and 10% bright.

The RGB DAC 3400SW combines three video-speed DACs, internal temperature-compensated reference, and all the control lines necessary for a complete RGB graphics color monitor interface. All this in a single, monolithic, low-power, CMOS/TTL-compatible IC.

Write In No. 521



Introducing a true 100K rad-hard DC/DC Converter for aerospace programs.

For mission-critical satellite and space probe systems, now there's a high-density power source specifically designed to stand up to hostile radiation environments: The ART2800 Series from Advanced Analog.

This new design uses thick-film hybrid technology and proven rad-hard components. It delivers up to 30 watts of single, dual or triple output power, over the full military temperature

range. And it's guaranteed to withstand a total dose of 100K rad (Si)—with a 2:1 design margin—and to tolerate extreme dose-rate upset, latchup and neutron fluence.

The ART2800 Series meets the derating requirements of MIL-STD-975 and MIL-STD-1547, is designed to comply with MIL-H-38534, and is manufactured to space application requirements in a facility fully qualified to MIL-STD-1772.

Advanced Analog is the recognized technology leader in high-reliability microcircuits for military

and aerospace applications. The first DC/DC Converter supplier approved by DESC on Standard Military Drawings, our DC/DC Converters and other devices have tested the outer limits from the Patriot missile to the MLRS to the Space Shuttle to the C-17 aircraft.

To get your rad-hard project off the ground quickly, call (408) 988-4930 today. Or fax us at (408) 988-2702.

A Advanced Analog
a division of Intech
2270 Martin Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95050

Advanced Analog Takes Rad-Hard DC/DC Power To The Outer Limits.



RSR 512 ROTARY DATA RECORDER

You may not need all 64 channels today. Then again, maybe you do. Either way, the Metrum RSR 512 is the route to take.

You can get going with as few as eight channels. When you need more, just call and order additional 8-channel plug-in modules.

They're ready when you are.

And accessing all those channels is a snap. With the push of a button, you simply select how many channels you want to use. Choose to use one channel on one test. And up to 64 on the next. The choice is yours.

Of course, the RSR 512 doesn't just give you flexibility. It gives you speed. And lots of it. With a range of, you guessed it, 512:1.

Plus, it has a wide dynamic range of 70 dB. A frequency response of dc to 80 kHz. Even a high-speed digital output option.

So call and find out more about Metrum's extremely fast and very flexible RSR 512.

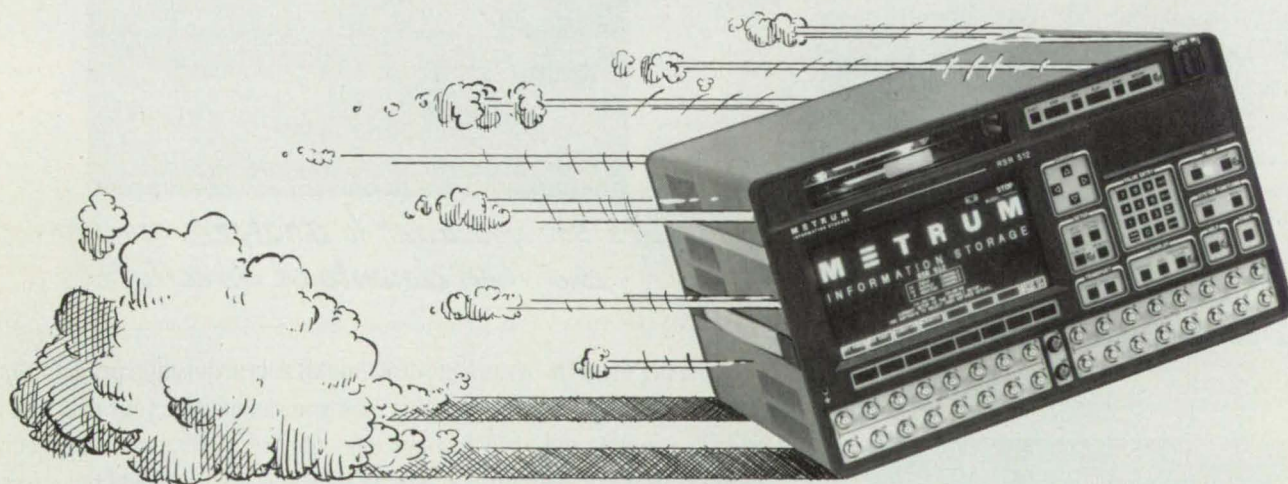
It's the rotary data recorder that'll get you where you want to go.

No matter how fast you want to get there.

M E T R U M

HOW TO GO FROM 1 TO 64 CHANNELS IN SECONDS.

OR YEARS.



For literature write in 575
For a product demo write in 574

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE HOT METRUM RSR 512 RECORDER, CALL 1-800-METRUM-2.

QuikVu™ II DAS software adds a new dimension to TEAC's 100 Series DAT data recorders



MORE CHOICES, GREATER CAPABILITY, LESS COST. Now you can choose single or double speed, 2 to 16 channels with a maximum frequency response from DC to 20 kHz, at prices as low as \$1175 per DAT channel*. The S/N ratio of the TEAC 100 Series recorder is greater than 78 dB, coupled with a maximum 1° phase differential between channels. Record times run up to 3 hours.

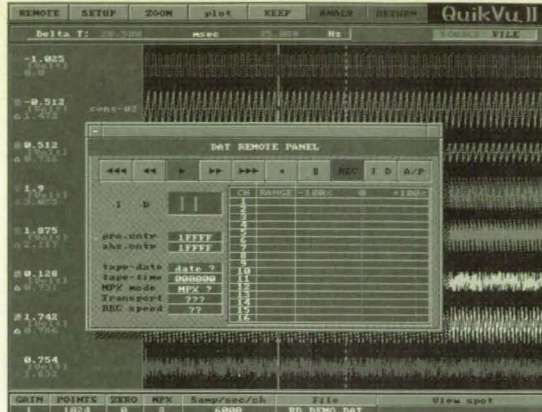
There's a full range of dedicated annotation features including time code, ID, tape counter, recorder conditions and voice memo. Control options including GPIB, direct digital control with digital download, and wired remote control unit.

If that's not enough, there's tape compatibility across most of the 100 Series recorder family; 3.072 Mbits/sec. biphasic or 2.0 Mbits/sec. NRZL serial digital recording; and a built-in microphone and speaker. Plus optional Mil-Std-1553 record/playback or PCM interfaces.

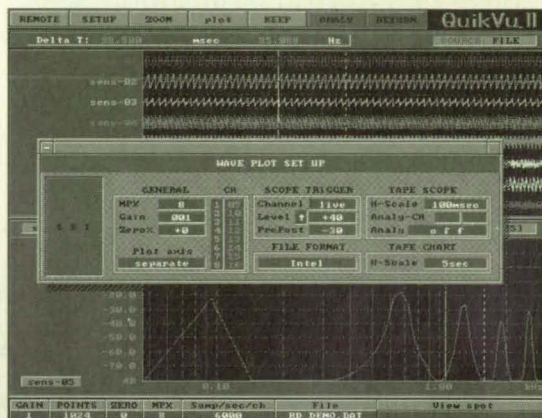
Suitable for either lab or field use, the 100 Series DAT data recorder weighs as little as 13 pounds; is rugged; and can operate on AC or DC power with optional battery backup.

Take a quick look at TEAC's QuikVu™ II and the 100 Series recorders and you'll know why we're still #1 in small format data recorders.

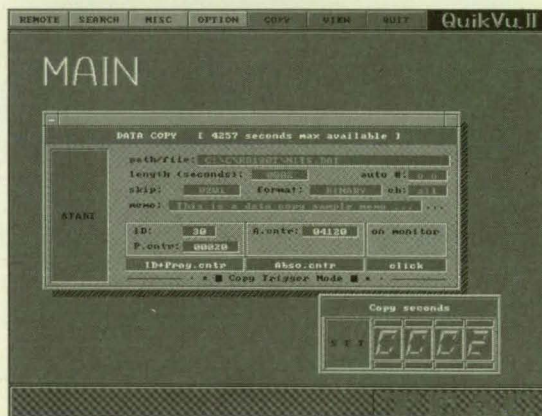
*RD-145T
Specifications, features and prices subject to change without notice.
QuikVu is a trademark of TEAC.



Let's say you want to preview data before you record.



Let's say you want to manipulate triggers, start times and reference levels.



Let's say you want to analyze quickly and then download directly.

Introducing QuikVu™ II, a single disk, 300KB data acquisition program you can learn to operate in less than 1 hour. Now you can manage your data with user-friendly prompts and English commands. Before, during and after recording. QuikVu™ II is compatible with most TEAC 100 Series DAT data recorders.

For More Information Write In No. 614

TEAC

INFORMATION PRODUCTS DIVISION

7733 Telegraph Road, Montebello, CA 90640
West 213-726-0303 Ext. 461 East 508-683-8322

©1993 TEAC America, Inc.

***SUPERIOR SERVICE
JUST GOT BETTER!***

SAME-DAY



SHIPMENT

**On orders entered by:
5:00 pm central time.**

**Call, write or fax for your
FREE CATALOG today!**

Digi-Key[®]
CORPORATION

701 Brooks Ave. So., Thief River Falls, MN 56701
Toll Free: 1-800-344-4539, FAX: 218-681-3380

NO RUSH FEES!!
Plus, new extended hours -
Now open until
7:00 pm central time.

For More Information Write In No. 461

Contents

NASA Tech Briefs

Transferring Engineering Technology to
Over 200,000 Qualified Readers
Throughout Industry and Government

FEATURES

14 Technology 2003 Show Report

TECHNICAL SECTION

26 Special Focus:



Test & Measurement

- 26** System Measures Pressures Aboard a Compressor Rotor
- 28** Testing for EM Upsets in Aircraft Control Computers
- 30** Automated System Tests Ferroelectric Capacitors
- 31** Equipment for Testing Beam-Waveguide Antennas
- 32** Miniature, Cooled Pressure-Measuring Probe

36 Electronic Components and Circuits



- 36** Measuring Differential Delays With Sine-Squared Pulses
- 40** Optoelectronic Receiver for Communication and Control
- 42** Half-State Readout in Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory
- 43** Metal-Film Hall-Effect Devices

44 Electronic Systems



- 44** Computer-Controlled, Motorized Positioning System
- 46** Measuring Frequency Instability of a Large Antenna

50 Physical Sciences



- 50** Inspecting Pipe Radiographically Through Asbestos Insulation
- 50** Oil-and-Gas-Fire Snubber

54 Materials



- 54** Desulfurization of Gas-Turbine Blades
- 56** Polyimides Containing Pendent Ethynyl Groups
- 58** Aromatic Polyimides Containing Meta-Biphenoxy Moieties
- 59** Insoluble, Low-Dielectric-Constant Polyimides

60 Computer Programs



- 60** Software for Three-Dimensional Stress and Thermal Analyses
- 60** Programs To Optimize Spacecraft and Aircraft Trajectories
- 64** Program Analyzes Performance of a Wind Tunnel
- 64** Program Computes Performances of Scramjets
- 64** Transportable Applications Environment Plus, Version 5.1
- 69** Software for Nearly Optimal Packing of Cargo
- 70** TOAD Gateway
- 70** Program Predicts Microstructural Changes in Materials

72 Mechanics



- 72** Actuator Exerts Tensile or Compressive Axial Load
- 74** Six-Degree-of-Freedom Parallel Minimanipulator
- 75** Estimating Fluctuating Pressures From Distorted Measurements
- 76** Magnetic Check Valve
- 77** Temperature-Operated Valve
- 78** Hydraulic Extractor for Electronic Connectors
- 80** Elongation Transducer for Tensile Tests

82 Machinery



- 82** Low-Flow-Rate Dry-Powder Feeder
- 83** Lightweight Tool Grinds Back-Side Weld Beads
- 84** Tool-Changing Mechanism for Robot
- 86** Piston-Skirt Lubrication System for Compressor

87 Fabrication Technology



- 87** Floating Vacuum Skimmer for Emulsion Cleaning
- 88** Inert-Gas Diffuser for Plasma or Arc Welding
- 88** Improved Abutting Edges for Welding in Keyhole Mode
- 89** Robotic Tool Changer for Automated Welding
- 91** Powder-Curtain Feeder for Coating Filament Tow

(continued on page 8)

To Backup 50 GB, Two Recording Heads Are Better Than One.

Single:

Drives can operate independently.

Cascade:

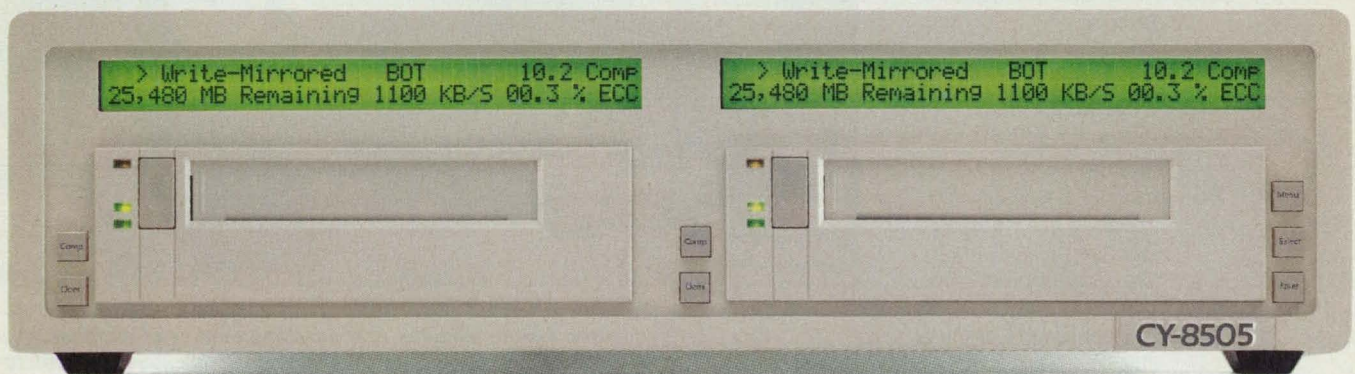
Data automatically writes to the second tape when the first tape is full.

Mirroring:

Writes the same data to both tapes simultaneously.

Striping:

Writes data to two tapes at once, in alternate blocks, doubling capacity and speed.



Introducing the dual drive CY-8505 with the Advanced SCSI Processor.

Working independently, each drive can store up to 25 GB, at speeds of up to 90 MB per minute. So it's perfect for unattended backup.

But performance *really* hits the ceiling when the drives *work together*.

Four selectable recording modes, plus *offline copy and verify*, give you the flexibility to write 50 GB of data any way you need to.

Consider it a data storage management tool, a solution that will solve the problems you encounter every day. The need for higher capacity and speed; the need to make duplicate tapes for off-site storage and data exchange; the need for real-time status information—and the need to save resources and boost productivity on every level.

Each tape drive offers the most advanced in data recording technology. Our *hardware data compression*

option is the fastest available. And it's switch-selectable, so you can read and write uncompressed data for compatibility with other sites. Add *accelerated file access* to locate a single file in an average of 85 seconds. And we even offer a *data encryption* option that lets you control access to sensitive data.

All this, and the *proven* reliability and price performance of 8mm helical scan tape storage.

We back this turnkey solution with a *two year warranty* that includes responsive service and technical support from our in-house engineering group.

If you need a data storage solution that *means business*, call today for more information at:

(804) 873-9000

TRUE COMPATIBILITY WITH

Alliant	Convergent	DEC Unibus	IBM S/38	NeXT	Pertec	STC
Alpha Micro	DataGeneral	Gould/Encore	ICL	Novell	PICK	Stratus
Altos	DEC SCSI	HP	Intergraph	OS/2	Plexus	Sun
Apollo	DEC BI-Bus	IBM AS/400	Macintosh	PS/2	Prime	Texas
Arix	DEC DSSI	IBM Mainframe	McDonnell	Parallel Port	Pyramid	Instruments
AT&T	DEC HSC	IBM RISC/	Douglas	PC 386/ix	Sequent	Unisys
Basic-4	DEC Q-Bus	6000	Motorola	PC MS-DOS	Silicon	Ultimate
Concurrent	DEC TU/TA81	IBM RT	NCR	PC Xenix/Unix	Graphics	Wang—and more

Rock Landing Corporate Center • 11846 Rock Landing • Newport News, VA 23606 • Fax: (804) 873-8836

For More Information Write In No. 548

CONTEMPORARY
CYBERNETICS

Contents *(continued)*

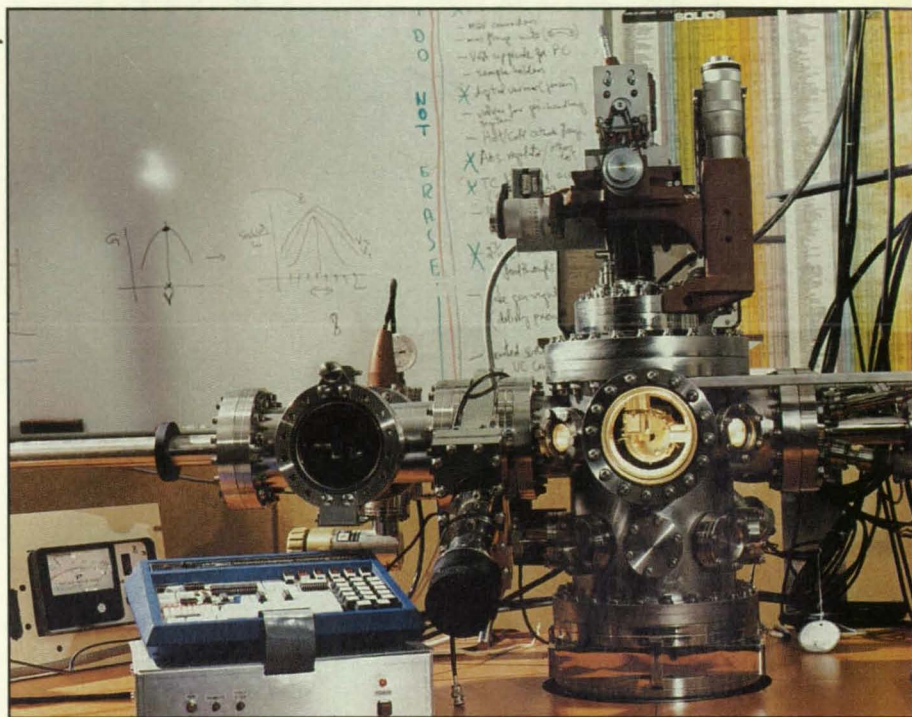
92 Mathematics and Information Sciences



- 92** Algorithms for Integrating Nonlinear Differential Equations

93 Books and Reports

- 93** Estimating Costs of Aerospace Construction
93 Damping Bearings in High-Speed Turbomachines
93 Advances in Magnetic Bearings
94 Terminal Model of Newtonian Dynamics
94 More About the Enhanced Projection-and-Assembly Method
95 Particle-Displacement Tracking in Two Speed Ranges
95 The Greenhouse Effect Over Oceans
95 Aerodynamic Effects of Deicing and Anti-Icing Fluids
96 Locating the Geocenter from GPS Measurements
96 Optimum Detection of Slow-Frequency-Hopping Signals



A computerized positioning system developed at Lewis Research Center enables robotic manipulation of samples in a custom-built secondary-ion mass spectrometry system. A microprocessor-based control subsystem supports manual local or computerized remote control for accurate, four-degree-of-freedom positioning. Turn to page 44.

Photo courtesy Lewis Research Center

On the cover:

This computational fluid dynamics simulation depicting airflow pressures around a vertical takeoff and landing aircraft was created at NASA's Numerical Aerodynamic Simulation (NAS) facility. Located at Ames Research Center, the NAS supercomputer system provides six billion FLOPS of computational power and links approximately 1400 industry, university, and government users in a high-speed network. For more on NASA's use of computers for design, test, and analysis, see the tech briefs on pages 60, 64, and 75.

Photo courtesy Ames Research Center

DEPARTMENTS

NASA Patents	12
New Product Ideas	22
NASA TU Services	24
New on the Market	108
New Literature	112
Advertisers Index	115

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/94 \$3.00+ .00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1994 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U. S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

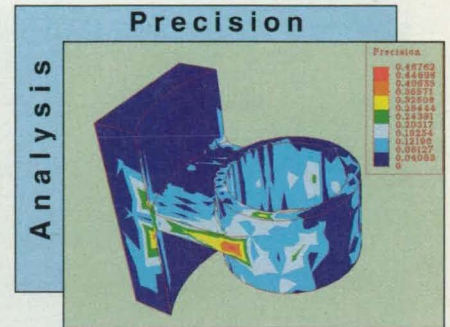
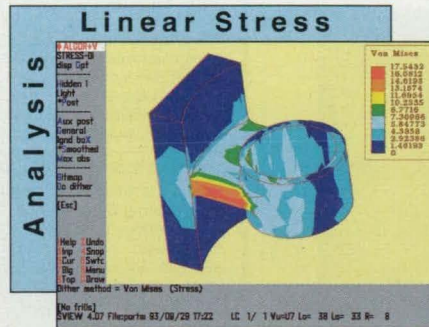
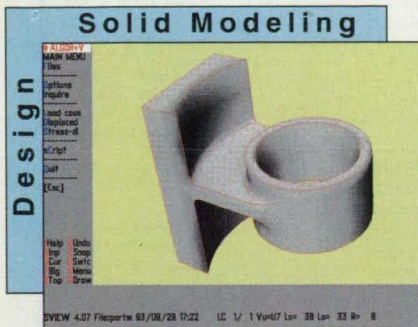
POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.

Two Money Saving Deals For First-Time Customers*

Deals may vary each month, so phone Algor right away for details!

#1: Power Starter Pak

Includes Everything Shown Here:



Linear Stress, Vibration and Natural Frequency Analysis with ViziCad Plus. The most popular and widely used finite element analysis processors. Complete with Algor's powerful modeling and post-processing software.

Hexagen Automatic 3-D, 8-Node "Brick" Solid Mesh Generator. The world's first fully-automatic, 8-node "brick" solid mesh generator. Works from a surface mesh for total control of mesh density and model accuracy. Develop solid models faster and perform more design iterations in less time.

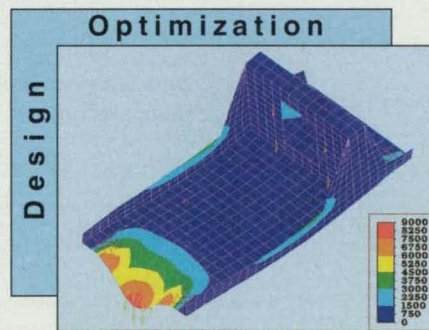
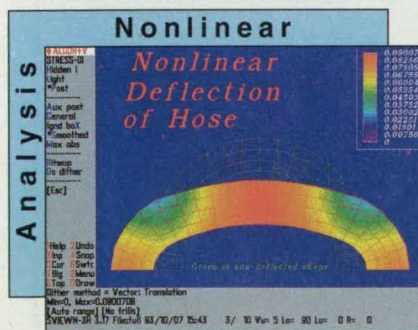
Supergen Automatic 2-D Mesh Generator. Create triangular, quadrilateral, or mixed meshes with the touch of a button. You have complete control of the mesh density in all parts of your model.

Supersurf NURBS Surface and Solid Modeler. Quickly build solid or surface models. Supersurf automatically generates sophisticated 3-D NURBS surfaces and, with Hexagen, develops 8-node "brick" meshes for solid models.

Beam Design Editor. Faster, easier creation of models that include beams and trusses. Perfect for modeling towers, bridges and other specialized designs.

#2: Power Master Pak

Includes Everything Shown in Package Number 1, PLUS:



- Add-Ons**
- Steady-state and transient heat transfer
 - Nonlinear heat transfer
 - Steady-state and transient fluid flow
 - Composite materials
 - Electrostatics
 - ASME, CAD-based piping analysis with code checking
 - Kinematics and rigid-body dynamics

ALGOR
When the Engineering Has to be Right™

Accupak Nonlinear Stress and Vibration Analysis. Adds nonlinear material and large deformation analyses.

EAGLE Design Optimization Control System. Algor's unique and powerful engineering software control environment. Adds sensitivity analysis, design optimization and complete concurrent engineering capabilities. Also includes the **Concurrent Engineering Handbook**. The "must-have" EAGLE companion for concurrent engineering and design optimization. Provides real-world examples in written form and on disk.

Chosen by more than 10,000 engineers in over 60 countries.

For DOS, UNIX and Windows NT

150 Beta Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15238-2932 USA

Phone: (412) 967-2700

Fax: (412) 967-2781

California: (714) 564-2541

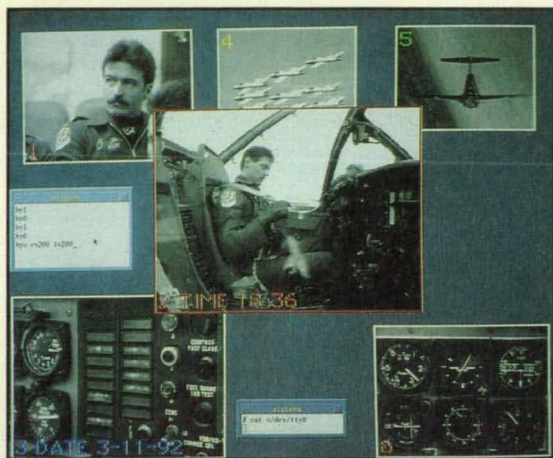
Europe (UK): +44 (784) 442 246

Tokyo: +81 03-3589-6148

* If you are or have ever been an Algor customer, we have special deals for you, too.
Call today and ask for your account manager.

Copyright © 1993 Algor, Inc. TM Trademark of Algor, Inc.

VIDEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS FOR SIMULATION & TRAINING



- SIMULATION • C³I • SURVEILLANCE
- INTERACTIVE VIDEO DISC TRAINING
- ROBOTICS • INDUSTRIAL CONTROL

Scan converters

Real-time video
& FLIR windowing
systems

High scan rate
video mixers

Multi-screen displays

Interlacers
& de-interlacers

Image fusion devices

RGB color field
sequential converters

Made in the USA



SPECTRUM®

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501
Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

For More Information Write In No. 678

NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of the
National Aeronautics and
Space Administration

ABP BPA

NASA Tech Briefs

Published by Associated Business Publications
President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
Publisher/Editor Joseph T. Pramberger
Executive Editor Sarah L. Gall
Contributing Editor Robert Clark
Assistant Editor Gregg McQueen
Technical Advisor Dr. Robert E. Waterman
Director of Manufacturing Gregg Weatherby
Traffic Manager James E. Cobb
Art Director Pierre Granier
Marketing Director Wayne Pierce
Telecommunications Specialist Evelyn Mars
Reader Service Manager Scott Floman
Research Analyst Anita Gillespie
Circulation Director Martin J. Horan
Assistant Circulation Manager Damiana Garcia

BRIEFS & SUPPORTING LITERATURE:

Provided to National Aeronautics and Space Administration by
International Computers & Telecommunications, Inc., NY, NY

Technical/Managing Editor Ted Selinsky
Art Manager Pamela Baynham
Administrator Elizabeth Teixeira
Chief Copy Editor Lorne Bullen
Staff Writers/Editors Dr. Larry Grunberger, Dr. Theron Cole,
Jordan Randjelovich,
George Watson, Oden Browne
Graphics Zinaida Gimpeleva, Susan Kyu Oh,
Charles Sammartano
Editorial & Production Bill Little, Ivonne Valdes,
Susan Kyu Oh, Frank Ponce

NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space
Administration, Technology Transfer Division, Washington, DC:

Administrator Daniel S. Goldin
Deputy Assistant Administrator (Programs) Frank E. Penaranda
Deputy Director Technology Transfer Division
(Publications Manager) Leonard A. Ault
Manager, Technology Transfer Office, NASA Center
For AeroSpace Information Walter M. Heiland

ASSOCIATED BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

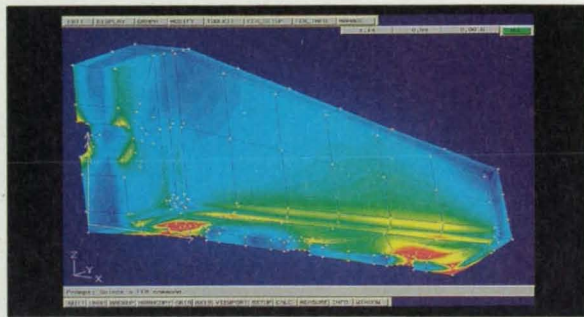
President/Chief Executive Officer Bill Schnirring
Executive Vice President/Chief Operating Officer Domenic A. Mucchetti
Treasurer Joseph T. Pramberger
Controller Athena Thomas
Credit/Collection Felecia Lahey
Trade Show Director Wendy S. Janiel
Trade Show Coordinator Danielle Krasny
Human Resources Manager Lourdes Del Valle
MIS Manager Ted Morawski
Accounting Sylvia Valentin
Mailroom Manager Thomas C. Snyder

ADVERTISING: New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

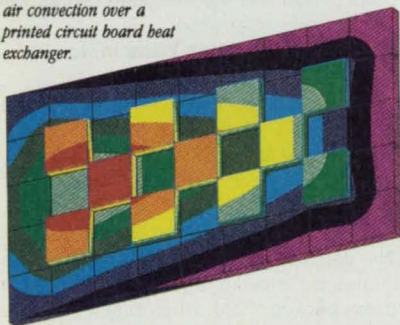
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES:

NY, NJ Brian Clerkin at (201) 366-2751
PA, DE, NJ (Area Code 609), VA, DC, MD, WV, NC Tara Morie at (215) 640-3118
Eastern MA, NH, ME, RI Paul Gillespie at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861
Western MA, CT, VT George Watts at (802) 875-3310
Southeast, Southwest Douglas Shaller at (212) 490-3999
OH, MI, IN, KY Scott Burrows at (216) 928-1888
Northern IL, WI Paul Leshner, CBC at (312) 296-2040
Southern IL, MO, IA, MN, ND, SD, NE, KS Melinda Mead at (312) 296-2040
Northwest—WA, OR, ID, MT, WY Bill Hague at (206) 858-7575
West Coast—CA, AZ, NV, NM, UT Stillman Group at (310) 372-2744
for Area Codes 310/213/818/805/801: Tom Stillman
for 505/602/619/702/714: Stan Roach
for 408/415/510/707/916: Robert Hubbard at (510) 846-6816
Japan Akio Saijo at 03 (3555) 0106

Simply ^{More} Powerful

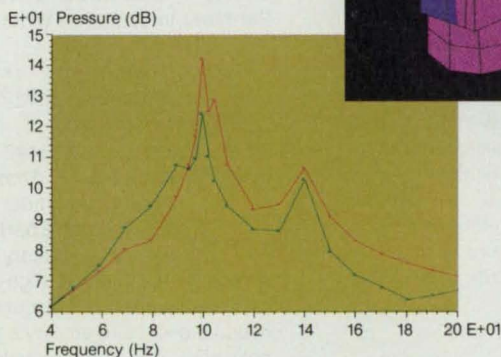


Results of MSC/NASTRAN V68 thermal analysis of forced air convection over a printed circuit board heat exchanger.

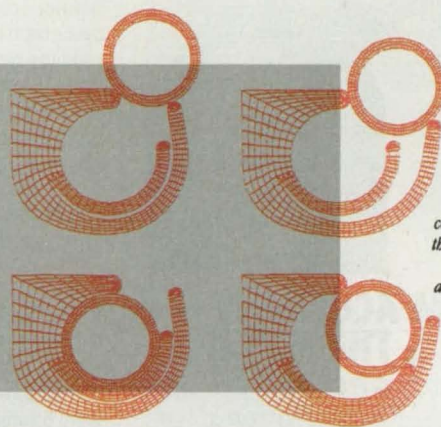


Initial design of a cable clamp and the optimized design determined by V68's new shape optimization capability. The optimized design on the right weighs 9% less than the original design, without exceeding the stress limits.

Sound pressure levels as determined by the acoustic optimization capability in V68. The red line shows the initial model and the blue line shows the optimized model, which results in a peak pressure reduction of 30dB.

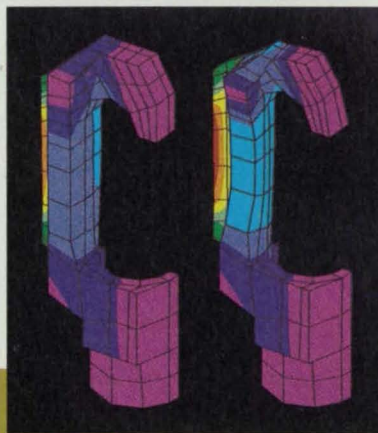


With V68, adaptive p elements can be combined with b elements in a single model, allowing for accurate and efficient analysis.



This nonlinear analysis of a snap connector illustrates the slide-line contact and hyperelastic analysis capabilities in V68.

MSC announces a whole new era of power and efficiency.



The world's FEA standard-bearer announces a technological advancement of singular significance: Version 68 of MSC/NASTRAN.

V68 gives engineers and analysts an unprecedented array of innovative new features, including p element adaptivity, nonlinear analysis, shape optimization, heat transfer and even larger problem solving capabilities. Call 1-800-336-4858 for more information. MSC/NASTRAN V68 — Simply more powerful and efficient than anything the design analysis world has ever envisioned.



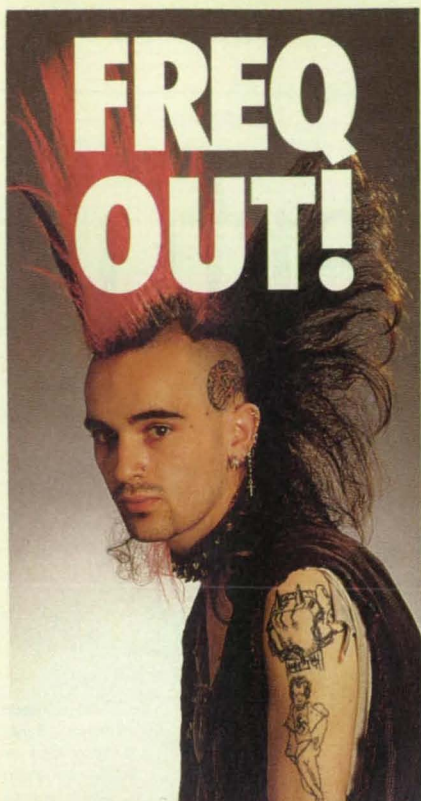
SIMPLY POWERFUL.™

The MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation

MSC/NASTRAN ^{VERSION} 68

For More Information Write In No. 526

FREQ OUT!



CESIUM ACCURACY — AT 1/10 THE PRICE!

Introducing **GPStat™**, the first low-cost GPS referenced frequency error measurement system. GPStat uses the Global Positioning System satellites to report frequency error in your clock or oscillator system.

Key features include: measures any frequency from 100KHz to 11MHz, automatic determination of popular frequencies, user selectable input frequency, 1 PPS output, optional Windows™ software.

GPStat applications include: telecommunications, metrology/calibration, oscillator evaluation, LORAN C frequency monitor replacement.



Odetics

PRECISION TME DIVISION

1515 South Manchester Avenue
Anaheim, California 92802-2907
(714) 758-0400 Fax (714) 758-8463
For More Information Write In No. 400

PATENTS NASA

NASA has a portfolio of 3000 patents and pending applications available now for license by businesses and individuals, including these recently patented inventions:

Conically Scanned Holographic Lidar Telescope

(U.S. Patent No. 5,255,065)

Inventor: **Geary Schwemmer**, Goddard Space Flight Center

Recent developments in holographic optical elements (HOEs) permit the design of light-weight telescopes particularly useful for lidar remote sensing applications. Constructed to diffract only a narrow wavelength band, a holographic telescope can reduce or eliminate the need for optical blocking and interference filters. Mr. Schwemmer has imbedded an HOE in an optical system receiver, enabling the telescope to collect light over its entire aperture and focus it to a small spot that will not move when the device is rotated.

For More Information Write In No. 700

Method of Reducing Drag in Aerodynamic Systems

(U.S. Patent No. 5,236,155)

Inventor: **Frank J. Hrach**, Lewis Research Center

Mr. Hrach has joined laminar flow control with boundary-layer thickening to reduce drag in aerodynamic systems. A conventional thruster moves an aircraft to create airflow over its surface and into ram air turbines mounted there. The turbines drive compressors that suck in lower-boundary-layer air through inlets in the aircraft shell, producing laminar flow control. The air is expanded in a nozzle to generate thrust and then released over the aircraft's surface to create boundary-layer thickening.

For More Information Write In No. 701

Phenylethynyl-Terminated Poly(Arylene Ethers)

(U.S. Patent No. 5,268,444)

Inventors: **Brian J. Jensen, Robert G. Bryant, and Paul M.**

Hergenrother, Langley Center

A new series of phenylethynyl-terminated poly(arylene ethers) can be thermally cured to resins useful as adhesives, composite matrices, and moldings. Ethynyl and substituted ethynyl groups have been incorporated into conventional poly(arylene ethers) to provide resistance to jet fuel, hydraulic fluid, paint strippers, and other organic solvents as well as temperature cycling.

For More Information Write In No. 702

Method for Controlling Protein Crystallization

(U.S. Patent No. 5,256,241)

Inventor: **David A. Noever**, Marshall Space Flight Center

Protein crystallization is necessary in determining the three-dimensional atomic structure of proteins. Mr. Noever's technique uses active drop shaping to control evaporation

and protein supersaturation for successful crystallizations. A drop of protein solution is placed between and in contact with a pair of plates. Adjusting the spacing between the plates provides an easy, inexpensive means of controlling crystallization conditions.

For More Information Write In No. 703

Wide-Angle Imaging System With Fiber-Optic Components Providing Angle-Dependent Virtual Material Stops

(U.S. Patent No. 5,266,795)

Inventor: **Arthur H. Vaughan**, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

Strip images having a 180-degree field of view, as provided by Mr. Vaughan's optical system, are needed in such applications as terrain mapping, oceanographic studies, planetary exploration, and cloud surveillance. The system employs an arc-shaped spherical mirror section for receiving light from a wide-angle strip of a target image and for reflecting the light into optical fibers for transmission to a detector. Inexpensively constructed and easily maintained, the device limits optical and thermal distortion as well as chromatic aberration.

For More Information Write In No. 704

Guanidine Based Vehicle/Binders For Use With Oxides, Metals and Ceramics

(U.S. Patent No. 5,256,452)

Inventors: **Warren H. Philipp, Lisa C.**

Veitch, and Martha Jaskowiak, Lewis Research Center

The deposition of thin metallic films on substrates by metallo-organic decomposition dates back to 1830, when bright gold was used to decorate porcelain. The technique offers advantages over chemical vapor deposition for coating ceramic fibers with thick coatings of oxides and unreactive metals. The Lewis team uses guanidine salts of organic fatty acids as vehicles for coating substrates and as binders to hold the coating to the substrate prior to sintering or firing. The soaps can be burned off completely, leaving no undesirable residue.

For More Information Write In No. 705

Electronic Neural Network For Solving "Traveling Salesman" and Similar Global Optimization Problems

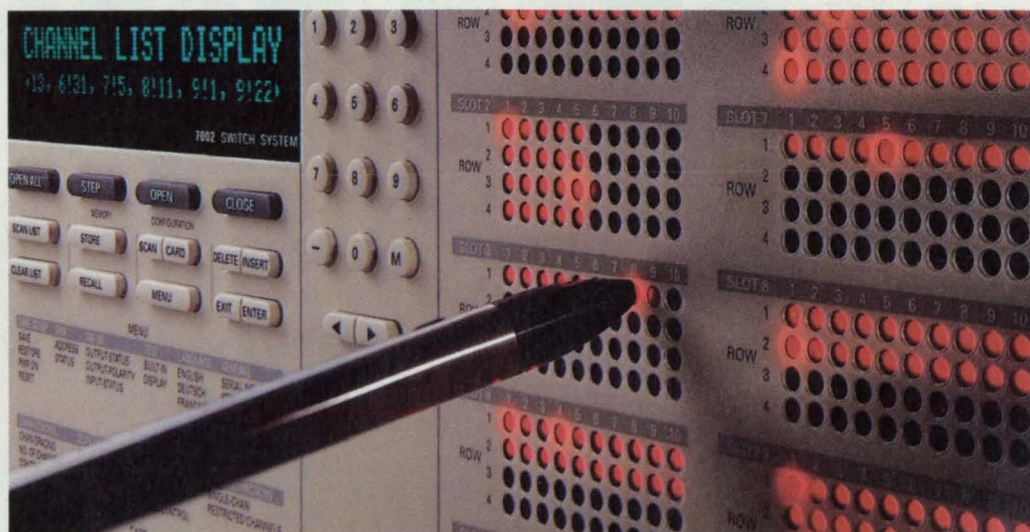
(U.S. Patent No. 5,255,349)

Inventors: **Anilkumar P. Thakoor, Tuan A. Duong, Alexander W. Moopenn, and Silvio P. Eberhardt**, Jet Propulsion Laboratory

An easily implemented, high-speed neural-network-based processor comprises a novel hybrid architecture employing a binary synaptic array. The array incorporates the fixed rules of "traveling salesman" problems, such as the number of cities to be visited on the salesman's tour. Two interconnected feedback networks each solve part of the problem independently and simultaneously, yet can exchange information dynamically.

For More Information Write In No. 706

Want to switch
from femtoamps to amps,
nanovolts to kilovolts,
DC to 500MHz?



Just follow the bright lights.

Only a Keithley switching
mainframe lets you switch such a
broad range of signals.

And only a Model 7002 features this
brilliant LED channel
display. Each light
represents a channel.

See the open/close
status of *all* 400 channels
simultaneously.

Contact Keithley
Instruments for fast, free
help designing your test
system using a
400-channel Model 7002,

an 80-channel Model 7001, or the
switch of your choice. Simply call
1-800-552-1115 and ask to speak with
an applications engineer. Ask for a
free Switching Handbook, too.

	Model 7001	Model 7002
Density (2-pole)	Up to 80 channels	Up to 400 channels
Current Range	10fA to 5A	10fA to 5A
Voltage Range	30nV to 1.3kV	30nV to 1.3kV
Ohms Range	nΩ to TΩ	nΩ to TΩ
Frequency Range	DC to 500 MHz	DC to 500 MHz
Scanning Speed	Up to 225 ch/sec	Up to 400 ch/sec
Card Slots	2	10
Main Display	VFD	VFD
Channel Display	VFD	LED Grid
Memory Locations	100	500
Light Pen	NA	Optional

KEITHLEY

For More Information Write In No. 445





Post-Show Report

With over 7500 registrants from across the US and a host of new exhibitors and symposia, the Technology 2003 national technology transfer conference held December 7-9 in the Anaheim, CA convention center was by all measures the biggest and best of the series thus far.



Thousands of engineers, executives, and scientists from a wide range of industries packed the Technology 2003 exhibits hall to see the best new US and international technologies available for commercialization.

The conference theme was defense conversion/technology reinvestment and the atmosphere was all business. Nearly 1000 attendees packed the opening plenary session focused on the government's Technology Reinvestment Project (see excerpts of speeches beginning on page 18). Robert Paster, president of Rocketdyne, set the tone with his opening remarks: "Proactive technology transfer, both as policy and as a reality, is in full swing." Greg Reck, NASA associate administrator, added: "The Clinton Administration has asserted its dedication to a new

partnership between government, industry, and academia, to tearing down walls that have inhibited meaningful cooperation in the past...We can reclaim our leadership in the world marketplace by embracing a new paradigm, a new way of doing business. It's precisely this type of interchange (at Technology 2003) that will redefine the role of commercial technology in society."

In the exhibits hall and meeting rooms, attendees took these words to heart, crowding around government and company displays to explore cooperative R&D, licensing, and other commer-

cial agreements with tech transfer agents. (We'll report on some successful tech transfers in upcoming issues.) As one federal lab exhibitor put it, "(the attendees) were ready to roll up their sleeves and get down to business, and so were we."

Over 230 exhibitors showed their latest inventions, services, and products, including 80 federal laboratories representing a dozen government agencies. First-time exhibitors included the National Security Agency, the Federal Aviation Administration, Indiana University, and a pavilion of international tech transfer

Post-Show Report



1



2



5



4



3

1. A record number of attendees toured the 80,000 square foot exhibits hall. 2. Dr. James Clark, chairman and founder of Silicon Graphics, shared his vision of the future of computing at the 1993 Awards Dinner. 3. Switzerland was among nearly a dozen nations represented in the international pavilion. 4. The US Air Force demonstrated a system that generates true 3D sound for simulation and other applications. 5. NASA's six Regional Technology Transfer Centers, which help businesses access federal technology, attracted steady traffic in the exhibits hall.

organizations from Russia, Israel, Italy, Austria, Switzerland, the United Kingdom, Canada, and other countries.

One highlight was an appearance in the NASA pavilion by actress Madlyn Rhue, who has multiple sclerosis. She described how NASA-spawned technology has helped to improve her quality of life (see story on page 16). Another was the awards dinner address by Dr. James Clark, chairman and founder of Silicon Graphics Corp., who demonstrated, using large-screen graphics, how 3D visual computing, virtual reality, and other advanced computing techniques

are changing the way we present and use information.

Technology 2003 was the centerpiece of National Technology Transfer Week in Anaheim, which also featured meetings by the National Technology Transfer Society, the Federal Laboratory Consortium, and the American Society for Photogrammetry & Remote Sensing. In addition, there were special workshops sponsored by the General Services Administration (on how to market to the federal government), the California Economic Development Department (covering employment opportunities for

local engineers), and Auburn University and NASA (on new precision casting technologies).

This year, Technology 2004 will be held a month earlier than usual — Nov. 8-10 in the Washington, DC convention center. Several exciting new features are planned, including an adjunct conference on federal photonics technology called LaserTech '94 (details to follow in upcoming issues). If you would like information on attending Technology 2004 and the other events of Technology Transfer Week, please write in number 451 on the reader information card.

Space Technology Brings Relief To MS Patients

For actress Madlyn Rhue, NASA technology has meant a dramatic improvement in her quality of life: a return to reading, drawing, and enjoying long lunches with friends—all nearly impossible several months ago.

Rhue suffers from multiple sclerosis (MS), a neurological disease afflicting approximately 300,000 people in the US. During an MS attack, inflammation occurs in regions of the central nervous system, accompanied by a loss of myelin—a fatty covering that insulates nerve cell fibers. Myelin facilitates the smooth, high-speed transmission of electrochemical messages between the brain and spinal cord and the rest of the body.

When myelin is damaged, information

VII Personal Cooling System (PCS) utilizes patented FlexiTherm™ panels integrated into a lightweight cap-vest garment. A water-based fluid cooled to about 10 °C is circulated through tubes in the cap and vest to comfortably lower body core temperature from 1/2 to 1 °C in approximately 30 to 40 minutes. This can alleviate such MS symptoms as fatigue, loss of balance, slurred speech, impaired vision, and loss of coordination. It also can enhance endurance during exercise and physical therapy.

"The application of cooling to treat MS has been in the medical literature for over a hundred years—studies in the 1970s indicated that it works by improving the transmission of signals along damaged nerves," said LSSI president John O'Neill. "However, the LSSI cool suit is the first practical system for cooling. Most of the earlier research was done by immersing patients in a sling into swimming pools with little floating icebergs. Can you imagine a physician telling a patient to do that three or four times a day?"

down the pike that really help. Cooling's got my adrenaline flowing and I'm pleased to be a forerunner in the medical field making it available."

The association recently sponsored a clinical study of cooling technology conducted by Dr. Wallace Toutellotte, chief of neurology at the UCLA Medical Center. Two-thirds of the subjects experienced reduced fatigue and improved ability to ambulate for up to 3 hours after cooling. Several subjects also reported long-term improvements in quality of life over the study weeks.

Rhue, who has been using the cool suit since last October, recalled the first time she tried it on: "Within an hour, you could notice visible changes in my skin and eyes. My blurry vision cleared right up," she said. "With regular use my brain got so clear, I got busy on so many projects and, best of all, I didn't wear out."

MSAA hopes to expand its program to reach 100,000 patients in clinics nationwide. The association is testing ways, such as providing subsidies, to make it affordable for patients to have the cool suits at home. Current retail prices for the units range from \$2000 to \$3000.

MSAA and NASA are currently discussing a program of MS education, awareness, and advocacy within the NASA network, where the cool suit got its start. The technology originated in a 1968 program at Ames Research Center that produced a spacesuit undergarment for cooling astronauts. In 1971, Ames awarded a contract to Acurex Corp. to develop a liquid-cooled helmet liner for pilots. In 1980, William Elkins, formerly with Acurex, founded LSSI and gained control of the related patents to pursue commercial applications.

Elected last year to the Space Technology Hall of Fame by the US Space Foundation, the cool suit can be used to treat other conditions such as hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia, a rare skin disease characterized by the absence of sweat glands. The wide range of military, industrial, and recreational applications include armored vehicles, petrochemical refining, hazardous materials, boiler room operation, glass manufacturing, steel mills, firefighting, agricultural crop dusting, and race car cockpits. □

For more information on the cool suit, contact Life Support Systems Inc. 1400 N. Shoreline Blvd., Suite A-4, Mountain View, CA 94043. Tel : 800-929-9808; Fax: 415-962-9806.



At a Technology 2003 press conference, actress and multiple sclerosis patient Madlyn Rhue [above] related how a NASA-derived cool suit [at right] has alleviated her symptoms of blurred vision and fatigue.

transmission may be slowed or blocked completely, leading to diminished or lost function. As the myelin disappears, it is replaced by scar tissue, hence the name "multiple sclerosis." At present, there is no cure or prevention for the disease.

Yet, as Rhue demonstrated at a Technology 2003 press conference, wearing a NASA-derived cool suit can offer symptomatic relief to many MS patients. Manufactured by Life Support Systems Inc. (LSSI), Mountain View, CA, the Mark

LSSI is conducting research on a new design that will reduce core temperature faster in less time. The company also works closely with the Multiple Sclerosis Association of America (MSAA) to give patients access to the cool suits.

"We have invested over a million dollars in our cooling program, supporting 60 clinics throughout the country," said MSAA president John Hodson, Sr. "I've lived with this problem most of my life and I haven't seen many things come



THE NEXT BREAKTHROUGH IS YOURS.

Some people called McDonnell Douglas Aerospace's mission "unthinkable": develop a prototype reusable single-stage rocket vehicle in less than two years. And do it on a budget that was unthinkable tight.



But only eighteen months later and under budget, McDonnell Douglas' Guidance Navigation and Control Group delivered flight control software for the Delta Clipper Experimental rocket. On its first flight on August 18, 1993, the autonomously controlled DC-X performed flawlessly, taking off and landing vertically, right on target.

That's a breakthrough. And that's the kind of results we at Integrated Systems, Inc. hear consistently from users of our MATRIX_x® Product Family tools. In fact, a recent survey showed that MATRIX_x users cut development cost and

time-to-market by up to 67%. These are the gains that McDonnell Douglas and others have learned to expect from the industry's only complete mathematical analysis, modeling, simulation, code generation and hardware-in-the-loop prototyping environment.

"The MATRIX_x design tools made it possible to meet the ambitious schedule, budget and technical goals for the DC-X," declared Matt Maras, GN&C Software Program Manager, McDonnell Douglas Aerospace.

If we can help McDonnell Douglas perform the "unthinkable," imagine what Integrated Systems and our MATRIX_x Product Family can do for you.



(800) 932-6284
e-mail info@isi.com.

Post-Show Report

Following are excerpts from speeches at Technology 2003 plenary sessions covering the Technology Reinvestment Project, a program of matching grants to explore commercial applications of government-funded R&D, and dual-use technology development.

Technology Transfer and Defense Reinvestment: An Industry Perspective

Robert D. Paster, President

Rocketdyne Division, Rockwell International

I'd like to expand briefly on NASA technology transfer efforts, the Technology Reinvestment Project (TRP), and Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs), including an assessment of changes and mechanisms that characterize the new thinking in defense conversion and reinvestment.



NASA addresses technology transfer in several ways: (1) with NASA

Tech Briefs; and (2) by urging local businesses to bring technical problems to regional NASA offices for resolution.

There is also NASA's ambitious outreach program, designed to bring its enormous range of research and technical expertise to industry for new spinoff creations.

Examples of spinoffs are emerging from the space station and the NASA/DOD National Aero-Space Plane programs. Novel elements for electrical contactors developed in connection with the space station's electrical power system now are marketed commercially by Kilovac Inc. The company is supplying power contactors to Lockheed for inclusion in the F-22, to Boeing/Sikorsky for use in the Army's Commanche helicopter, and to General Motors/Delco for their prototype electric car.

Materials developed for the National Aero-Space Plane have been applied in a diverse array of new products, including artificial limbs and joints, computer actuator arms, catalytic converter foils, camera shutters, and piston rings.

Similar performance can be expected with the TRP, now well underway. The 162 winning selections [as of December 1993]—involving more than 400 organizations representing a wide spectrum of technologies—will receive nearly \$415 million in matching funds from the fiscal 1993 budget allotment.

Among the winners is a consortium including GM Hughes Electronics, IBM, Micromodule Systems, Microchip, Polycron, and Texas Instruments that has joined with Sandia National Laboratories to develop a new method of interconnecting integrated circuits on a common substrate. Power One Inc., together with Rockwell International, Polystor Corp., Aerojet, and Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, plans to develop an affordable manufacturing process for aerocapacitors—a super capacitor that offers a ten-fold increase in energy density over current capacitors. TRW Space and Electronics Group has proposed developing precision laser machine tools for drilling, cutting, welding, and heat-treating mechanical and composite parts on manufacturing assembly lines.

Finally, CRADAs make available leading-edge technology from federal laboratories. The Clinton Administration has called for the budgets of all federal laboratories to earmark 15 to 20 percent toward commercial projects.

Integral to all of this—and consistent with new policies toward business/government relationship—is the matter of cost-sharing.

In 1960, the Defense Department permitted contractors to consider independent research as allowable. However, costs of development were strictly limited to product lines for which the government had contracts. The government also consistently maintained that costs incurred in co-sponsored projects should be disallowed.

In the 1970s, IR&D concepts were developed. However, companies had to demonstrate the relationship between the costs and a particular military function. Arbitrary cost ceilings were imposed by Congress in the 1980s, resulting in inconsistencies and inequities throughout the industry. Concurrent with this stifling treatment of research costs, the government was very protective of nonrecurring funds expended on new products. A recoupment charge required the contractor to make payments

to the US government when the contractor made a commercial sale or other transfer of products or technology.

Contrast these regulations with our current climate:

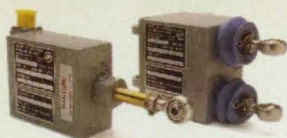
At the end of 1991, the DOD announced that IR&D costs incurred by defense contractors would qualify as in-kind contributions made under cooperative agreements. Furthermore, the DOD indicated that the resulting contracts were not the type of contract anticipated under the Federal Acquisition Regulations (FAR).

CRADAs were another step in the development of user-friendly instruments to initiate and define a program of cooperative research between industry participants and government laboratories. While CRADAs took a large step in promoting technology transfer, there were still difficult issues to be resolved in the areas of intellectual property, liability, publication, and nondisclosure terms.

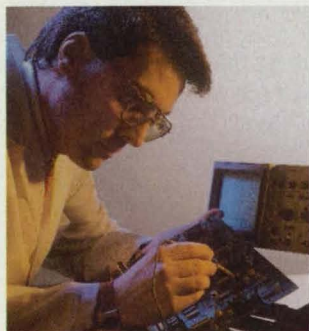
More progress was made in the summer of 1993 when the FAR recoupment provisions were withdrawn and the Technology Reinvestment Project was established, giving ARPA statutory authority to award funds for research projects on user-friendly terms. The fundamental principal announced by ARPA was that government contract regulations would not apply. This means that (1) FAR does not apply; (2) intellectual property terms are negotiable; and (3) DCAA is not a participant.

You should view all of this as a watershed change from business—and government—as usual. The rules have changed, and you can expect very different results from the experience of the near past. What was once a restrictive arrangement has become a working—and growing—cooperative with benefits to both industry and government that are well beyond our most optimistic expectations. The bottom line for you here today is that it represents an extraordinary opportunity. I urge you to make the most of it.

continued on page 20



Final approach is no place to think about flight control actuators.



When safety is at stake and concentration is critical, the last thing you need on your mind is your flight control system hardware.

At Kollmorgen Inland Motor we've put the thought into the design, manufacture and testing of your electromechanical actuation system long before it becomes a part of your aircraft.

Aviation and aerospace designers worldwide have called on our expertise to support some of aviation's best ideas. Kollmorgen Inland Motor supplied the first flightworthy primary control EMA built, an upper-rudder actuator for commercial aircraft. Today we supply actuators for a variety of aviation and aerospace applications, from military and commercial aircraft to modern missile systems.

Our experienced concurrent engineering teams and skilled manufacturing groups can work with you to quickly deliver prototypes tailored to your specific actuation needs. Kollmorgen Inland Motor can integrate motor, control electronics, and mechanics in-house to produce actuators that achieve minimum size and weight for your specifications. And our involvement doesn't stop here. Superior product support both before and after the sale enables use of our actuation systems in the most critical of applications with complete confidence.

The next time you need worry-free electromechanical actuation, call on the name known for reliability. Kollmorgen Inland Motor.

KOLLMORGEN
Inland Motor

501 First Street, Radford, VA 24141 800.365.6686 Tel/703.731.4193 Fax

For More Information Write In No. 580

The TRP's Progress and Future Prospects

Steven G. Wax, Chief of Staff
Technology Reinvestment Project



First, a reminder of where the Technology Reinvestment Project (TRP) fits in. The current administration is convinced that an integrated military/commercial/industrial base is essential to supply both advanced, affordable military systems and competitive commercial products. TRP is one of the key administration programs. It involves six agencies: NASA, the departments of Energy, Defense, and Transportation, the National Science Foundation, and the National Institute of Standards and Technology. There are three arms to the program: development, deployment, and manufacturing education and training. Technology development focuses on dual-use technologies, trying to foster that integrated base. Deployment is trying to assist small- and medium-sized businesses to make the best use of technologies and capabilities that already exist. Manufacturing education and training involves trying to reform the educational structure, to make manufacturing a more substantial part of the higher education curriculum.

The funding comes from eight programs within the defense conversion of \$1.8 billion for fiscal year '93. Approximately \$470 million of that was set aside for technology reinvestment falling in eight statutes, including \$7 million for the Small Business Innovation Research program. Four of the statutes relate primarily to development, two are extension programs, and two are education programs.

It's important to know the requirements for the main TRP program. Everything is competitive. The emphasis is on partnerships between the federal government and the proposers, who must put up at least half of the money. We think that's extremely important since it commits the proposer to the project.

We received over 2800 proposals for the main solicitation due July 23 from a diverse array of participants. For the approximately \$465 million available, we

received requests for \$8.5 billion. We are extremely sensitive to the hard work that went into every one of those proposals and the fact that we are going to be able to fund only a few of them.

We had a multi-tiered selection process. First, we divided the proposals by the three technology areas: technology development, technology deployment, and manufacturing. The first tiers were made up of over 300 evaluators from across the agencies who evaluated the proposals against the criteria, based on a quantitative scoring approach.

The fifth and final review looked at all three areas to make sure they matched and that the TRP was presenting a unified program. It then was presented to key members of each agency, who approved the recommended program without alterations. Every proposal was evaluated by, in general, a member from each of the agencies. Of all things, we are proudest of the evaluation process, which insures proposals are fairly selected.

Several TRP myths were debunked. The winners included companies we don't normally think of as defense contractors: Johnson & Johnson, Apple, and Rio Grande Medical. People said it was not for defense contractors, but we had winners from Rockwell, Hughes, and GE. Others said TRP is not for small business, yet 38 percent of the winning proposals had small businesses on them. And 47 percent of the technology development proposals had a small business as at least one of its proposers. Universities were well-represented as well. We were told the way we constructed the solicitation made it very difficult for national labs to participate, which also proved false. All the organizations got their labs involved.

People asked: Do I propose a big project with lots of people? A small project with just a few people? Where's your bias? The answer is we had no bias. We were interested in what you were proposing and how well it met the criteria. Consequently, we had a very large range in numbers of participants and dollar values on winning proposals, from 20-30 participants to some with just a couple. We had a dollar range from \$80,000 to \$20 million. We didn't bias by region.

We saw some very meaningful and unique collaborations. We also saw some that weren't so meaningful or unique. There were examples of site visits where we observed "partners" introducing themselves to one another. It's obvious in the proposal when a proposer really isn't fitting into the plans.

We also had a lot of participation from state and local governments. The fact that a state backs a proposal does not help it in the evaluation process, but can make the proposal viable. For example, if you are a small business and cannot come up with the matching funds, the state can help with that—but you win or lose on merits.

One other important area is the idea of cost matching. The whole concept of having proposers put up 50 percent is to show that the proposer wants to get to the end product just as badly as does the federal government. That's kind of unique, certainly for the DOD, which in general just pays somebody to get where defense wants to go. In this case, it's a true partnership.

Some things quite clearly were not a good cost match, such as cases in which the proposer put up things done long ago without thought to their value to the proposed program. If the proposers had one difficulty, it was with the business side of the TRP proposals—coming up with a good plan to get a product and coming up with a decent cost matching.

What's next? The FY '93 selections have been made—we're waiting for the final round of announcements. We have about \$50 million dollars more to provide. We're also trying to make some decisions about FY '94. Our plan over the next several weeks is to send out letters to those proposers who will not receive funds. The first letter will be from ARPA, saying "we're sorry you weren't selected...." Our plan is to follow that with some help and feedback on how they did in the evaluation process. As for '94, the statutes again are well-funded, certainly in the technology development area, and there will be some breaks for small businesses. It's almost certain that we will be spending some '94 money on deserving '93 proposals.

continued on page 106

Attention Government, Industry, and University Technology Leaders:

You are invited to answer this

Call For Papers

**TECHNOLOGY
2004**

November 8-10, 1994

Washington, DC Convention Center

Technology 2004, the world's largest technology transfer conference and exposition, offers a unique forum to present new inventions and innovations to America's top technology managers. Over 8000 corporate executives, project leaders, design engineers, and technology acquisition managers are expected to attend the three-day event, to discover technology advances they can use in developing products or improving their manufacturing/production processes.

Who Should Present Papers

Researchers from federal agencies/laboratories and their contractors who have produced important new technologies that are available for commercial use.

Paper Categories

Papers should describe innovations developed by or for a government agency/laboratory in one of the following categories:

Advanced Manufacturing	Artificial Intelligence
Biotechnology	Computer Hardware
Computer Software	CAD/CAE/CASE
Environmental Technology	Electronics
Materials Science	Life Sciences
Simulation/Virtual Reality	Medical Technology
Video/Imaging	Power & Energy
Robotics	Test & Measurement

Deadline For Submission

Paper abstracts must be submitted to the Program Chairman no later than April 29, 1994. They should be 1 to 1-1/2 pages long and **MUST** describe the technology's

novelty and commercial potential (see abstract format). Abstracts submitted by government contractors should include the name of the agency/laboratory for which the work was done and the contract number. An independent industry panel will judge the abstracts on the basis of technical merit and potential commercial or industrial applications. All submitters will be notified by June 30, 1994. Mail or fax abstracts to:

Leonard A. Ault
Program Chairman, Technology 2004
Code CU
NASA Headquarters
300 E Street SW, Washington, DC 20546
FAX: (202) 358-3938

PLEASE FOLLOW THIS FORMAT:

Technology 2004
Paper Abstract

Name: (if multiple authors, please provide the name of main contact to whom correspondence should be addressed)

Position/Title:

Affiliation:

Address:

Phone Number:

Fax Number:

Govt. Agency/Lab The Subject Technology Was Developed By/For:

(if contractor-developed, please include contract #)

Paper Title:

Category:

Description:

Questions? Call Leonard Ault at (202) 358-0721 or Michael Hackett at (202) 728-2080.



New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the

appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced

at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 24). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 24.

Robotic Tool Changer for Automatic Welding

A new tool changer automatically chooses the designated tool, maneuvers the welding torch or other tool into the correct positions, and reliably connects water,

gas, welding wire, high-voltage electrical signals, and ground.
(See page 89.)

Half-State Readout in Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory

An experimental method of readout would avoid potentially narrow margins of chirality-based chopping of magnetic stripes.
(See page 42.)

Metal-Film Hall-Effect Devices

New devices are made from multilayer metal films instead of the semiconductor materials. These devices are easier to fabricate, can be made with larger areas, are potentially more reliable, and are less vulnerable to impurities.

Oil-and-Gas-Fire Snubber

This snubber extinguishes the flames without the use of an explosive and with little or no use of coolant. The method should prove significantly less expensive and time consuming than other methods of extinguishing oil-and-gas-well fires.
(See page 50.)

Insoluble, Low-Dielectric-Constant Polyimides

Fluorinated polymers with dielectric constants from 2.4 to 2.5 are highly insulating, resistant to moisture, mechanically strong, and thermally stable. They would make good candidates as insulating resins in microelectronics.
(See page 59.)

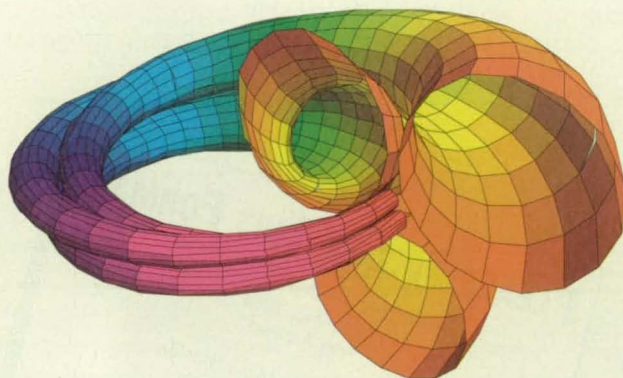
Aromatic Polyimides Containing Meta-Biphenoxy Moieties

Stable at high temperatures and featuring glass-transition temperatures lower than state-of-the-art polyimides, the new polyimides are more thermoplastically processable and show excellent potential for meeting the future needs of electronics and aerospace industries.
(See page 58.)

Polyimides Containing Pendent Ethynyl Groups

Films based on these groups are insoluble in dimethylacetamide or chloroform. Other features include increased glass-transition temperature and modulus of elasticity.
(See page 56.)

CAN THE MOST POWERFUL AND RELIABLE MATH SOFTWARE REALLY BE THE EASIEST TO USE?



Engineers and scientists who use Macsyma consistently describe it as more powerful and more reliable than any other mathematics software. Reviewers agree that Macsyma's on-line help system is the best in the field. *IEEE Spectrum* calls Macsyma "a national treasure" and says:

"Users with heavy mathematics needs should insist on Macsyma."

And, the most recent PC Macsyma runs fully three times as fast as earlier ones on *PC Magazine's* 1992 benchmark tests.

Call 1-800-macsyma for a free demo disk today.

Macsyma®

A quarter century of software development is hard to beat.
\$349*

* For PC version in U.S.A. and Canada. Academic and quantity discounts are available. Macsyma is a registered trademark of Macsyma Inc.

Macsyma Inc.
20 Academy Street
Arlington MA 02174-6436 / U.S.A.

tel: 617-646-4550
fax: 617-646-3161

1-800-macsyma
1-800-622-7962



Smart Switch.

The VIVISUN 5000 interactive switch system incorporates LED lighting that is both NVIS compatible and sunlight readable per MIL-L-85762A. This fully programmable system also provides rugged reliability and meets the environmental extremes that military programs demand.

The VIVISUN 5000 LED dot-matrix display switch has a 1000:1 dimming ratio which achieves NVIS compatibility and sunlight readability (10,000 foot-candles). System features include: Total Legend Flexibility • Serial Data Line via RS-232C or RS-422

• Interactive Tactile Response • Uniform Lighting in Low Level/Sheltered Environments • NDI Immediate Integration.

The VIVISUN 5000 interactive switch system is the solution for your ruggedized military design requirements.

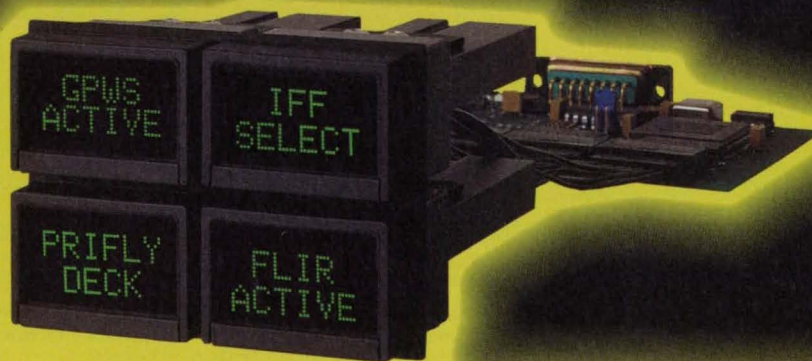
Contact us today.



AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112
Phone (817) 451-1141 • Fax (817) 654-3405

*VIVISUN 5000 interactive
switch system.
The day-night all weather
lighting solution.*



SERIES

VIVISUN 5000™



HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA'S TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low-and no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Transfer Program. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by this Program. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Transfer Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's Technology Transfer Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered.

How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers:

Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUO) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in *NASA Tech Briefs*, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

Ames Research Ctr.
Technology Utilization
Officer: Geoffrey S. Lee
Mail Code 223-3
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-4044
Patent Counsel:
Darrell G. Brekke
Mail Code 200-11
Moffett Field, CA 94035
(415) 604-5104

Lewis Research Center
Technology Utilization
Officer: Anthony F.
Ratajczak
Mail Stop 7-3
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-5568
Patent Counsel:
Gene E. Shook
Mail Code LE-LAW
21000 Brookpark Road
Cleveland, OH 44135
(216) 433-5753

**John C. Stennis
Space Center**
Acting Technology
Utilization Officer:
Richard A. Galle
Code HA-30
Stennis Space Center,
MS 39529
(601) 688-1929

**John F. Kennedy
Space Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: James A.
Aliberti
Mail Stop DE-PAT
Kennedy Space
Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-3017
Patent Counsel:
Bill Sheehan
Mail Code DE-PAT
Kennedy Space
Center, FL 32899
(407) 867-2544

Langley Research Ctr.
Technology Utilization
Officer: Joseph J.
Mathis, Jr.
Head, TU & AO Office
Mail Stop 200
Hampton, VA 23681-0001
(804) 864-2484
Patent Counsel:
Dr. George F. Helfrich
Mail Stop 143
Hampton, VA 23681-0001
(804) 864-3221

**Goddard Space Flight
Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Dr. George Alcorn
Mail Code 702
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-5810
Patent Counsel:
R. Dennis Marchant
Mail Code 204
Greenbelt, MD 20771
(301) 286-7351

Jet Propulsion Lab.
NASA Resident Office
Technology Utilization
Officer: Arif Husain
Mail Stop 180-801D
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-4862
Patent Counsel:
Thomas H. Jones
Mail Code 180-801G
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-5179

Technology Utilization
Mgr. for JPL:
Wayne Schober
Mail Stop 122-116
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109
(818) 354-2240
Technical Information/
Inquiries:
1-(800) 832-4575

**George C. Marshall
Space Flight Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Ismail Akbay
Code AT01
Marshall Space Flight
Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-2223
(800) 437-5186
Patent Counsel:
Robert L. Broad, Jr.
Mail Code CC01
Marshall Space Flight
Center,
AL 35812
(205) 544-0021

**Lyndon B. Johnson
Space Center**
Technology Utilization
Officer: Richard B.
Ramsell
Mail Code IC-4
Building 4 South

Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-3809
Patent Counsel:
Edward K. Fein
Mail Code AL3
Houston, TX 77058
(713) 483-4871

NASA Headquarters
Technology Utilization
Officer: Leonard A. Ault
Code CU
Washington, DC 20546
(202) 358-0721
Associate General
Counsel for Intellectual
Property: Jack Mannix
Code GP
Washington, DC 20546
(202) 453-2424

How You Can Utilize NASA's Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs) — A nationwide network offering a broad range of technology transfer and commercialization services.

You can contact NASA's network of RTTCs for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or locating technology or markets that match your interests. The RTTCs are experienced in working with industry to define technology needs and acquire and commercialize applicable technology. User fees are charged for most services. **For more information, call 1-800-472-6785** and you will be connected to the RTTC in your geographical region (or you may call or write directly to the RTTC in your region).

REGIONAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CENTERS (RTTCs)

RTTC Directors

NORTHEAST
Dr. William Gasko
Center for Technology
Commercialization
Massachusetts Technology Park
100 North Drive
Westborough, MA 01581
(508) 870-0042

MID-ATLANTIC
Ms. Lani S. Hummel
University of Pittsburgh
823 William Pitt Union
Pittsburgh, PA 15260
(412) 648-7000
(800) 257-2725 (toll-free US)

SOUTHEAST
Mr. J. Ronald Thornton
Southern Technology Application
Center
University of Florida
College of Eng.
Box 24
One Progress Boulevard
Alachua, FL 32615
(904) 462-3913
(800) 225-0308 (outside FL)

MID-CONTINENT
Mr. Gary Sera
Texas Engineering Experiment Station
Texas A&M University System
237 WERC College Station,
Texas 77843-3401
409-845-8762

MID-WEST
Dr. Joseph W. Ray
Great Lakes Industrial Technology Center
25000 Great Northern Corporate Center
Suite 260
Cleveland, OH 44070-5310
(216) 734-0094

FAR-WEST
Mr. Robert Stark
Technology Transfer Center
University of Southern California
3716 South Hope Street,
Suite 200
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344
(213) 743-6132
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)

If you are interested in information, applications, research, training, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact NASA's transfer point for earth observing technology: **Technology Application Center, University of New Mexico, 2500 Yale Blvd. S.E., Suite 100, Albuquerque, NM 87131-6031; Dr. Stan Morain, Director (505) 277-3622.**

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; Dr. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

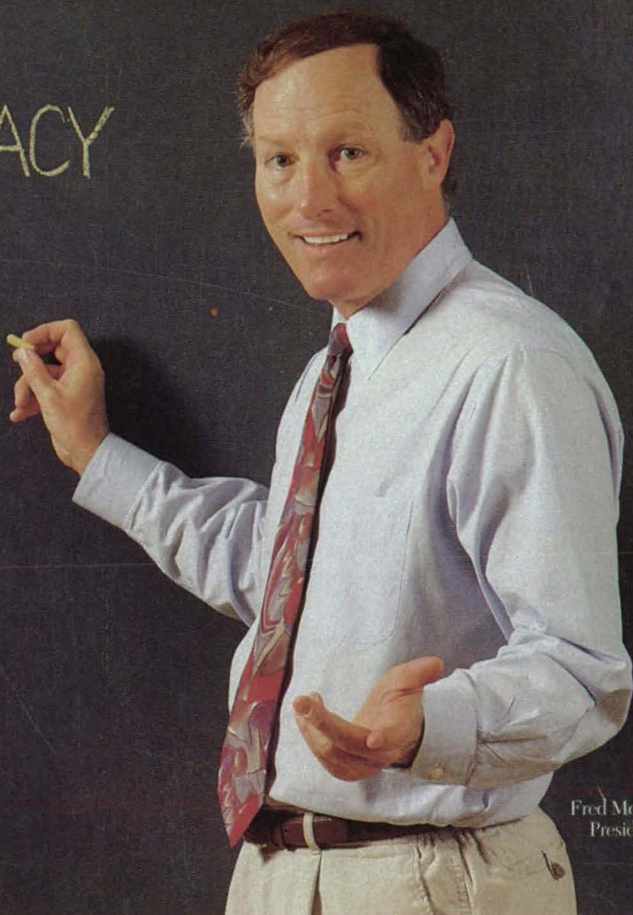
A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC® For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 *John A. Gibson, Director, (706) 542-3265; FAX (706) 542-4807.*

If You Have a Question..NASA Center For AeroSpace Information can answer questions about NASA's Technology Transfer Network and its services and documents. The CASI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Center For AeroSpace Information, Technology Transfer Office, 800 Elkridge Rd, Linthicum Heights, MD 21090-2934. Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (410) 859-5300, Ext. 245.**

☐ HIGH ACCURACY

☐ LOW COST

☒ ALL OF THE ABOVE



Fred Molin
President

With Our New Frame Grabbers, It's No Longer a Trade-Off.

High-accuracy frame grabbers mean better data, sharper edges, less noise, and more precise measurements. But they don't have to mean higher price tags. Our two new frame grabbers give you the high accuracy you need—at **unbeatable prices**.

Both boards are supported by our award-winning GLOBAL LAB® *Image* software, which allows you to perform sophisticated image analysis in minutes. They also ship with FREE software for Microsoft® Windows™. So call Data Translation today and get high-accuracy imaging at low cost. You don't have to settle for less.

DATA TRANSLATION®

HIGH ACCURACY	LOW COST
Fidelity 100	Vision-EZ
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• \$1,495• Unsurpassed accuracy• For standard, nonstandard, high resolution video inputs• 32-bit EISA interface.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• \$995• Low cost imaging solution• High accuracy acquisition of standard video inputs• 16-bit ISA interface.



**IN THE USA AND
CANADA CALL
1-800-525-8528,
EXT. 390**



World Headquarters: (508) 481-3700, UK Headquarters: (0734) 793838, Germany Headquarters: (07142) 95 31-0, France Headquarters: 69.29.98.88, Italy Headquarters: (030) 2425696,
Sales Offices: Argentina (541) 631-1212, (541) 244-4668; Australia 2699-8300; Austria: (222) 367660; Belgium (02) 466.81.99; Brazil 11564-6024; Canada (508) 481-3700, (800) 525-8528; China 86 1 5409586/87; Denmark (45) 42 27 45 11;
Finland (0) 3511800; Greece (1) 361-4300; Hong Kong (852) 515-0018; India (22) 23-1040; Israel 9-545685; Japan (33) 502-5550, (33) 5379-1971; Korea (2) 718-9521; Malaysia (3) 248-6786; Mexico 575-6091, 575-6098;
Netherlands (70) 399-6360; New Zealand (9) 415-8362; Norway (22) 43 41 50; Portugal (1) 7934834, (1) 7934934; Singapore 773 4300; South Africa (12) 803-7680/93; Spain (1) 555-8112; Sweden 08-765 02 80; Switzerland (1) 386-8686;
Taiwan (2) 3039836; Thailand (02) 251-9596, (02) 282-4834, (02) 282-4797; Turkey (212) 288-6213/15, (212) 274 9097

8.27.93



Special Focus: Test & Measurement

System Measures Pressures Aboard a Compressor Rotor

The rotating pressure-measuring instrumentation includes an on-board calibration standard.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A computer-controlled, multichannel instrumentation system acquires pressure measurements from sensors mounted in the 1.52-m-diameter rotor of a compressor. (The speed of rotation is 1,920 rpm. The compressor is located at the Large Low Speed Centrifugal Compressor Research Facility at the NASA Lewis Research Center.) The system includes 5 miniature, electronically scanned pressure (ESP) modules, each containing 48 piezoresistive pressure sensors, a pneumatic calibration valve, and electronic circuits for addressing and amplifying the output of each sensor.

Five ESP modules are mounted on the centerline of the rotor, on an instrumentation tower (see Figure 1) located

inside the nose cone of the rotor. The sensors in the modules include diaphragms, which are oriented perpendicular to the centerline to minimize the effects of centripetal acceleration. A 200-channel electrical slipring package is used to bring the electrical signals from these modules, and from on-board strain gauges, thermocouples, heaters, and other items to associated data-acquisition subsystems. The transducers are addressed and scanned at the rate of 10,000 measurements per second.

A pneumatic slipring seal assembly transfers control and calibration pressures from a stationary pressure calibration unit to the rotating ESP subsystem. Although the pneumatic seal provided by this assembly was found to function according to design specifications, its rate of leakage was not low enough to enable the attainment of the accuracy required for in-place calibration of the rotating ESP system. This leakage caused the calibration pressures seen at the ESP modules to differ from the pressures measured by the reference transducer in the calibration unit. Thus, it became necessary to install the reference transducer aboard the rotor near the sensor modules. This arrangement provided highly accurate measurement of the three calibration pressures as long as the rates of leakage of the pneumatic sliprings did not change during the calibration cycle.

Another problem arose in connection with the excessive heat produced within

the pneumatic seal assembly by the friction of carbon rings rubbing on stainless-steel runners. This heat caused a change in ambient temperature from 70°F (21°C) at zero speed to 170°F (77°C) at design speed, and the change in temperature affected the accuracy of an otherwise highly accurate digital reference transducer that is normally used with the ESP system. The sensing element of this transducer is an oscillating quartz beam. Pressure applied to a bellows generates a torque on this beam, causing a change in the frequency of its oscillation. However, tests showed that this transducer was unsuitable for this application because it was very sensitive to changes in temperature and had a very long recovery time. Instead, an analog transducer that contained a variable-capacitance ceramic sensor was chosen because it displayed much less sensitivity to the change in ambient temperature. To further reduce the effect of changes of ambient temperature, the temperature of the transducer was maintained at 170°F (77°C) by a closed-loop proportional/integral/derivative controller, which regulated a heater mounted on the transducer.

Because the ESP subsystem was designed for use with only the digital pressure transducer, the 0- to 5-V signal from the analog pressure transducer had to be converted to a 36- to 40-kHz, 4-V (peak-to-peak) square wave so that the rest of the system could

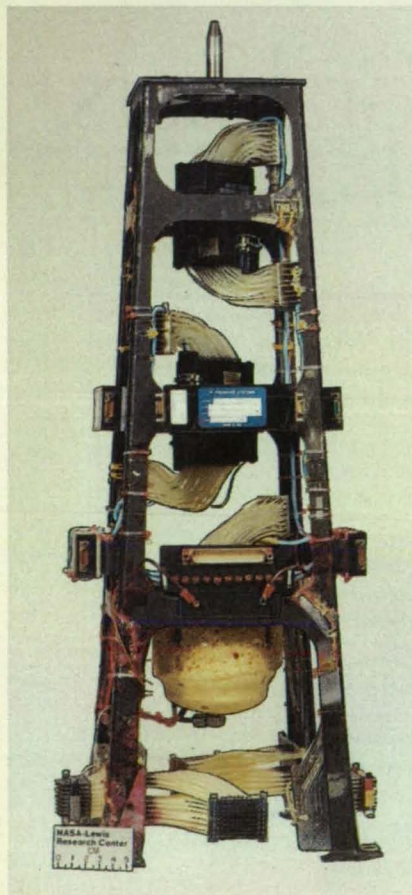


Figure 1. This **Instrumentation Tower** holds the ESP modules. The tower is mounted on the compressor rotor, inside the nose cone.

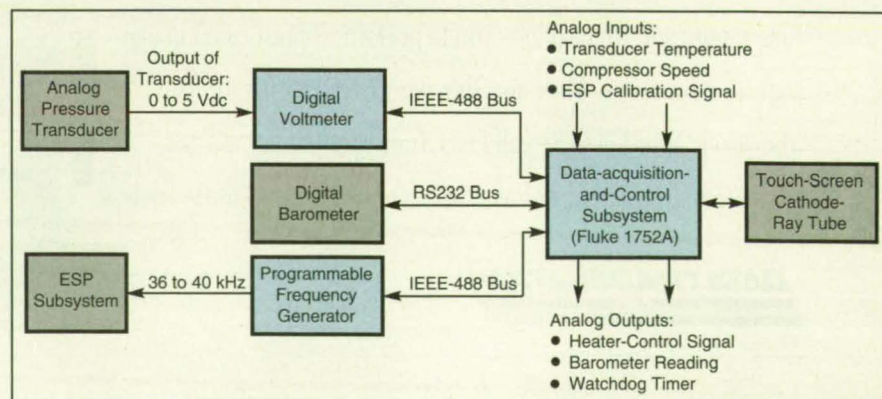
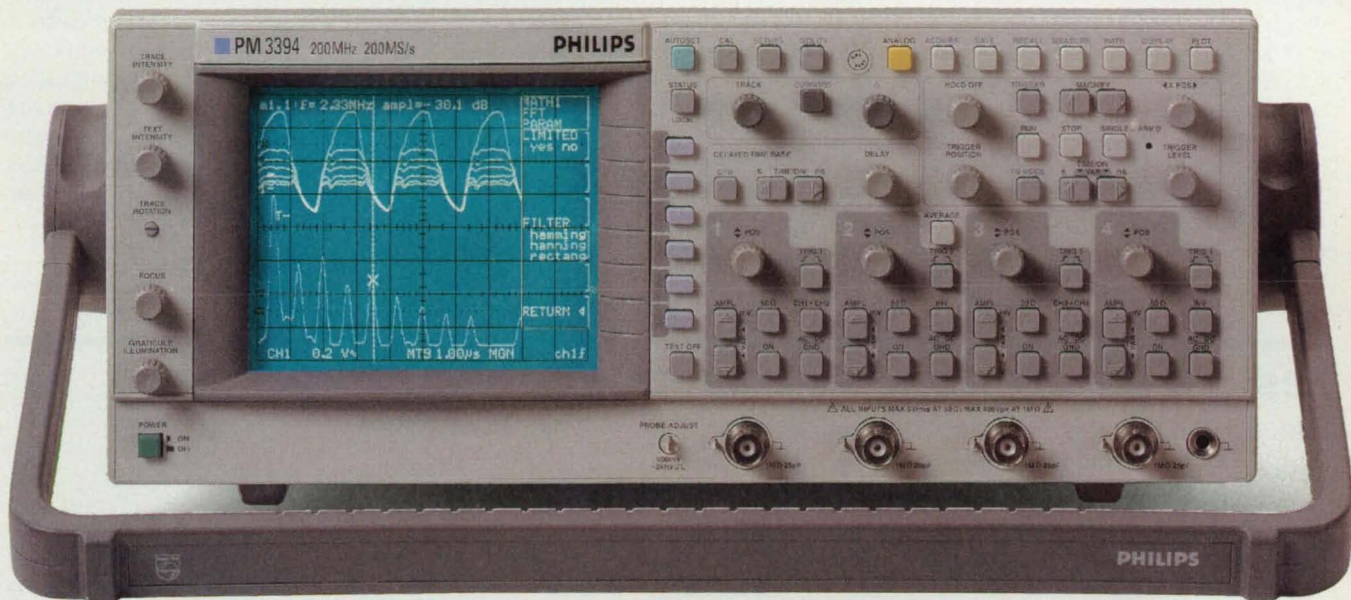


Figure 2. This **Instrumentation System** includes a subsystem that converts the analog output of a calibrating pressure sensor to a distinct frequency.

FREE
with every
digital scope

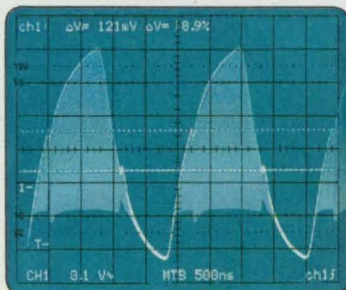


Click!

ANALOG



**A second
opinion!**



Looking for trouble? You're checking a signal that's new to you. Your digital scope picture looks clear enough... but you want to be sure. Setting up an analog scope to look further will cost precious time. But with a CombiScope™ instrument, you just push the yellow button and... **CLICK!**

... you have a full bandwidth analog scope, visualizing the true nature of the signal. This added confidence is what makes CombiScope such a powerful troubleshooting tool.

It works the other way too. Switch from analog to DSO mode and select any of the advanced features like glitch capture, logic trigger and FFT for in-depth signal analysis. With two scopes in one there is no compromise!

That little yellow button and simple menus make CombiScope a joy to use. But don't take our word for it. See for yourself. Call **1-800-44-FLUKE** to qualify for a trial scope, evaluation board and test booklet for a 15-minute "test drive" demo. And get a first-hand look at the CombiScope™ instrument from Fluke.



CombiScope
Evaluation Board

CombiScope Instruments - just to be sure.

©1993, Fluke Corporation, P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250E, Everett, WA USA 98206-9090. U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (905) 890-7600. Europe (31 40) 644200. Other countries (206) 356-5500. All rights reserved. ScopeMeter is a registered trademark of Fluke Corporation. Ad No. 00538

FLUKE®

For More Information Write In No. 585

interpret it. A subsystem was designed to convert the analog signal to a distinct frequency without significantly affecting the accuracy. The major components of this subsystem, shown in Figure 2, include a programmable frequency generator (PFG), a digital voltmeter (DVM), and a data-acquisition-and-control subsystem (DACS). Communication among these three components was accomplished by use of an IEEE-488 bus with the DACS acting as the bus controller.

The computer program written for the DACS handles a variety of tasks. It reads the analog output of the transducer from the DVM via the bus, converts it to units of pressure (psia), converts the pressure-unit signal to a frequency value, and sends

this value via the bus to the PFG. It also monitors the output of the transducer for fluctuations, outside a specified range, that could indicate leakage in the pneumatic sliprings. This feature is disabled during calibration of the ESP subsystem because otherwise it would interpret the three different calibration pressures as an indication of leakage. In addition, the program monitors the test-cell barometric pressure (used as the reference pressure for the sensor modules) for a change that would necessitate an on-line recalibration of the rotating ESP subsystem to maintain the best accuracy. It reads the temperature of the transducer and converts it to a 1- to 5-V control signal that is fed to the heater controller. Finally, the program alerts the operator with an on-

screen warning if either the analog output of the transducer or barometric pressure changes beyond specified limits.

This work was done by Robert J. Freedman of Lewis Research Center and Richard G. Senyitko and Philip Z. Blumenthal of Sverdrup Technology, Inc. Further information may be found in NASA TM-103676 [N91-19401], "Rotating Pressure Measurement System Using an On Board Calibration Standard."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LEW-15491

Testing for EM Upsets in Aircraft Control Computers

Effects of transient electrical signals are evaluated in laboratory tests.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

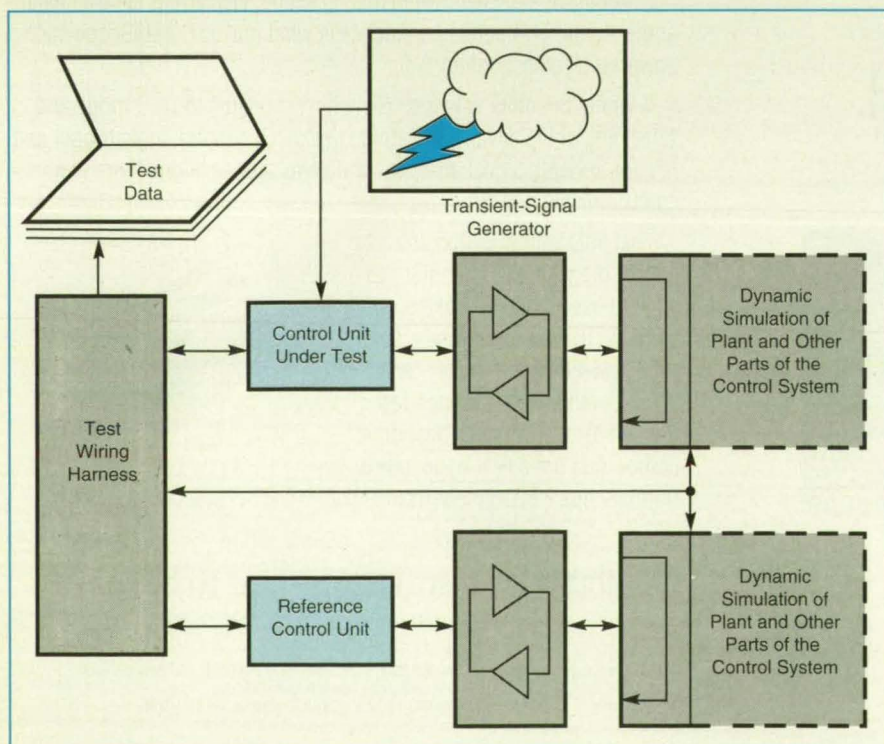
One unavoidable byproduct of the reduction of aerodynamic drag in advanced aircraft designs is the reduction of the degree of static stability and the consequent need for critical flight-control systems to satisfy very high reliability specifications. The trend in avionics is toward the use of digital computers that interact with the sensors and control surfaces of the aircraft. In addition, fuel efficiency is

increased in advanced designs by use of lightweight, composite materials rather than metals in aircraft structures. Therefore, as airframes become more transparent to electromagnetic (EM) radiation, EM impulses to these computers present a serious problem. These EM disturbances can be caused by lightning, high-energy radio-frequency (HERF) transmitters, and nuclear electromagnetic pulses (NEMP's).

Transient electrical signals can cause two types of effects on digital computer systems. The first type is damage to components that necessitates repair or replacement of equipment. The second type is characterized by functional error modes, known collectively as "upset," which involve no damage to components. In the case of upset, normal operation can be restored to a system by such corrective action as resetting and/or reloading software or by an internal recovery mechanism, such as an automatic rollback of the system to a state that existed just prior to the disturbance.

Accordingly, a method of evaluating a nominally fault-tolerant, aircraft-type digital-computer-based control system has been devised. More specifically, the method provides for evaluation of susceptibility of the system to upset and evaluation of the integrity of control when the system is subjected to transient electrical signals like those induced by an EM source; in this case, lightning. The laboratory test configuration of this method (see figure) involves two control units: the unit under test and an unperturbed identical reference control unit. The control unit under test is perturbed by transient signals like those induced by lightning. Each control unit is made to interact with a simulation of the plant and other parts of the aircraft control system to determine the effect of EM impulses on aircraft control functions. The amount of data processing is reduced by recording only those responses in which the test and reference units differ.

There are plans to test a commercial electronic engine control unit for suscep-



Susceptibility to Upset by transient EM disturbances is evaluated by comparison of effects on test and reference units.

The Company that Wrote the Book on PC Data Acquisition Announces a New Chapter.

1-800-348-0033

Our New Price/Performance Leaders.

DAS-1800HC Series

NEW!

\$1,299

- 64 single-ended or 32 differential inputs in a single slot
- 333 kilosamples/second
- 1K FIFO and dual-channel DMA
- VisualDAS support, Windows and DOS drivers

VisualDAS

\$99

- Custom Controls for Visual Basic for Windows
- Reduces data acquisition programming to filling in a table
- Open Microsoft environment gives access to OLE, DDE and 3rd party add-ons

DAS-800 Series

NEW!

\$349

- 100% compatible with industry-standard DAS-8
- 8 analog inputs, expandable to 128
- 40 kilosamples/second analog input
- 4-word FIFO and on-board timebase
- External trigger and gate
- VisualDAS support, Windows and DOS drivers

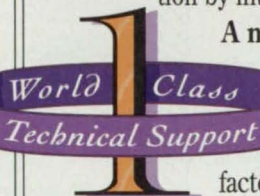
Here's the story: Keithley MetraByte once again sets the standards in PC data acquisition by introducing new, powerful price/performance leaders.

A novel approach to value. Breakthrough performance. World-class support.

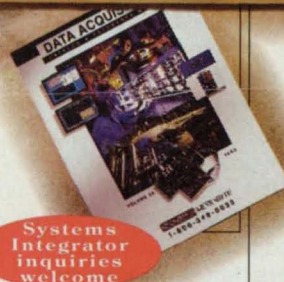
Unbelievable prices. Only Keithley MetraByte provides this winning combination in a product line built for your applications. So whether you monitor temperatures or high-speed waveforms, are in R&D or on the factory floor, we have the products and support you need.

Hardware and software integration. Our software and hardware are designed to work together. Our software solutions range from easy, point-and-click packages to in-depth programming tools. And comprehensive *drivers* let you program in virtually any language, under Windows or DOS.

Pick up a bestseller today. Call 1-800-348-0033 to order our new DAS products or to get a copy of our catalog. You won't be able to put it down.



1-800-348-0033



KEITHLEY METRABYTE

tibility to upset by this method. Beyond aerospace applications, fault-tolerant control systems are becoming more widespread in industry; for example, in automobiles. This method supports practical, systematic tests for evaluation of the designs of fault-tolerant control systems.

This work was done by Celeste M. Belcastro of **Langley Research Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-101665 [N90-14061], "Laboratory Test Methodology for Evaluating the Effects of Electromagnetic Disturbances on Fault-Tolerant Control Systems."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LAR-14498

Automated System Tests Ferroelectric Capacitors

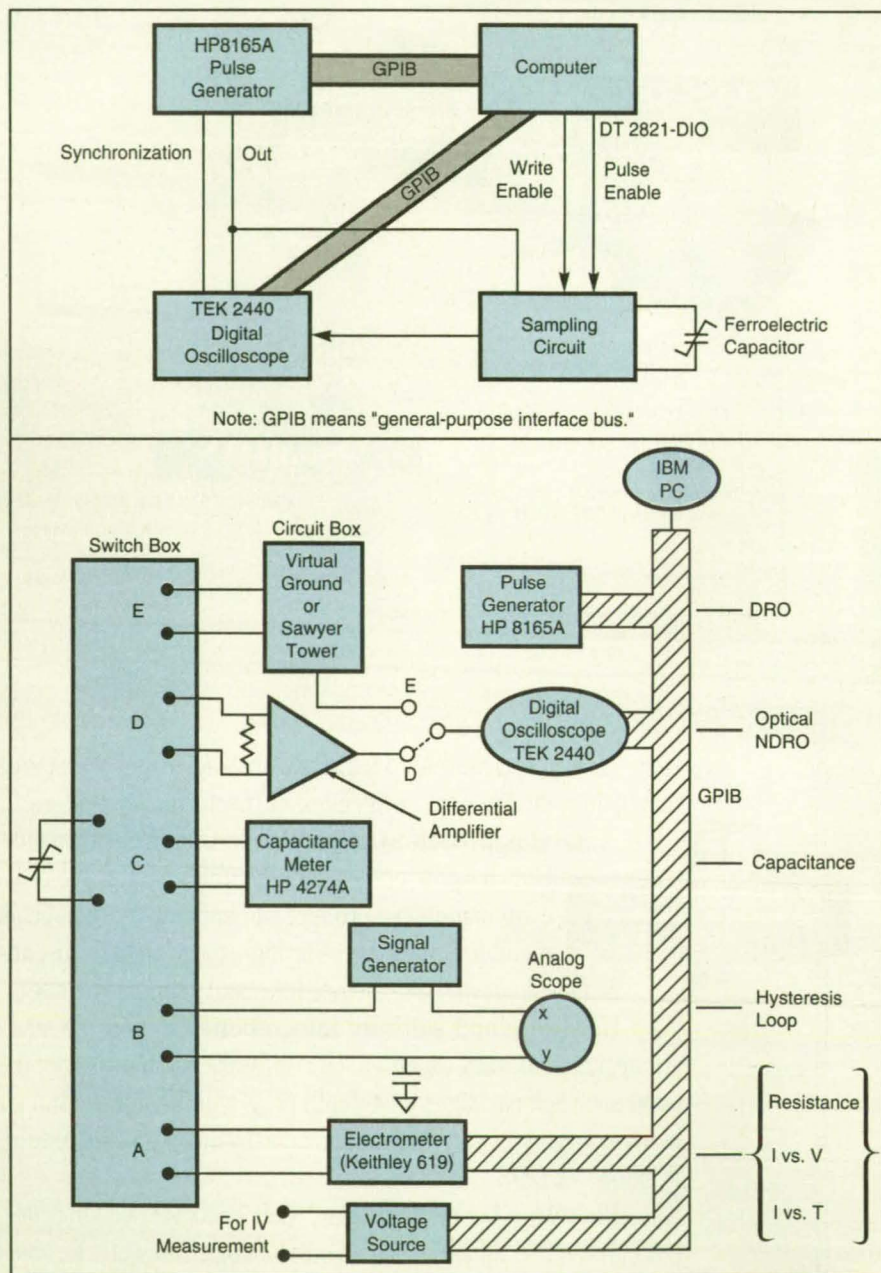
Polarization-switching parameters are measured under computer control.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The JPL Ferroelectric Tester (see Figure 1), is a dedicated, computerized multiprobe test setup, including a laser/optical source that allows measurement and recording of photoresponse behavior (non-destructive evaluation and readout) of a ferroelectric capacitor, along with conventional DRO (electrical destructive readout) signal, Sawyer/Tower hysteresis loop, capacitance, and resistance/leakage on the same sample without disturbing the probes. This highly integrated setup is quite flexible, versatile, and interactive, and allows convenient computer storage and analysis of the data. In particular, the flexibility of subjecting a sample to the various probes, repeatedly, in any selected sequence, with a verifiable guarantee that the sample has not been irreversibly altered during the course, is extremely valuable in correlating the various phenomena studied.

The setup allows overnight study of the write-time dependence of polarization and/or retention and fatigue from zero cycles onward on the ferroelectric capacitors and measurement of response to any desired sequence of operational pulse profiles conveniently by interactive experiment files. The electrical testing can be done on capacitors on a probe station (from 500- μm down to 10- μm feature size) as well as on chips of all varieties that can be inserted in a versatile ZIF socket. This system will provide data that will improve our understanding of the basic physics of polarization switching, including, notably, time dependence of polarization, fatigue, and polarization-retention characteristics. Such understanding is necessary for optimization of designs to maximize the performances of ferroelectric capacitors as nonvolatile memory devices.

The ferroelectric capacitor under test is connected to the sampling subsystem by incorporating it into a circuit like that of a typical ferroelectric-memory cell. This circuit can include an ordinary (linear-response) capacitor in series with the ferroelectric capacitor. The capacitance of the linear-response capacitor is chosen to be



The Ferroelectric-Capacitor-Testing System applies voltage pulses and measures the responses of the ferroelectric capacitor to determine the write; "time dependence of polarization," polarization-retention and fatigue characteristics of the capacitor. (Note: Trademarks shown or equivalents can be used.)

much greater than that of the polarization-switching capacitor so that

most of the applied voltage pulse appears across the ferroelectric capac-

itor. The current into or out of the ferroelectric capacitor is integrated (over the pulse interval) by measuring the voltage at the node between the two capacitors with a high-input-impedance operational-amplifier voltage follower. Alternatively, the current can be integrated by use of a standard current-integrator operational-amplifier circuit in which a linear-response capacitor serves as the feedback element. In both cases, the linear-response capacitor must be discharged before each test pulse by use of an analog switch.

The system operates under overall control by a personal computer, which executes special software called FETP (Ferroelectric Testing Program). The software consists of a command-line-interpretor program that receives its input either from a keyboard in an interactive control mode or from a text batch file in

a noninteractive control mode. The computer controls the sampling subsystem via a data-acquisition circuit board. It also controls a digitizing oscilloscope and a pulse generator through general-purpose interface busses.

The pulse generator generates the voltage pulses necessary for presetting, writing, and reading the content of the ferroelectric capacitor. The amplitudes and durations of the presetting, writing, and reading pulses are set by the computer; these parameters can be made to remain constant during many repetitions, or else one of them can be made to change slowly during many repetitions to determine the response of the ferroelectric capacitor as a function of the slowly varied parameter.

The digitizing oscilloscope records the output pulse of the sampling subsystem (representing the response of the ferro-

electric capacitor); it also records the pulse from the pulse generator for verification. The digitizing oscilloscope is synchronized with the pulse generator through its external-trigger input rather than through the general-purpose interface bus. The FETP software can fit lines (by use of a "best-fit" algorithm) to the regions of a response pulse that correspond to the times before, during, and after the reading pulse. It can also display the waveform, difference it with the best-fit lines, and/or record the waveform (or many waveforms) in magnetic-disk memory. FETP can also reread the waveform data from memory for further display and/or analysis.

This work was done by Mark Lakata and Sarita Thakoor of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 3 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18696

Equipment for Testing Beam-Waveguide Antennas

Portable units yield data on directivity, efficiency, and noise.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Two portable packages are designed for use in determining such radiometric quantities as (1) the directivity, efficiency, and noise temperature of a paraboloidal-dish antenna 34 m in diameter and (2) losses of signal power in parts of a beam waveguide through which the antenna is coupled to a receiving station. One of the packages takes measurements at a frequency of 8.45 GHz; the other, at 32 GHz.

Each package is a portable microwave receiving "front end" — essentially an input-coupling, heterodyning, and preamplifying unit that preprocesses the incoming signals and feeds them to a stationary, computer-controlled total-power radiometer system. Typically, a unit is transported to focal point F1 (see Figure 1), where it is used to measure antenna efficiencies and system noise temperatures. The differences between system temperatures at F1 and those on the ground give a measure of the additional contributions due to scattering from the tripod, spillover from main reflector, and leakage. The unit is then taken to one of the other focal points (F2 or F3), where system temperatures and antenna efficiencies are again measured. The differences between measurements at two positions are interpreted as measures of the degradations caused by the mirrors and shrouds of the beam waveguide.

Figure 2 is a block diagram of the 8.45-GHz unit. Depicted are such usual Cassegrain-antenna front-end components as a waveguide horn, polarizer,

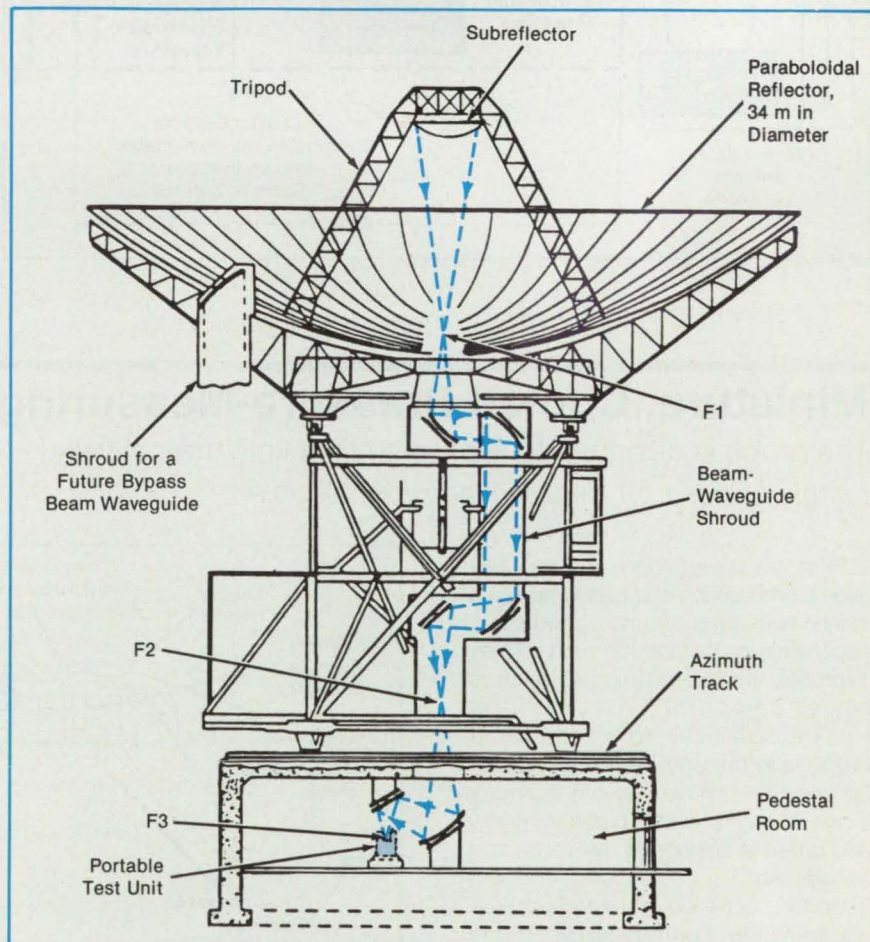
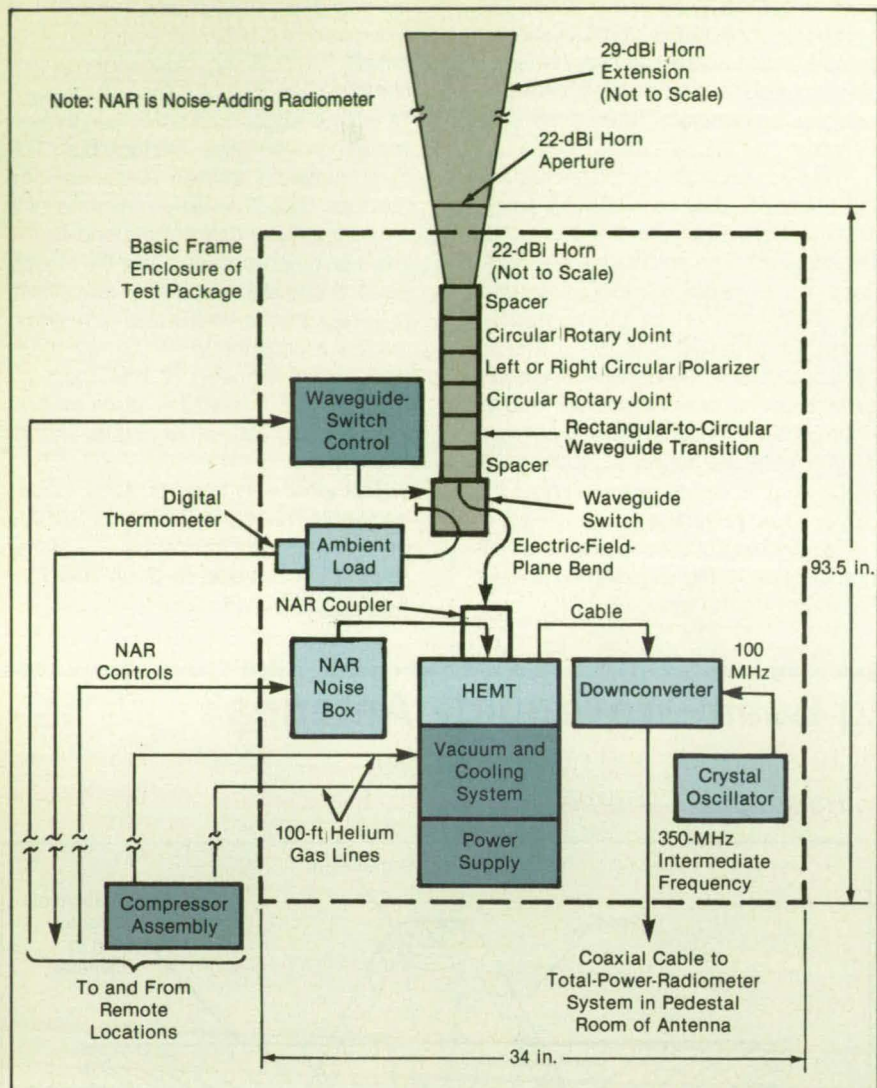


Figure 1. The **Beam Waveguide** below the main paraboloidal reflector includes flat, paraboloidal, and ellipsoidal mirrors, some enclosed in a shroud. Radiometric measurements are made at focal points F1, F2, and F3 to characterize the performances of the antenna and beam-waveguide components.



round-to-rectangular waveguide transition, waveguide switch, cooled high-electron-mobility-transistor (HEMT) low-noise amplifier, and downconverter. Noise-temperature calibrations are performed by use of a remotely controlled noise-diode assembly and a digital-readout thermometer embedded in an ambient-load-reference termination. To enable testing at both F1 and F3, it is necessary to make the horn convertible between directivities of 29 and 22 decibels above isotropic (dBi). Conversion is effected by attachment or removal of a horn extension of the same taper, going from aperture diameters of about 19 in. (48 cm) to 7 in. (18 cm).

This work was done by Tom Y. Otoshi and Dan A. Bathker of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 56 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18622

Figure 2. The Portable Test Unit is used to make radiometric measurements at selected focal points of the beam-waveguide antenna. For measurements at each point, the phase center of the horn is aligned with that focal point.

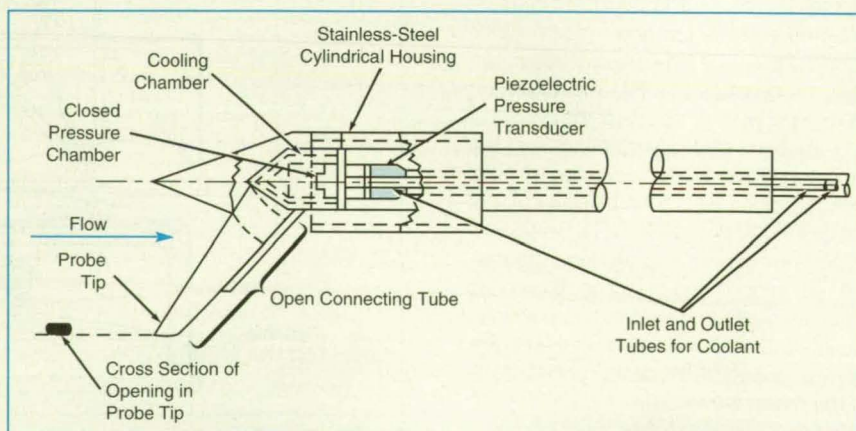
Miniature, Cooled Pressure-Measuring Probe

The probe is designed to reduce settling time dramatically.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

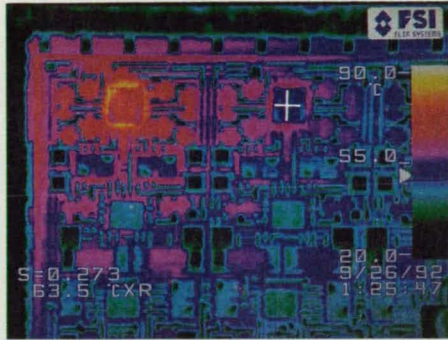
Pitot pressure probes are typically used for measuring changes in pressure in the shock layer around a model in a supersonic or hypersonic wind tunnel. Typically, the hypersonic airstream is heated up to 500 °F (260 °C). The transducers used to measure the changes in pressure must be protected from the hot air to avoid thermally induced errors in the measurements and possible damage to the probe and transducers.

Consequently, the pressure transducers are either thermally insulated and mounted in the housing or support strut of the probe as far as possible from the tip of the probe or else mounted completely outside the test section.

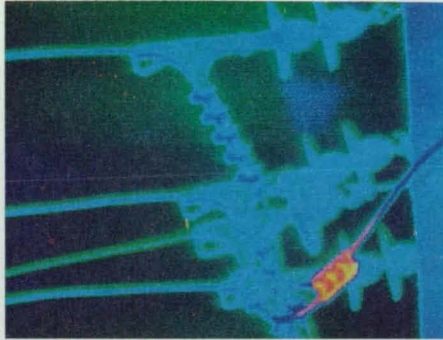


The Piezoelectric Pressure Transducer Is Cooled by fluid in the cooling chamber constructed around the pressure chamber.

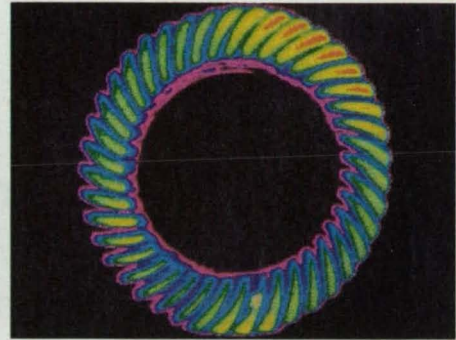
BEFORE WE CAN TELL YOU WHAT'S WRONG, WE'LL HAVE TO TAKE YOUR TEMPERATURE.



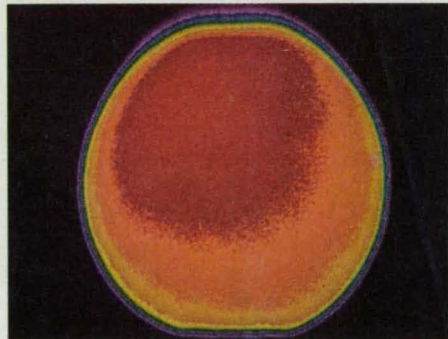
Even on the smallest hybrids, the IQ 325's high resolution imagery unveils fine details such as a non-working die (crosshairs).



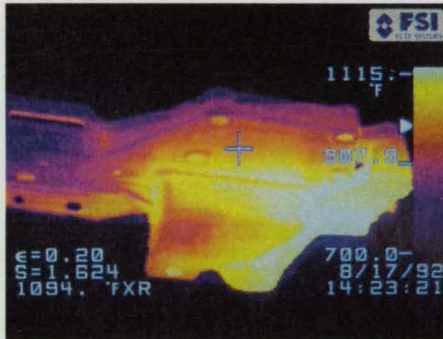
Inspect power equipment from a moving vehicle with the IQ 325's real-time imaging capability.



The rugged IQ Series can monitor on-line processes—such as inductive heating of components—in factory environments.



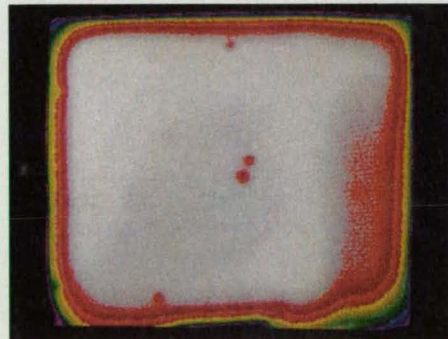
The IQ 812 detects thermal differences across the surface of this silicon wafer. That could be a yield problem.



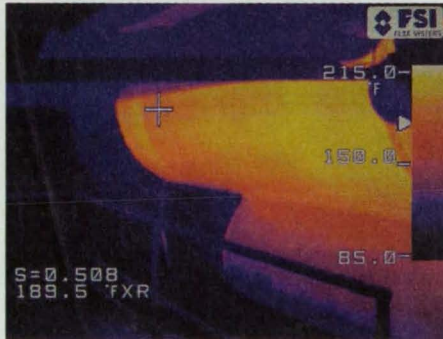
At break-out, real-time imaging can check a metal casting's quality via its temperature values and distribution.



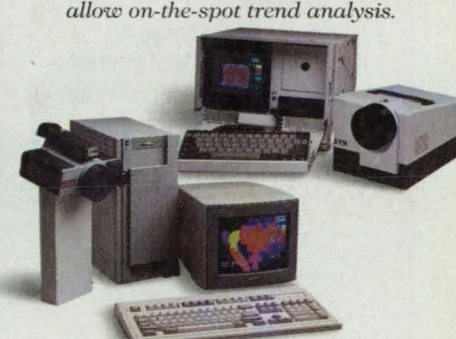
A thermal video system can show you a hot component and, with hard-disk image storage and retrieval, allow on-the-spot trend analysis.



The IQ 812 displays the most minute temperature deviations to inspect composites for defects that may lead to catastrophic failure.



Despite a hot, humid environment, the IQ 812 system confirms uniform moisture content in this high-speed paper production process.



The IQ Series Model 325 detects short wave infrared radiation, while the Model 812 detects long wave infrared.

With their excellent image quality and built-in processing power, FLIR Systems' thermal video systems can give you a new perspective for your industrial applications. And our handheld systems let you take thermal imaging wherever you need it.

For a copy of case studies describing the above thermograms, or a demonstration of FLIR Systems' thermal imaging products, call 1-800-322-3731, or fax 1-503-684-5452.



16505 SW 72nd Avenue
Portland, OR 97224
(503) 684-3731

For More Information Write In No. 660

Either arrangement requires a relatively long connecting tube between the tip of the probe and the pressure transducer. The relatively large volume of the connecting tube results in a relatively long "settling time" of the pressure probe, this being the time required for changes in pressure at the tip of the probe to appear at the pressure-sensing transducer.

Inasmuch as the tip of the probe is frequently moved relative to the surface of the model to measure changes in the distribution of pressure in the

shock layer, settling time is critical. Efforts to reduce the settling time generally result in an increase in the size of the tip of the probe, leading to increased perturbations of the flow and consequent errors in pressure measurements. To avoid these errors, the tip of the probe should be no larger than about 30 percent of the boundary-layer height in the flow around and on the surface of the model. Typically, the outer diameters of the smallest connecting tubes in conventional pressure probes range from 0.020 in. (0.51 m) to

0.060 in. (1.52 mm).

A probe has been developed to overcome these disadvantages. The pressure-sensing transducer is mounted in this probe and connected to its tip by a short tube that has a cross-sectional area substantially smaller than that of conventional connecting tubes. The probe (see figure) includes a stainless-steel cylindrical exterior housing that holds a closed pressure chamber in which a piezoelectric pressure transducer is mounted. An open connecting tube that has a probe passes a portion of the high-velocity, high-temperature fluid stream into the closed pressure chamber.

Any change of pressure in the sampled stream propagates into the closed pressure chamber with a settling time inversely proportional to the cross-sectional area of the connecting tube. A cooling chamber formed around the pressure chamber is connected to a source of water or other cooling fluid via inlet and outlet tubes.

This fast-response, miniaturized, pitot pressure probe has been successfully used to survey the flow field about a 2:1 elliptical cone in a 20-in. (51-cm) mach-6 hypersonic wind tunnel. The airstream was heated up to 500 °F (260 °C) before expanding it through a nozzle to avoid liquefaction of the nitrogen and oxygen in the fluid stream.

This work was done by George C. Ashby, Jr., John W. Eves, and David R. White of **Langley Research Center**. For further information, write in 40 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 4,783,994). Inquires concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24].

Refer to LAR-13853.

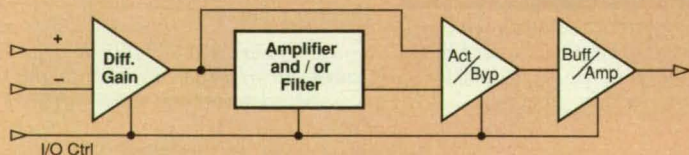
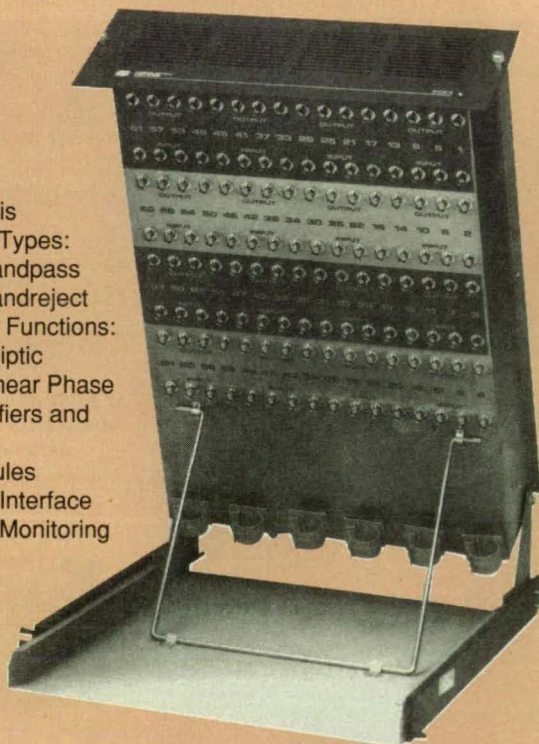
MODEL 9064

64-CHANNEL SIGNAL CONDITIONER

- Lowest Cost Per Channel
- Programmable Anti-Alias Filters
- Wideband Amplifiers and Oscillators

Features

- Multi-Channel
 - Up to 64 per chassis
- Programmable Filter Types:
 - Low-Pass
 - Bandpass
 - High-Pass
 - Bandreject
- 8-Pole Filter Transfer Functions:
 - Butterworth
 - Elliptic
 - Bessel
 - Linear Phase
- Programmable Amplifiers and Oscillators
- Low Cost Fixed Modules
- IEEE-488 or RS-232 Interface
- Common I/O Bus for Monitoring
- Battery Backed RAM
- 19" Rack Mountable



**FREQUENCY
DEVICES™**

Call Us Today at
(508) 374-0761

25 Locust Street • Haverhill, MA 01830 • FAX (508) 521-1839

TECH BRIEF INDEXES

NASA publishes annual and cumulative NASA Tech Brief indexes in hard copy format at a very reasonable cost. For more information write in number 513.

Leak-tight Valves & Fittings for Analytical Instrument Applications

The leak-tight technology of the SWAGELOK companies is built into all the products you see here.

They work with each other to give you design flexibility. You can select sizes, shapes, materials and ratings to handle *your* service conditions.

They're all manufactured to the same standards of precision and quality control. You can count on consistent tolerances, compatible end connections, and reliable seals.

They're available locally from Authorized Sales and Service representatives. You can save money through efficient purchasing, controlled inventories, and on-time delivery.



TUBE FITTINGS



BALL & PLUG VALVES



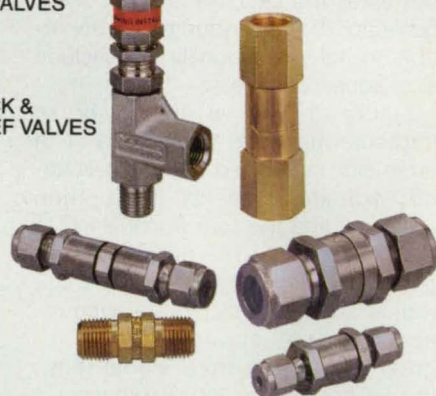
FILTERS

CHECK &
RELIEF VALVES



METERING VALVES

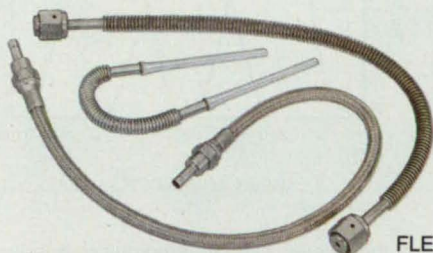
QUICK-CONNECTS



O-RING
& METAL GASKET FACE SEAL FITTINGS



WELD FITTINGS



FLEXIBLE HOSE



NEEDLE VALVES

These Products are subjects of
patent or patents pending



the
SWAGELOK
companies

SWAGELOK Co.
Solon, Ohio 44139
SWAGELOK Canada Ltd., Ontario



Electronic Components and Circuits

Measuring Differential Delays With Sine-Squared Pulses

Ripple in a sum signal indicates differential delay.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A technique for measuring differential delays among red, green, and blue components of a video signal transmitted on different parallel channels exploits the sine-squared pulses that are parts of the standard test signals transmitted during the vertical blanking interval of the frame period. It is important to make such measurements because even differential delays as small as 10 ns can result in visible horizontal misregistration of color in standard 525-line television pictures. One of the advantages of this measurement technique is that it does not entail the expense of a test-signal generator. The technique is also applicable to nonvideo signals that include sine-squared pulses.

Figure 1 shows one way of implementing the technique. The three signals are fed through calibrated, adjustable delay lines, then summed, and the sum signal is fed to an oscilloscope. The delay lines are adjusted so that the first signal (e.g., red) is advanced by 250 ns with respect to the second signal (e.g., green) while the third signal (e.g., blue) is delayed by 250 ns with respect to the second signal.

The 250-ns delay is chosen because it corresponds to a differential phase of 90° between the sinusoids that are squared to produce the test pulses. If the signals are not otherwise differentially delayed with respect to each other, then each test pulse in the sum signal is a cosine-squared pulse with respect to time measured from the beginning of the preceding pulse. In that case, the sum signal has a flat top that lasts from the peak of the first pulse to the peak of the third pulse, as can be seen from the trigonometric identity $\sin^2 x + \cos^2 x = 1$.

If there is a differential delay between any two of the signals, then successive pulses are no longer related to each other exactly as sine and cosine, with the result that ripple is introduced into the sum signal (see Figure 2). The amount of ripple increases with the differential delay; it can be measured

and used to compute the differential delay. Alternatively or in addition, the delay lines can be adjusted to impose compensating differential delays that restore the flat top to the sum signal. In this case, the differential delays can be read as the differences between the delay

settings and the nominal 250-ns settings.

This work was done by Robert N. Hurst of General Electric Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 57 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-22005

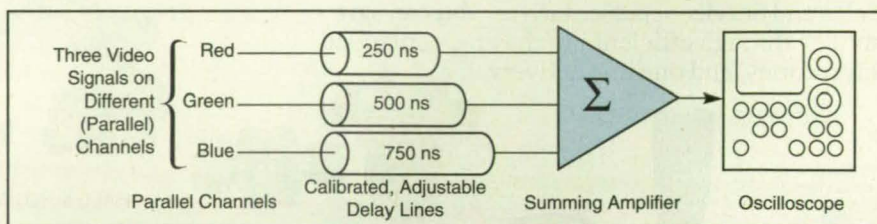


Figure 1. Three Signals Containing Sine-Squared Pulses Are Delayed by known different amounts, summed, and displayed.

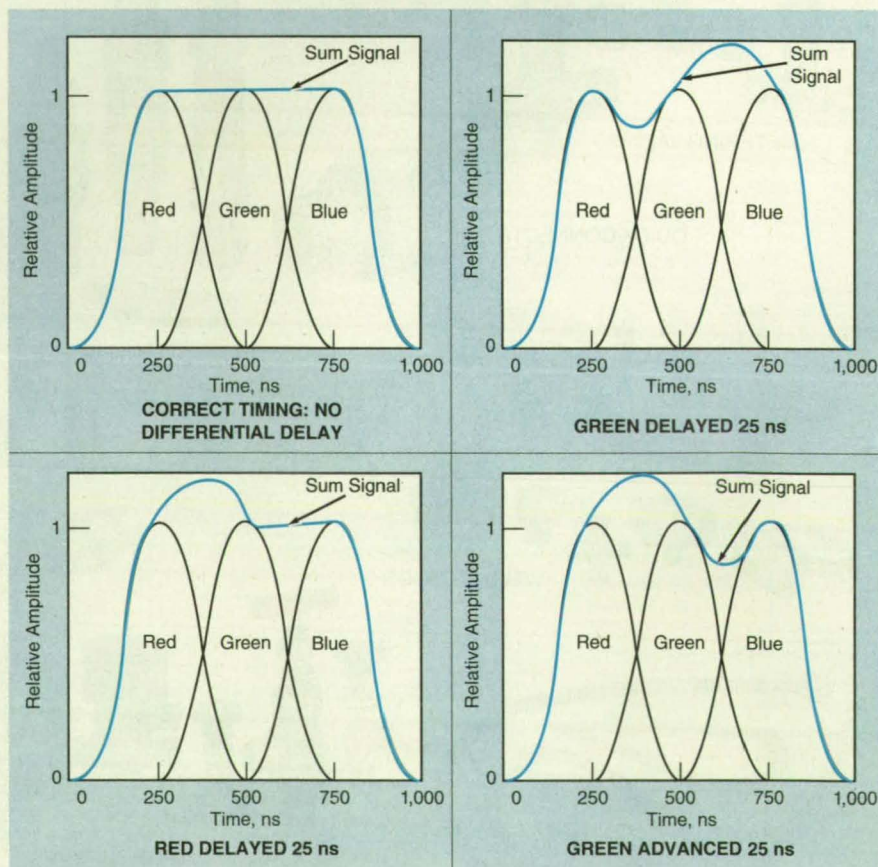
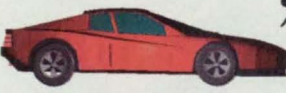



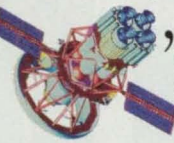
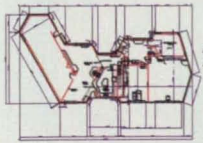









Figure 2. The Ripple at the Peak of the Sum of the delayed sine-squared pulses is indicative of differential delays in the three signals.

Yes,
you can do Windows™
and walls and doors and
floors, ceilings, whole 's,
 's, trains, boats,  's,
chains,  's, diamond rings,  's
and things,  's, power plants, topo maps,
 's, helicopters, roads
and bridges, circuit boards,  's
power lines,  's, airports, furniture,
digital terrain models,  's, skateboards, the 
 's, chemical plants,  's, golf courses,
anything you can think of ... even the kitchen .

 **MicroStation**
CAD for the '90s

MicroStation.
CAD software for Windows
and Windows NT

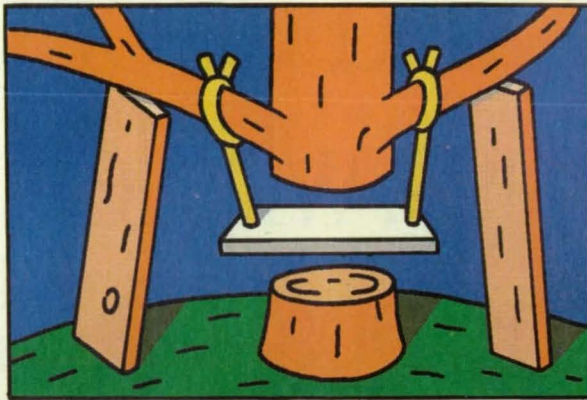
Open yourself to a world of design possibilities with MicroStation CAD software. From 2D drafting to advanced 3D surface modeling, MicroStation Version 5 is the ultimate design tool for the Windows environment. And the most complete, with photorealistic rendering and animation. All in one package!

Join the many designers who have made the move to the CAD tool for the '90s.

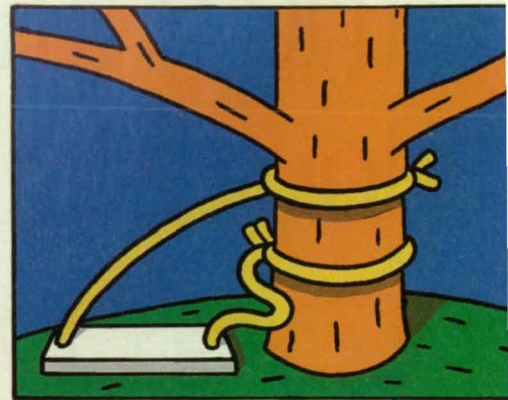
Call 800-345-4856 for a free demo disk and brochure on MicroStation.

INTERGRAPH

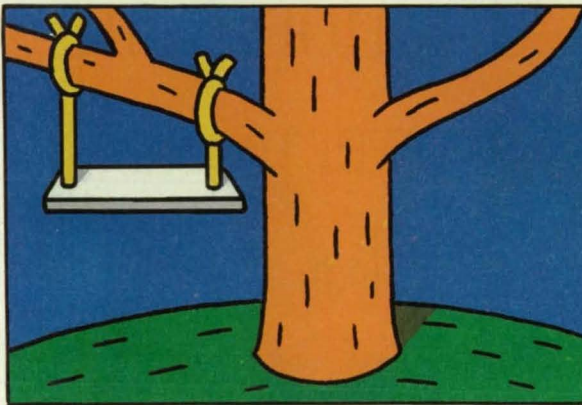
Xilinx FPGAs.
The perfect parts for
an imperfect world.



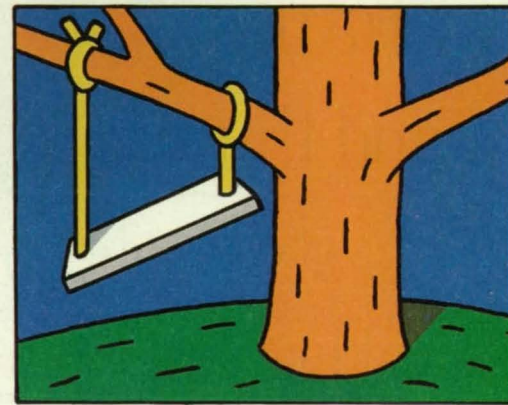
What Marketing Asked For



What Design Specified



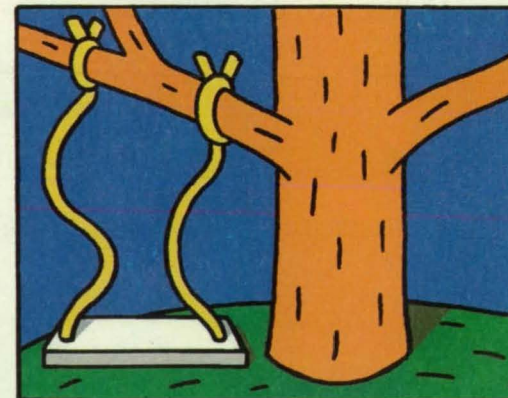
How Manufacturing Built It



What QA Approved



What Engineering Developed



What Documentation Described

Look familiar?

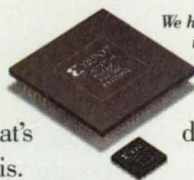
We're willing to bet a sizable chunk of next week's pay that a cartoon like this hangs in just about every engineering department in this country.

Why?

Because that's just the way it is.

So given the amount of miscalculation, miscommunication, and misdirection you have to deal with,

We have as many options as you need (more than 350, in fact), from our new 13,000 gate XC4013 FPGA, to our space-saving TQFP.



why not choose a logic device that won't let you go wrong?

Nothing does that better than an FPGA from Xilinx.

First of all, since we make more than 350 different speed grades, densities, and packages, you can get off to a flying start with just the right part.

Then, with our powerful XACT™ Development System, you can work with your design down to the gate level if necessary, to get it right, right off the bat.

But even if you can't get your first design to

fly (or the guys in marketing change their minds), there's no problem. You and your colleagues can go back and forth as often as you like.

Because you can change a Xilinx FPGA as often as you like, with no hard feelings. And no added expense.

In fact, you can even make changes right in the system, because our devices are reprogrammable.

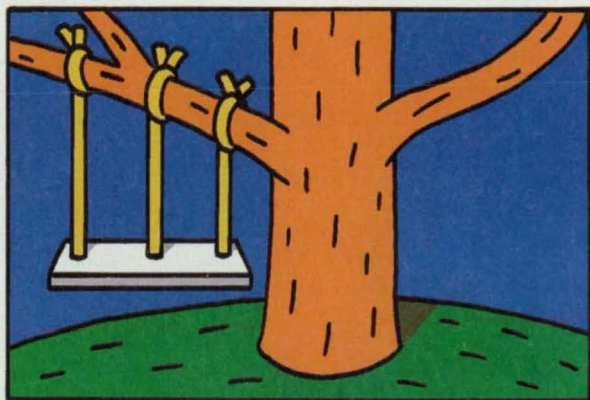
And since Xilinx FPGAs are never actually changed—just programmed—they won't hang you with too much inventory—or worse—not enough.

What will all this flexibility cost you?

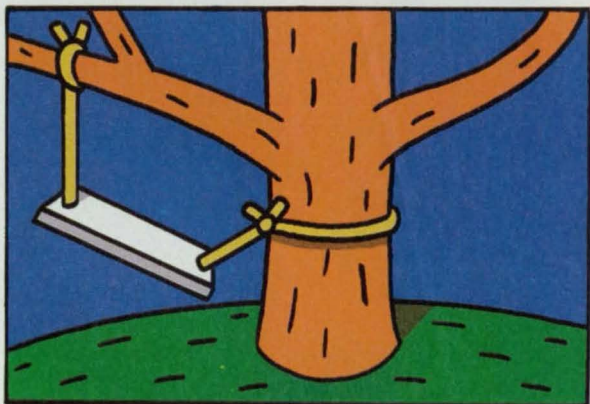
A better question might be, What will it cost you not to have it?

After all, when you consider the financial consequences of getting into the market later rather than sooner, Xilinx FPGAs may just be the best investment you can make.

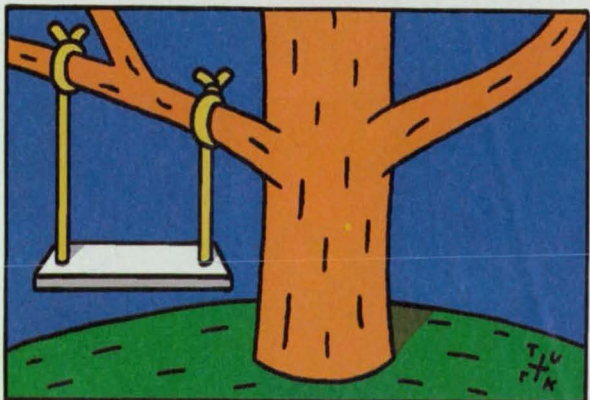
They can save you time, they can save you money, they can save you, period.



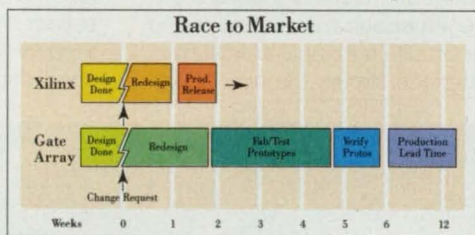
What Management Agreed On



How Marketing Changed It



What The Customer Wanted



With FPGAs from Xilinx, you can get to market faster even if you make a ton of changes—all in less time than a single gate array change cycle.

And all because they're made for a world where imperfection isn't just a sometime occurrence, but a daily reality.

To learn more about how we can help you cope with the ups and downs of engineering in the '90s, call our 24-hour literature hotline at 800-231-3386, or talk to your Xilinx representative.

We'll be perfectly happy to give you a push in the right direction.

XILINX®
The Programmable
Logic Company.™

©1993 Xilinx, Inc., 2100 Logic Drive, San Jose, CA 95124. Europe, 44 (0)32 349401; Japan, 81 (3) 297-9191; Asia, 852 (3) 721-0900. Xilinx is a trademark, and The Programmable Logic Company is a service mark of Xilinx, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Optoelectronic Receiver for Communication and Control

Many operational and diagnostic features are integrated into a circuit chip.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

The figure shows a GaAs-based integrated circuit designed to serve as an optoelectronic interface in a phased-array antenna. The principal intended function of this circuit is to receive digital control signals that have been transmitted on an optical fiber and to convert these signals to electronic control signals, which are then applied to a monolithic microwave integrated circuit (MMIC). Interface circuits of this type could also be used in the reception of high-rate optical digital communications within computers, between computers, and in signal-distribution systems in aircraft, automobiles, and ships. The transistor/transistor-level outputs of these interface circuits would be compatible with many digital circuits.

In the phased-array-antenna system, control data and clock signals are encoded together and transmitted to the interface circuit on a single optical fiber. In the interface circuit, the optical sig-

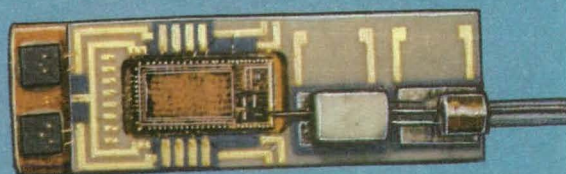
nal is detected by an integrated metal/semiconductor/metal (MSM) photodetector and amplified by a three-stage GaAs amplifier/limiter. The signal is then decoded to separate the data signal from the clock signal. The clock signal is used to synchronize the entry of the data into an address/instruction register and a 1:8 demultiplexer. The data are then fed out through a driver circuit, which shifts the levels of the output data signals to the MMIC input levels.

This interface circuit represents a significant improvement over preexisting interface circuits in that its clock-signal-recovery subcircuit requires little or no preamble for immediate synchronization. The circuit operates in both continuous and burst data modes at rates up to 500 Mb/s. The design incorporates several diagnostic features, including options for optical vs. electrical clock inputs and outputs of raw data, addresses, and

instructions.

The circuit also features an optical-signal-detection subcircuit that can be used to minimize the consumption of power between data-transmission times by turning off the power to all subcircuits except the output registers and drivers. This last feature reduces the consumption of power to approximately one-seventh of its fully operational level. This is the first known integrated-circuit optoelectronic interface of its kind to incorporate so many operational and diagnostic features while satisfying military specifications at such high data rates.

This work was done by Richard Kunath of Lewis Research Center and Mark Bendett and I. Ross MacTaggart of Honeywell, Inc. For further information, write in 101 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15531

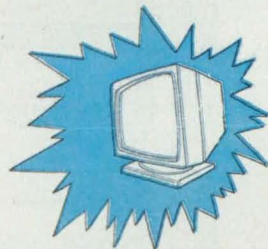


An **Optoelectronic Interface Circuit** like this one is connected to each MMIC in a phased-array antenna. This circuit receives optical control signals and converts them to electronic control signals for the MMIC.

**THE MOST
ADVANCED SIMULATION
SOFTWARE SHOULDN'T MAKE
AN ENGINEER FEEL LIKE
A BLOCKHEAD.**

No long learning curve. No detailed programming. No mind-bending code. With the new Graphic Modeller™ from MGA, it's easier than ever to use ACSI, the standard in simulation software with over 30,000 users throughout the world. It eliminates virtually all of the roadblocks required to use simulation software as advanced as ACSI. So you can do more simulation, improve your designs and get to market faster. Instead of making you feel simple, we made ACSI simple and easy to use.

For a free computer demonstration disk, call 1-800-647-ACSI.



**Mitchell and Gauthier
Associates, Inc.**

The only real choice for simulations.
For More Information Write In No. 626

Half-State Readout in Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory

Potentially narrow margins of chirality-based chopping of magnetic stripes would be avoided.
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Half-state readout is an experimental method of readout in a Vertical-Bloch-Line (VBL) memory. Half-state readout is based on differential deflections of the magnetic stripe domains in which data bits are stored. To give meaning to an explanation of half-state readout, it is necessary to recapitulate from "Vertical-Bloch-Line Memory" (NPO-18467), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 6 (June 1993), page 42: The storage medium in a VBL memory is a film of magnetic garnet or other suitable magnetic material. Blocks of data are stored in magnetic stripe domains, the locations of which are stabilized and demarcated by grooves in the film. The magnetic anisotropy of the film is such that the magnetization lies perpendicular to the film, the bulk of the film being magnetized in one direction and the stripes constituting ferromagnetic domains magnetized in the opposite direction.

A vertical Bloch line (VBL) is a twist of magnetization in a Bloch wall (the boundary of a domain) in the plane of the film. Two such twists constitute a VBL pair. If both VBL's in a pair have the same chirality, then the VBL pair is stable and its size is much less than 1 μm . Data are stored in VBL pairs: the presence or absence of a VBL pair at a bit-cell

location represents a binary 1 or 0, respectively. Heretofore, readout has been effected by application of a suitable combination of bias magnetic fields to expand one end of the magnetic stripe into a head and convert the VBL pair (if any) at that location to a magnetic bubble domain, which can be detected via the magnetoresistive effect. Unfortunately, readout by this method has been potentially subject to errors caused by narrow margins of chopping, based on the chiralities of the Bloch walls, of the magnetic stripe domains.

Half-state readout is intended to avoid these narrow margins. Its principle of operation is such that the presence of a VBL pair is converted into one electronic signal, while the absence of a VBL pair is converted into a different electronic signal. The reading gate associated with a given stripe domain is designed to exploit the fact that the force exerted on the head of the magnetic stripe by a stripe-expanding magnetic field perpendicular to the plane of the ferromagnetic film is directed at angle $\alpha = \tan^{-1}(KS)$ from the lengthwise axis of the stripe in the plane of the film, where K is a constant and S is the net chirality summed over that portion of the Bloch wall that is subjected to the stripe-

expanding magnetic field.

The figure illustrates the operation of a reading gate. Assume that the associated magnetic stripe domain contains no VBL pair. In such a case, the Bloch wall is unichiral and $S \neq 0$, so that $\alpha \neq 0$. Thus, when the stripe-expanding conductor in the reading head is energized to generate the stripe-expanding magnetic field, the head of the stripe is deflected. Then if stripe-chopping conductor B is energized, the stripe is cut, yielding a magnetic bubble, which can be transferred out and detected.

Now suppose that there is a VBL pair in the head of the stripe. The pair is split when the stripe-expanding conductor is energized, placing a single Bloch line near the readout head and reducing the net chirality, S , to zero, so that $\alpha = 0$. In such a case, the stripe expands straight ahead, missing chopping conductor B. Thus, no bubble is produced when chopping conductor B is energized. Optionally, however, a bubble can be obtained by energizing chopping conductor A.

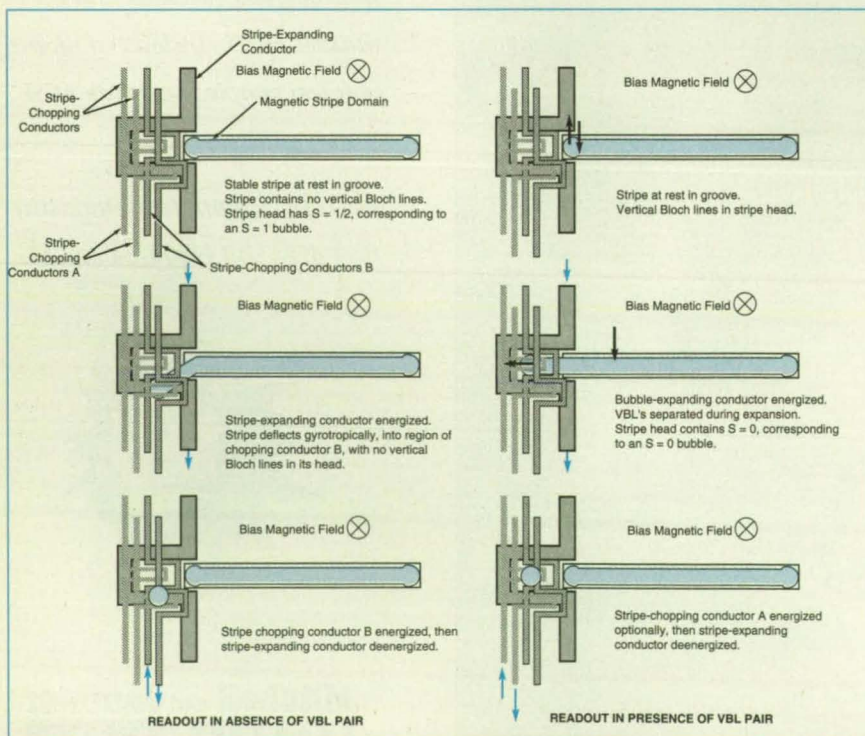
This work was done by Romney R. Katti, Jiin-Chuan Wu, and Henry L. Stadler of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, write in 83 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18644

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

William T. Callaghan, Manager
Technology Commercialization
(M/S 79-23)

Jet Propulsion Laboratory
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

Refer to NPO-18644, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.



The Head of a Magnetic Stripe is deflected in the absence of a VBL pair, but expands along a straight line if it contains such a pair. A deflected head can be chopped to obtain a magnetic bubble.

Metal-Film Hall-Effect Devices

Large positive and negative Hall coefficients are achievable.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A family of Hall-effect devices is made from multilayer metal films instead of the semiconductor materials used heretofore. The metal films are easier to fabricate; they can be formed by deposition on a variety of substrates, and leads can readily be attached to them. Also in comparison with semiconductor Hall-effect devices, the metal-film Hall-effect devices can be fabricated with larger areas, are potentially more reliable, and are less affected by impurities. These devices would be especially useful at low temperatures.

Like their semiconductor counterparts, the metal-film Hall-effect devices, can be used to measure magnetic fields. In a Hall-effect device, a bias current is passed through the sensing film, and an electric field perpendicular to the current is generated by the interaction of the current and the magnetic field via the Hall effect. The Hall electric field can be measured as a voltage that appears at contacts arranged across the current.

Metal films can be patterned as arrays of Hall probes (see figure). In this configuration, the bias current generates an independent voltage, proportional to the local magnetic field, across each probe arm, and each such voltage can be measured via contact leads at the tips of the arms. The device thus measures the spatial distribution of the magnetic field, making it possible to create a detailed image of the field.

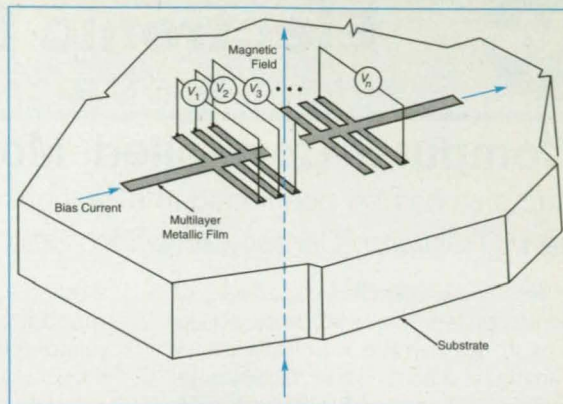
Thus far, films with large positive and negative Hall coefficients have been made by alternately depositing layers of tungsten and niobium. Layers with constant thicknesses ranging from less than 10 Å to more than 30 Å have been fabricated and found to exhibit various Hall-effect properties. Other metals and their oxides may also be suitable for deposition.

This work was done by Palmer N. Peter of Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24].

Refer to MFS-28764.

Multilayer Metal Film Is Deposited as a string of Hall-effect probes. The voltages across the probe arms (V_1 , V_2 , V_3 , and the like) indicate the local magnetic field.



An Industry Breakthrough . . .

THE NEW OD-1 (OPTICAL) DIGITIZER

From SCIENCE ACCESSORIES CORPORATION

DIGITIZE ON ANY WORK SURFACE

**ACCURACY $\pm .005$ INCH • LARGE FORMAT
36" x 48" • PORTABLE • LOW COST**

Accuracy of $\pm .005$ inch through the use of new infra-red, high-resolution technology (patent pending) at rates of 150 points per second and repeatability of $\pm .001$ inch.

Large Format: The OD-1 digitizer has an active area of 36" x 48", and can be used on any surface. Now you can digitize maps, drawings, film on a light box or projected images — the OD-1 is that flexible.

Portable: The ruggedly constructed OD-1 is a low profile unit weighing only 8 lbs. with a foot print of 41" x 7". Its portability lets you move it to the work site . . . no cumbersome tablet to contend with.

Flexibility: The most productive, user-friendly digitizer on the market. The OD-1 is compatible with all major software packages . . . offers eight standard output formats (or tailor your own) . . . and has easy RS-232 interfacing.

THE DIGITIZER OF THE FUTURE

ACCURATE • LARGE FORMAT • PORTABLE • LOW COST

Call for more information.

SAC SCIENCE
ACCESSORIES
CORPORATION

200 Watson Boulevard, P.O. Box 587
Stratford, CT 06497
(203) 386-9978 Fax (203) 381-9270



Electronic Systems

Computer-Controlled, Motorized Positioning System

Samples can be positioned in a vacuum system, in four degrees of freedom.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A computer-controlled, motorized positioning system has been developed for use in the robotic manipulation of samples in a custom-built secondary-ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) system. In SIMS, as in many analytical techniques, the orientation of a sample must be accurately controlled to carry out systematic measurements. In some cases, it may be necessary to position samples in situ; it is difficult to do this manually. The computer-controlled, motorized positioning system can position a sample repeatably and accurately, even during an analysis.

The system can position a sample in three linear orthogonal coordinates and one angular coordinate under manual local control, or microprocessor-based local control or remote control by a computer via a general-purpose interface bus (GPIB). To minimize the cost of equipment, the hardware and circuitry of this system were custom designed and built to automate an

existing commercially available 4-axis, manually controlled manipulator. (Motorized manipulators for ultra-high-vacuum applications are available commercially but were not chosen for this system because they are expensive and often lack versatility; for example, a unit of this type cannot be switched or easily converted between manual control and remote control from a host computer via a GPIB.)

Figure 1 shows the motorized positioning mechanism mounted on a SIMS analysis chamber. Motor-drive mechanisms dedicated to the x, y, and z translational degrees of freedom and the one rotational degree of freedom are mounted on the manipulator body by use of custom-built brackets. Each drive mechanism includes a pair of timing pulleys coupled by a timing belt and driven by a biphase stepping motor. One pulley is attached to the motor shaft, while the other is mounted on the handle of the micrometer that was originally

designed to be used in manual positioning along the affected axis.

Each motor provides angular steps of 3.6° (100 steps per revolution), and the micrometers have 500 divisions per revolution, each division representing a translation of $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$. For x, y, and z, a pulley ratio of 5:1 is used to increase the drive torque and refine the resolution from $5\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ per step to $1\text{ }\mu\text{m}$ per step. For the rotational axis, a pulley ratio of 3.6:1 is used to obtain a resolution of 1° per step.

The microprocessor-based control subsystem shown in Figure 2 was designed and built to provide for computerized control of the stepping motors. This subsystem includes custom-built circuitry connected, via an interface circuit, to a commercially available microcomputer. The microcomputer includes an MC6802 microprocessor, memory, display, keyboard, and power supply. The custom-made circuitry includes stepping-motor dri-

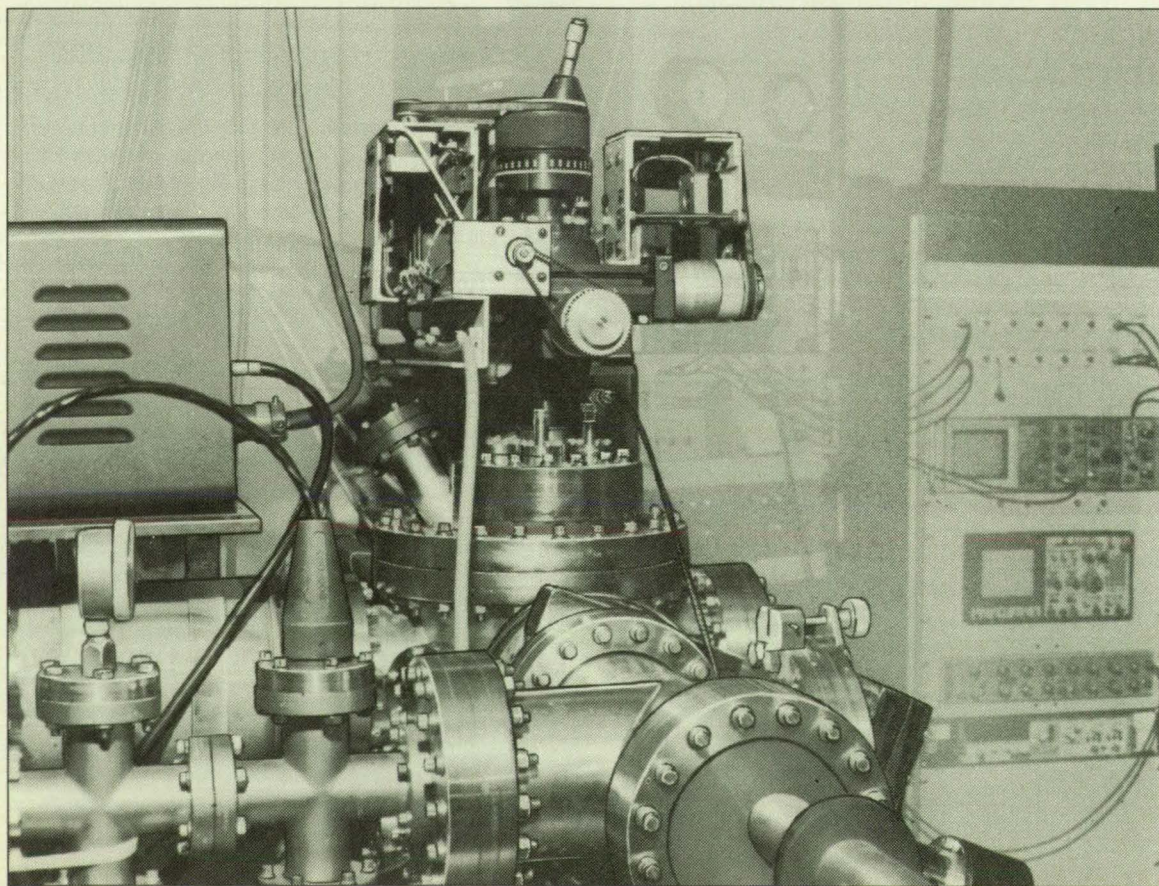


Figure 1.
The
**Positioning
Mechanism**,
part of the
motorized
positioning
system, is
mounted on
the main
analysis
chamber
of a SIMS
system.

RECORDING AT UP TO 32 Mb/SEC ISN'T ITS MOST ATTRACTIVE FEATURE.



THE METRUM BUFFERED VLDS DIGITAL DATA RECORDER

A data rate of up to 32 megabits per second is nothing to sneeze at. It can let you do a lot of things. And do them very well.

But it can cost you an arm and a leg.

Unless you use your head. And get yourself a Metrum BVLDS digital data recorder.

This full-featured cassette machine costs about half of what you'd expect to pay for such impressive specifications.

Plus, the new Metrum BVLDS is virtually

maintenance-free. Needs no calibration or head cleaning. Takes only seven inches of rack space. And uses compact, economical ST-120 cassettes, which can save you a lot in storage hassles and media costs.

The BVLDS also comes with a parallel, serial or SCSI interface.

All things considered, it's hard to say what this unique machine's best feature is.

But its low price is a great place to start.

M E T R U M

FOR TECHNICAL LITERATURE ON THE METRUM BUFFERED VLDS, CALL 1-800-METRUM-2.

For literature write in 559
For a product demo write in 560

vers, control-logic circuits, a GPIB interface, memory, a decoding circuit, and its own power supply.

Software is provided in this system at two levels. First, an assembly-language program resides in read-only memories in the microprocessor-based controller. This program interprets and executes both local instructions that originate from the keyboard of the microcomputer and remote instructions that come from a host computer via the GPIB. This program also tracks and displays one rotational and three translational manipulator coordinates, provided that the initial values of them were correctly entered into the memory of the microcomputer prior to operation. (Prior entry is necessitated by an open-loop design.)

The other level of software needed for the operation of the system pertains to the host computer. The software for the host computer was developed by use of a high-level scientific software package called ASYST. Routines for control of the position of the sample were easily incorporated into software written previously for control of, and acquisition of data from, the SIMS system.

The performance of the positioning system has been tested for backlash and repeatability by moving a silicon sample in complex patterns, bombarding it with 15-keV oxygen ions at each location, and measuring offsets in the resulting sputter patterns. Although the maximum measured backlash in all directions is about 80 μm , the posi-

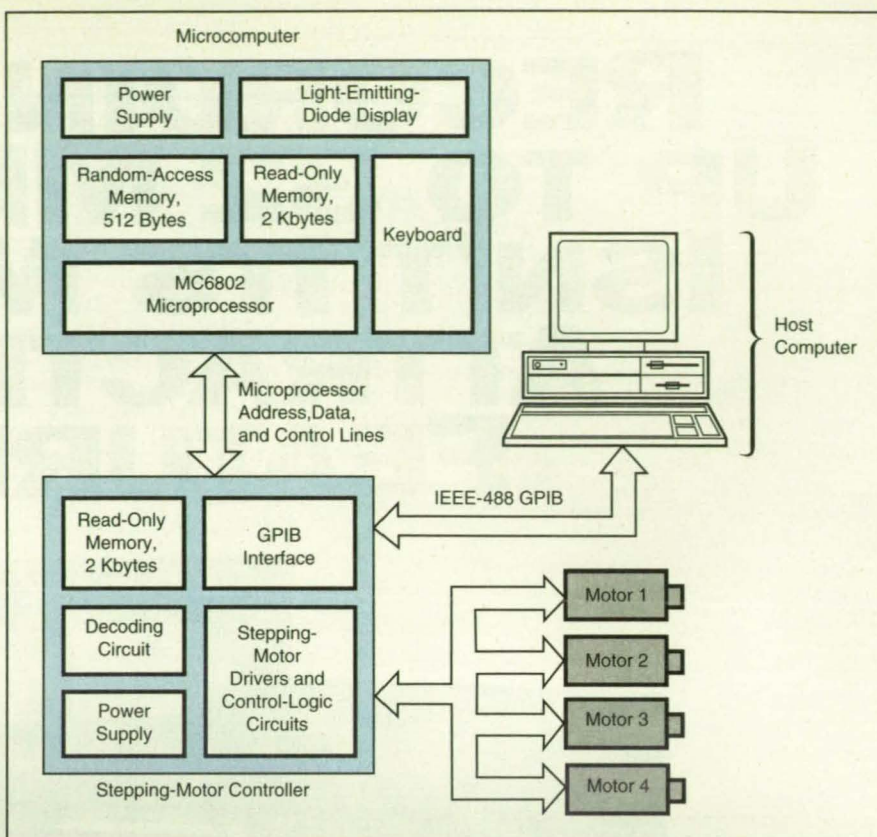


Figure 2. This **Microprocess-Based Control System** provides for manual local control (via the keyboard) or computerized remote control (from the host computer via the GPIB) of the positioning mechanism.

tioning is highly repeatable (no offset is detected), provided that backlash is taken into account when moving the sample.

This work was done by Carlos Vargas-

*Aburto and Dale R. Liff of Kent State University for **Lewis Research Center**. No further documentation is available. LEW-15452*

Measuring Frequency Instability of a Large Antenna

Contributions of instability from other sources are minimized.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The figure illustrates a technique for measuring the frequency instability of a 34-m-diameter radio-astronomical antenna with beam-waveguide coupling to the associated receiver signal-processing equipment. The measurements are intended primarily to reveal the contributions of wind and air-temperature effects on the antenna and beam-waveguide structures to the overall frequency instabilities of received signals. In comparison with older techniques for measuring the frequency instabilities of antennas, this technique is simpler, less expensive, potentially capable of providing instability data in shorter measuring times, and more precise.

The technique involves the reception of far-field signals transmitted

from geostationary satellites at frequencies from 11.7 to 12.2 GHz. Both the 34-m antenna under test and a stable reference antenna of 10-ft (about 3-m) diameter are aimed to receive one of these signals, and the outputs of both antennas are fed to a phase-detector Allan-variance-measuring instrument located in the pedestal room under the 34-m antenna. Those phase variations that are common to the signal-propagation paths from the satellite through both antennas cancel each other at the output of a mixer in the Allan-variance-measuring instrument. Thus, the phase variations that remain should be attributable to differences between the 34-m antenna under test and the reference antenna.

To enable accurate determination of the frequency instability of the antenna down to a level of about 2×10^{-5} , it is necessary that the signal-propagation path from the reference antenna to the Allan-variance-measuring instrument be very phase stable, exhibiting a fractional frequency instability of no more than about 2×10^{-16} . This stringent frequency-stability requirement is satisfied by use of a fiber-optic system: The signal received by the reference antenna is amplified, filtered, and amplitude-modulated onto a laser beam, which is transmitted along 150 ft (about 46 m) of fiber-optic cable to a fiber-optic receiver located near the Allan-variance-measuring instrument.

The signal received by the 34-m an-

From parallel 860s, to 386, 486 and Pentiums...

NDPTM Fortran and C/C++ Drive Them All!

Microway's industry-leading 32-bit Fortran produces the highest quality numeric code and supports all x86 operating systems, processors and numeric devices. NDP Fortran was used to port industry standards like SRAC's COSMOS/M to the 486 and is required to use AspenTech's ASPEN PLUS, IBM's OSL, and Fluid Dynamics' FIDAP. The compiler uses advanced numeric optimizations and instruction scheduling which favor fast numerics and RISC devices.

NDP Fortran, C/C++, Pascal

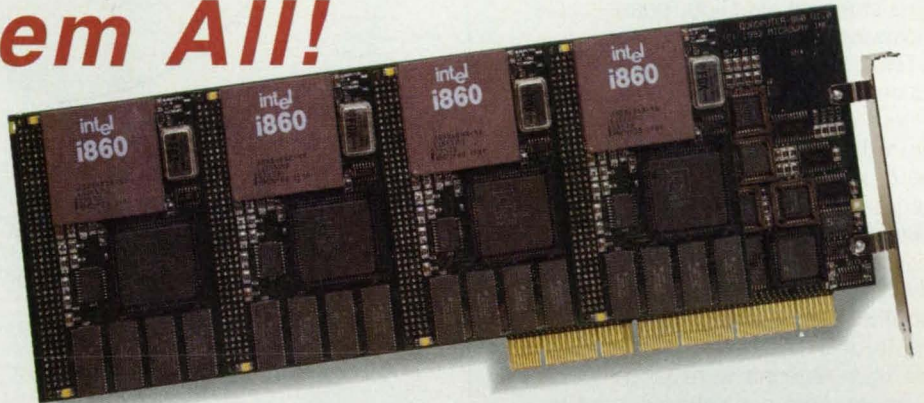
and our new **Fortran 90**

for the 386, 486, Pentium, and 860 run under either Extended DOS, OS/2, NT, UNIX V.3/4, SOLARIS, or COHERENT.

The extended DOS compilers feature GREX, Microway's proprietary device-independent graphics library. To run large applications on DOS, our VCPI-based, demand paged virtual memory is superior to all alternatives. We also offer DPMI support for the OS/2 and the Windows DOS Prompt Box. The OS/2 compilers include support for OS/2's 32-bit graphics engine.

Microway's NDP Fortran 90 is a full implementation of the ANSI Fortran 90, which includes the entire array syntax notation, dynamic memory allocation, module definitions, and a complete library of intrinsics. Call for your free demo disk and white paper.

If you plan to use a 386, 486, 860 or Pentium and require portability across operating systems, numeric speed, precision and superior technical support, then NDP Fortran, C/C++ or Pascal is the only solution.



QuadPutter[®]-860 . . . 200 Megaflops

The 200 megaflops of Microway's QuadPutter-860 are optimally harnessed using NDP Fortran-860, libraries from IMSL, NAG and KUCK, and the PSR Vectorizer.



GigaCubeTM

Microway can build you a customized one gigaflop NFS computational server using five QuadPutters[®] running in one of our industrial grade Towers for under \$50K. We also configure less expensive 486 workstations. All feature industrial grade American power supplies based on Todd cores and flow-through filtered cooling.



Learn why more government research labs, universities and engineers worldwide specify "Microway." To enroll in our Fortran 90 Professional Training Seminar in Boston (Dec/Jan) or San Jose (March) please call Technical Support at 508-746-7341.

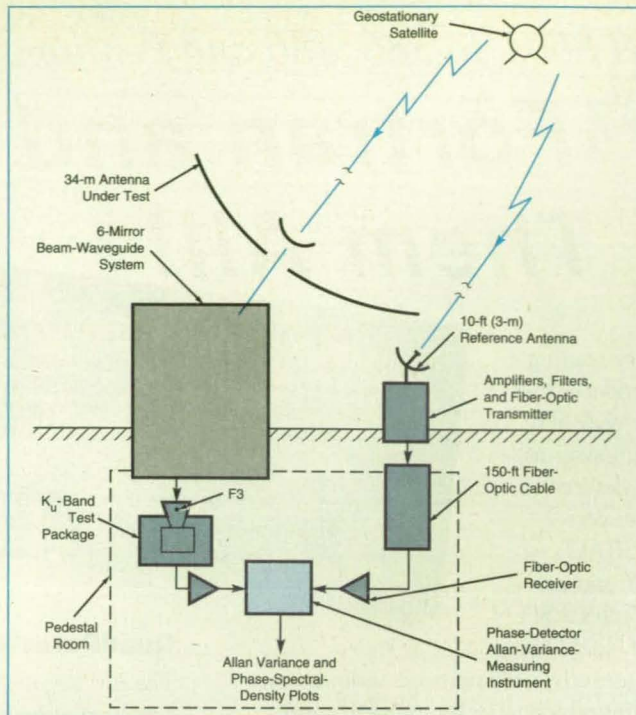
Microway[®]

Technology You Can Count On

Corporate Headquarters, Research Park, Box 79, Kingston, MA 02364 USA • TEL 508-746-7341 • FAX 508-746-4678
U.K. 081-541-5466 • Germany 40-5245096 • Greece 01-291-5672 • India 11 681 0645 • Israel 3-751-2929
Italy 2-749-0749 • Japan 079 822 5855 • Poland 22-414115 • Portugal/Spain 1-60 4049 • Russia 095 155 0848

tenna under test is processed via a K_U -band test package placed near one of the focal points (called "F3") of the antenna/beam-waveguide system. The output of this test package and the output of the fiber-optic receiver are coupled to the Allan-variance-measuring instrument via short, phase-stable microwave cables.

Tests of the fiber-optic signal-propagation system alone (without the reference antenna) showed that this system exhibits typical Allan variances of the order of 4×10^{-16} during 1,000-s sampling intervals, and that the best performance achievable by this system is an Allan variance of about 1.1×10^{-6} , which satisfies the frequency-stability requirement. Preliminary measurements of the frequency instability of the 34-m antenna were taken by use of signals from geostationary satellites at elevation angles of 46.5° and 37° : these measurements showed a frequency instability that ranged between 1.3×10^{-15} and 2.2×10^{-15} for measuring intervals of 1,024 s, in good weather. Previous techniques yielded measurements no more precise than a few parts in 10^{14} .

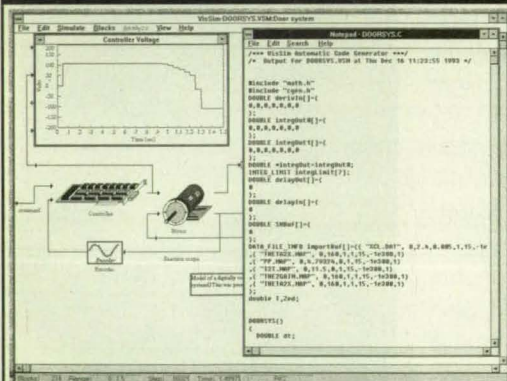


The Frequency Instability of the Antenna Under Test (relative to that of the reference antenna) is determined from measurement of the phase deviation between the outputs of the two antennas. The fiber-optic system is used to minimize a spurious component of frequency instability contributed by propagation of the signal from the reference antenna to the Allan-variance-measuring instrument.

This work was done by Tom Y. Otoshi, George F. Lutes, and Manuel M. Franco of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further

information, write in 68 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18991

Nonlinear Simulation and Control... ...for Non-Programmers



"For weeks I couldn't control my 8-heater system. Two days after using VisSim, I was successful. After a few more days, I improved performance beyond my old custom hardware and software setup!"

Arthur Lodge
Senior Control Designer

Introducing VisSim/C-Code™

VisSim/C-Code generates efficient ANSI C code directly from the popular systems design and simulation package, VisSim™.

With a click of the mouse, convert your block diagram into its ANSI C code equivalent.

Run simulations up to 7 times faster under DOS.

Acquire data at rates of up to 50kHz (single channel). Execute simulations on any processor supporting ANSI C.

VisSim/C-Code is available on MS/Windows and UNIX®/X™.

Call 508-392-0100
FOR MORE INFORMATION

STARTING AT
\$645

Visual Solutions
INCORPORATED

487 Grafton Road
Westford, MA 01886
Tel 508-392-0100
Fax 508-692-3102

MICROSOFT®
WINDOWS™
COMPATIBLE

For More Information Write In No. 569

Introducing

RUSSIAN TECH BRIEFS

THE OFFICIAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER PUBLICATION
OF THE RUSSIAN SPACE AGENCY

Featuring EXCLUSIVE reports of the latest innovations developed in Russia's premier aerospace research labs...previously classified technologies offered for the first time to U.S. businesses. Discover novel engineering solutions and new product ideas across the high-tech spectrum:

Advanced Manufacturing
Biotechnology
Computing
Electronics
Materials
Mechanics
Machinery
...and much more!



Write in No. 590 for a free sample — while supplies last.

Presenting A Mini Revolution In Laser Power Meters.



Introducing the Power Wizard™ 250.

A whole new measurement concept* using a powerful analog computer implemented in surface mount technology that makes laser power measurement as simple as a wave of the wand.

Just place the Power Wizard in the beam path, wait a few seconds till the meter beeps, and presto—you've got a highly accurate measurement in your hand.

Need to make consecutive measurements? No problem.

Simply press the "power reset" button, and the Power Wizard instantly readies itself for your next measurement.

What's more, each measurement stays on the high-contrast LCD readout for 20 seconds—plenty of time to record your measurement before the Power Wizard shuts off automatically.

That sure beats all the hocus pocus of traditional

"meat thermometer" solutions—stop watches, measurement inaccuracies and lots of patience waiting for the target to cool.

Best yet, the Power Wizard doesn't perform a big disappearing act on your budget. In fact, the unit costs just \$425. Such a deal—especially when you consider all you can do with it: check your laser's performance, inspect for

optical system losses, measure power between optical elements, and much, much more.

The Power Wizard is optimal for lasers from Excimers to YAGs to CO₂. It covers all wavelengths from 0.19 to 11 μ m, and measures up to 250 Watts CW. All with 3-digit resolution and $\pm 5\%$ accuracy, traceable to NIST.

Lightweight and pocket-sized, the Power Wizard is ideal for service technicians on the road. Not to mention applications ranging from medical and R&D to the most demanding industrial environments. The built-in lithium battery provides for 25,000 measurements and a shelf-life of over five years; the LCD display tells you when to change the readily-available set of batteries.

And of course, the Power Wizard is backed with the quality, reliability and service you've come to expect from Synrad—the world's leading manufacturer of sealed CO₂ lasers.

So put the magic of fast, affordable laser power measurement in the palm of your hand. Just pick up the phone and order your Power Wizard 250 today.

Power Wizard

Can Be In Your Hands For Just

\$425

It's as simple as calling:

1-800-SYNRAD-1

(1-800-796-7231)

Outside U.S. call (206) 483-6100



11816 North Creek Parkway N.
Bothell, Washington 98011-8205
(206) 483-6100 Fax (206) 485-4882

Our international representatives

Australia: 61-3-761-5200. Belgium & Luxembourg: 32-71 48 84 48. Canada: 514-331-3202. China: 86-1-5002255 x 4350. Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland, Slovak Republics: 49 89 15 60 11. Denmark: 45-39-40-60-44. France & Switzerland: 33-1-60-79-59-51. Germany, Austria, Switzerland: 49-89-8901350. Greece: 30-31-204550. Israel: 972-9-574111. Japan: 81-3-3758-1111. Korea: 82-2-753-3108. The Netherlands: 31-1720-31234. Poland: 48-224-318-02. Singapore: 65-382-2633. South Africa: 27-12-86-1100/8088/8052. Spain: 34-1-519-01-65. Sweden & Norway: 46-8-7569190. Turkey: 901-516-22-17. United Kingdom: 44-908-221123.

*Patent Pending

For More Information Write In No. 599



Inspecting Pipe Radiographically Through Asbestos Insulation

Welds can be evaluated without removing insulation.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Welds between sections of insulated steampipe can be located and inspected radiographically. Thus, unless there is a need to repair a defective weld, one can avoid the cost, time, and hazard of removing asbestos insulation.

The radiographic inspection method makes it unnecessary for inspectors to rely on spot checks in which insulation is removed. Instead, it enables inspectors to locate and evaluate nondestructively any weld in a pipe system. They can do so without shutting down the steam, inasmuch as the intact insulation protects workers from injury and equipment from damage. Most important, they do not have to disturb the insulation and thereby cause the release of potentially carcinogenic asbestos particles. Elaborate asbestos-handling procedures that involve the use of tents, masks, and exhaust fans are unnecessary unless an unacceptable joint is found.

The hidden weld joints are first located by use of a low-power fluoroscope, which is moved along a pipe while a technician

observes the fluoroscopic image. The low-energy x rays from the fluoroscope penetrate the insulation but not the pipe. Thus, a weld bead appears in silhouette on the fluoroscope screen. The technician can then accurately mark weld sites on the insulation for later inspection.

The radiographic inspection is then done by exposing x-ray film on one side of a pipe to an iridium-192 x-ray source on the opposite side. Depending on the diameter of the pipe, the iridium may be placed directly on the pipe or on a standoff (see figure).

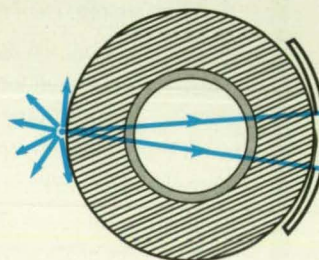
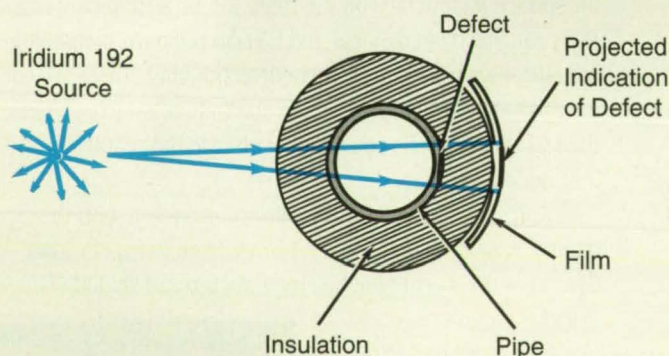
To demonstrate the validity of the technique, x-ray photographs of pipe joints taken through insulation were compared with x-ray photographs of the same pipe joints after the insulation had been removed. The same unacceptable indications were visible in both sets of radiographs. However, through-the-insulation radiographs were found to differ from direct radiographs in three ways:

- The insulation reduces the contrast on the film slightly, but not unacceptably.

- Extraneous pieces of material in the insulation occasionally appear in the radiographs. Where such material affects interpretation of an image, the weld joint can be radiographed with the x-ray source slightly offset from its initial position. By comparing the two radiographic images, one can decide whether a piece of material that appears in the images is inside or outside the weld.

- Placement of the film outside the insulation causes enlargement of the weld in an image, making such defects as slag inclusions and pores appear larger than they are. However, rather than correct for geometric enlargement, interpreters can reject any welds, the defect images of which are larger than allowed in code specifications, thus implementing a conservative interpretation in the interest of safety.

This work was done by David P. Gianetino of Technology Applications, Inc., for Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available.
LAR-14930



The Iridium-192 X-Ray Source is placed on or away from the insulation, depending on the diameter of the pipe.

Oil-and-Gas-Fire Snubber

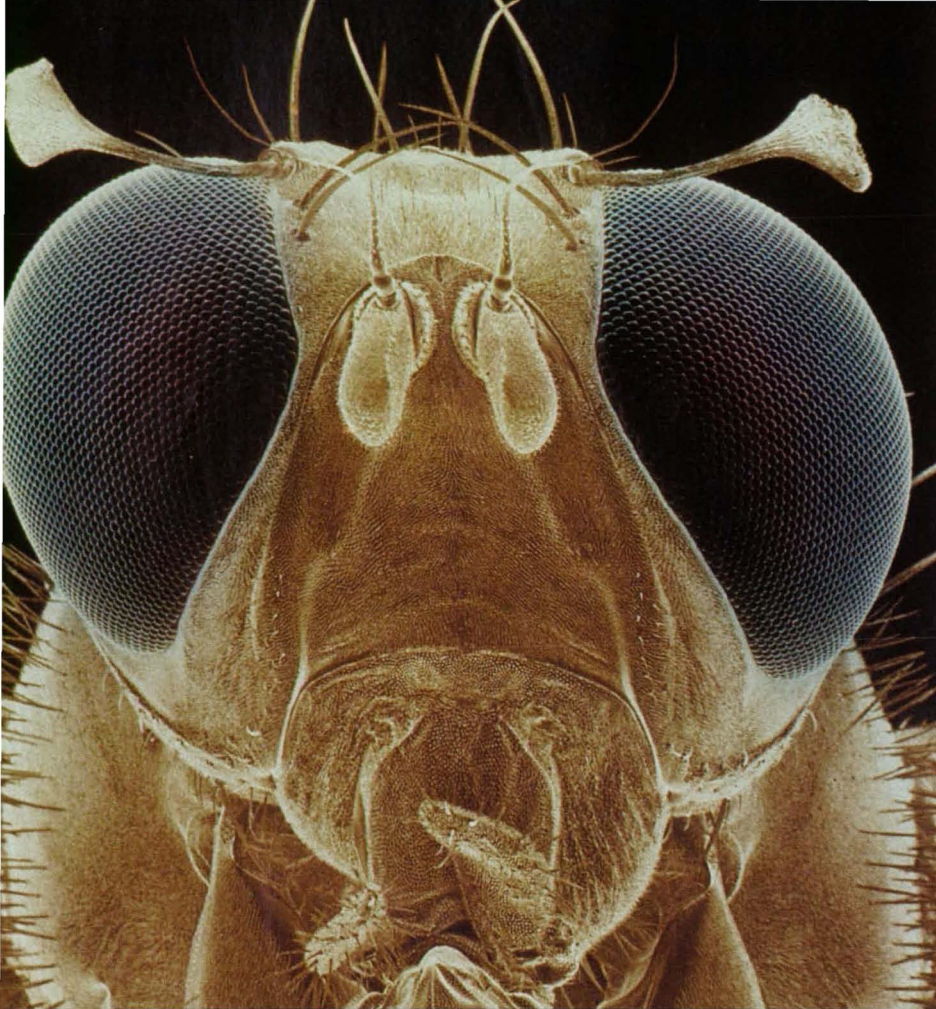
The flame is diverted and extinguished without explosives.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Several methods are currently used to extinguish oil and gas fires. In some methods, one collapses the feed source

and thus stops the fuel supply. In others, one extinguishes the flame while the fuel is still running. The first approach usually

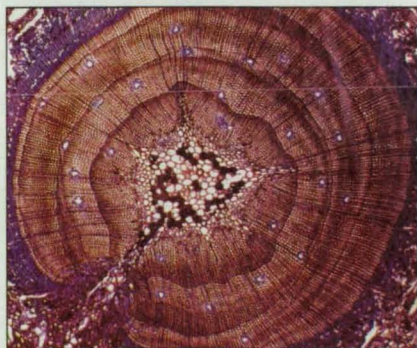
involves sudden application of force to collapse a pipe or to plug a hole solidly. The second approach most often



We never lose sight of the details.



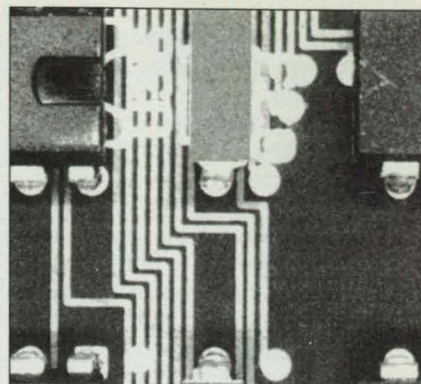
When it comes to electronic image capture, nothing escapes the notice of the KODAK MEGAPLUS Camera. Incorporating our advanced CCD sensor technology, our MEGAPLUS Cameras feature ultra-sharp resolutions of up to 2029 x 2044, along with square pixels for greater light sensitivity and sub-pixel accuracy. Best of all, they deliver pictures in a digital format that's readily compatible with your display and analysis hardware. Call to learn more about our line of digital imaging products.



In Living Color!

With 24-bit precision color and 2.6 million pixels, the KODAK MEGAPLUS XRC Camera is ideal for use in film animation, electronic publishing and other color-critical applications. The XRC camera also features four different high-definition display modes, a high-speed SCSI port and RGB connections for analog display.

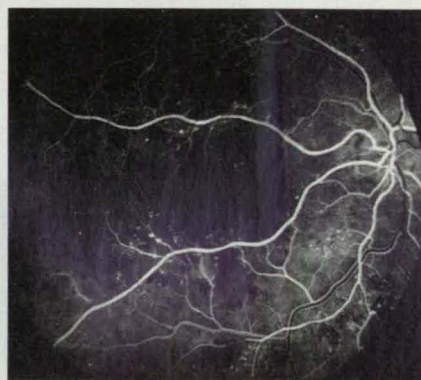
For More Information Write In No. 472



A Resolution Revolution!

With 4.2 million pixels per image, the KODAK MEGAPLUS Camera, Model 4.2 is ideal for use in metrology, microscopy, machine vision, document digitization, semiconductor inspection and other applications requiring the highest resolution. The camera features 8-bit pixel depth, frame rates of 2.1 images/second, analog and digital video outputs.

For More Information Write In No. 473



Eye-Catching Images!

The KODAK MEGAPLUS Camera, Model 1.4 is a proven performer in applications such as medical imaging, document digitization and quality assurance inspection. With a 1320 x 1035 pixel array, this camera's resolution is four times better than competitive cameras – at a price that's more affordable than ever.

For More Information Write In No. 474



For more information about KODAK MEGAPLUS Cameras or any of our other professional imaging products, call us at **1-800-462-4307, ext. 111.**



involves setting off a powerful explosive device close to the flame source, thus forcing the flame away from the fuel long enough to extinguish it. In other methods, one generally tries to cool or dilute the flame below ignition conditions.

The oil-and-gas-fire snubber extinguishes the flames without the use of an explosive and with the use of little or no coolant. The snubber consists of a pipe with two branches and a selector valve to connect the pipe to either branch (see Figure 1). The snubber is placed over the oil or gas fire, then seated tightly against the ground with the flame coming out of one of the branches. If the ground is allowed to cool and small fires on the ground are extinguished, the only remaining flame will be coming from the open branch.

The flow is then rapidly redirected to the other branch (see Figure 2) in such a manner as not to raise the back pressure significantly during the switching process. The flame will not transfer to the new branch. Care must be taken to prevent backflash through the tube to the new exit; consequently, an internal flame suppressor (honeycomb,

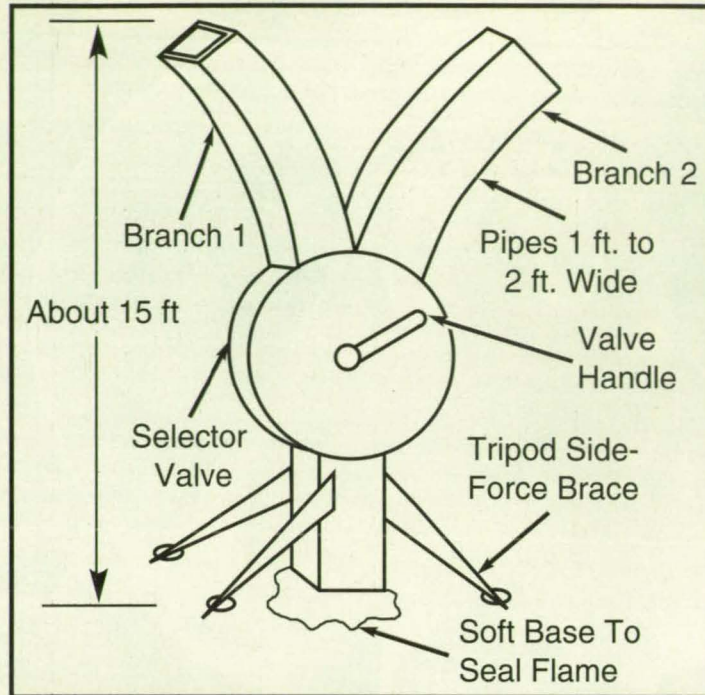


Figure 1. The Oil-and-Gas-Fire Snubber consists of a pipe with two exit branches and a large selector valve, which is positioned over a well, on the path of escaping fuel.

screen, or sprayed water) may be needed.

Each of two versions of the snubber would have different uses. The first

version would be used only to extinguish the fire. The exit branch would be only long enough to keep the fuel away to prevent reignition. The second version

IF MR.C USED SLOW MOTION ANALYSIS,

Although Mr. Chameleon's tongue usually sticks to its prey, Mr. Butterfly lived to see another day – albeit with a headache.

And while Mr.C has no way to perfect his stroke other than practice, researchers and designers can use a KODAK Motion Analysis System to freeze those critical moments that make all the difference between success and failure.

Providing up to 12,000 digital pictures per second, Kodak can help you analyze fluid mechanics, bullet trajectories, electrical arcing, high-speed printer head impacts, tire behavior at 90 mph, production machine design and much, much more.

There are so many fascinating applications, in fact, that we've published a primer on the subject.

would be needed if a well could not be capped after a fire at the well was extinguished and oil and gas remained present in problem quantities. In this version, the exit branch would be long enough to extend to an oil-storage tank, and the gas would be separated from the oil and vented or burned at a convenient location.

Because the snubber has to be placed over the fire and because the forces (weight of the snubber and forces caused by flow of oil and gas) encountered in this operation can be fairly large, the methods of positioning and bracing the snubber are also important. For example, a tracked vehicle, such as a bulldozer, with a forward cranelike extension could be used to position the snubber and to turn the valve handle remotely. The snubber method should prove significantly less expensive and less time consuming than other more conventional methods have been.

This work was done by Leonard M. Weinstein of Langley Research Center. No further documentation is available. LAR-14691

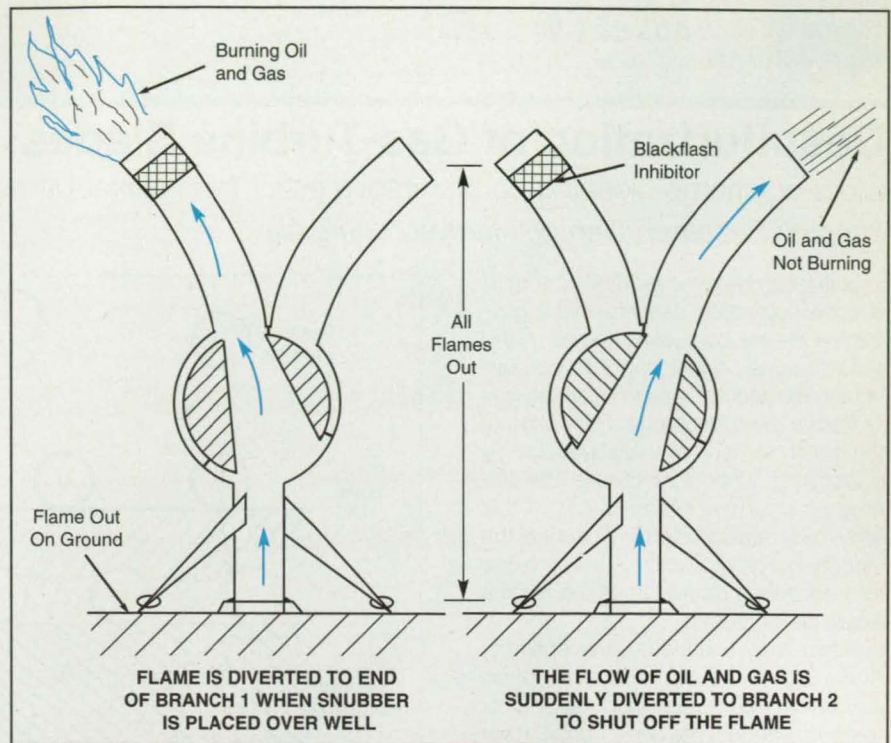


Figure 2. The Flame Is Moved To One Side; then the flow of fuel is moved to the other side, away from the flame.



HE WOULDN'T MISS LUNCH SO OFTEN.



Entitled "How Motion Analysis Helps Solve Tough Research, Design & Test Problems," it will show how a new frame of reference can make a world of difference in your work. Call 800-462-4307, ext. 4000 or write us at 11633 Sorrento Valley Road, San Diego, CA 92121.

PROFESSIONAL
IMAGING

Eastman Kodak Company



© Eastman Kodak Company, 1992



Desulfurization of Gas-Turbine Blades

Glow-discharge cleaning could remove sulfur from nickel-based superalloys.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Sulfur can be removed from the nickel-base superalloy used to make gas-turbine blades by heating the alloy and simultaneously subjecting it to sputtering by directed Ar^+ ions from an ion gun or from a glow discharge. Reduction of the sulfur content of the superalloy by a factor of 10 could increase the lifetime of a turbine blade made of this alloy by a similar factor, because the stability of the protective surface oxide formed during operation of the turbine would be increased.

A thin and continuous scale or film of Al_2O_3 that forms on the surface of an advanced nickel-base superalloy protects the underlying alloy from further oxidative attack at temperatures above 980°C . It has been found, however, that the segregation of indigenous sulfur to the alloy/oxide interface induces the otherwise adherent aluminum oxide scale to spall during thermal cycling (see Figure 1). The present method to prevent this spalling is to add small, precise amounts of yttrium and other lanthanides to the melt of the Ni-based superalloy to react chemically with the sulfur and form stable sulfides that lock up the sulfur and prevent it from segregating to the interface between the bulk alloy and the Al_2O_3 overlayer. However, the inherent reactivity of yttrium and other lanthanide elements requires an exceptionally high degree of control over the alloy chemistry during melting and casting, which often gives an inferior blade.

Figure 2 illustrates the glow-discharge version of the proposed sputtering/heating desulfurization process. Extrapolating from previous research on a Ti/Al/Nb alloy, it is expected that heating the nickel superalloy to a temperature of about 800°C should result in dissolution of the surface carbon and oxygen followed by the subsequent segregation of sulfur to the grain boundaries, phase boundaries, and then to the interface or surface, from whence it would be depleted by impact of Ar^+ ions. A viscous flow of argon at a pressure between 0.1 torr (about 13 Pa) and 5 torr (about 0.7 kPa) would remove the sulfur from the vicinity of the surface, thereby preventing readsorption. (This flow would have to be turned off during

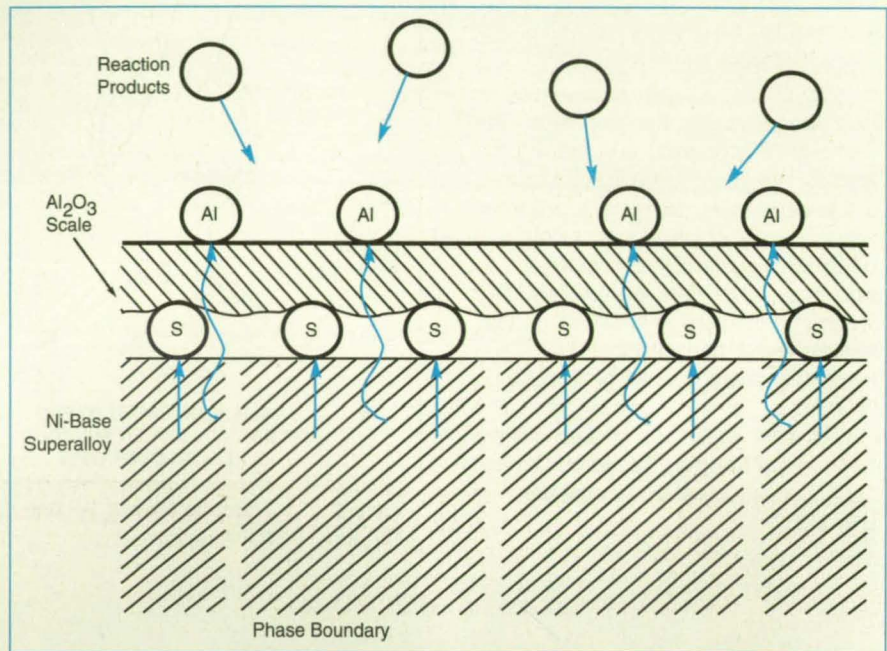


Figure 1. A Protective Scale of Al_2O_3 forms on the surface of a turbine blade. However, segregation of sulfur to the surface causes spallation of the Al_2O_3 scale.

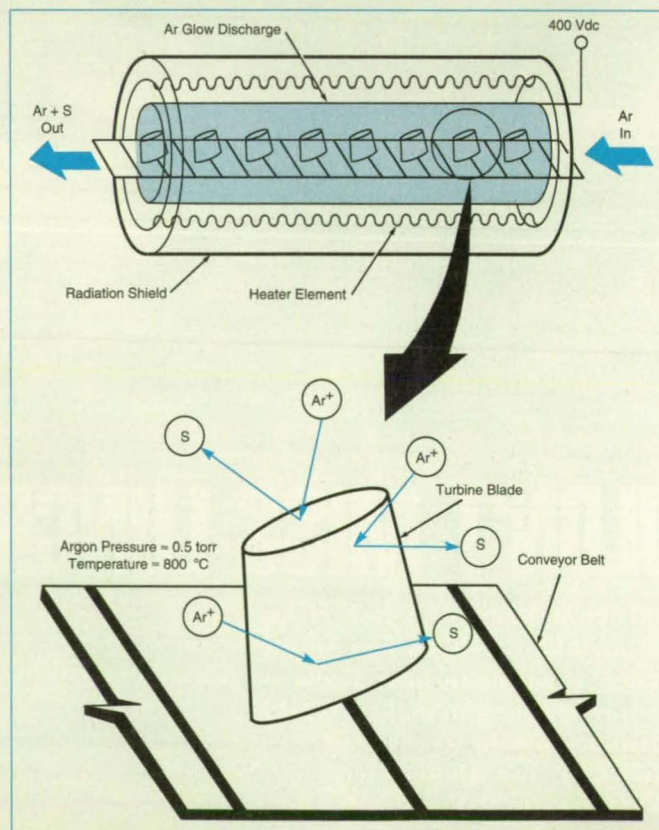
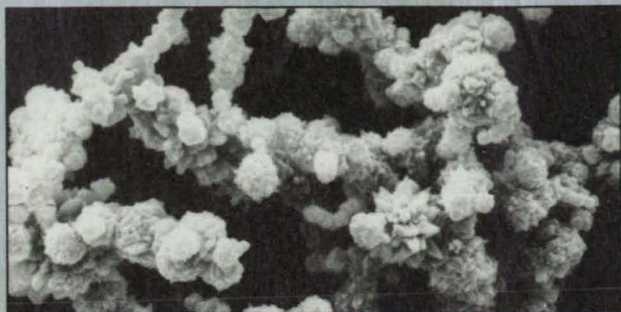
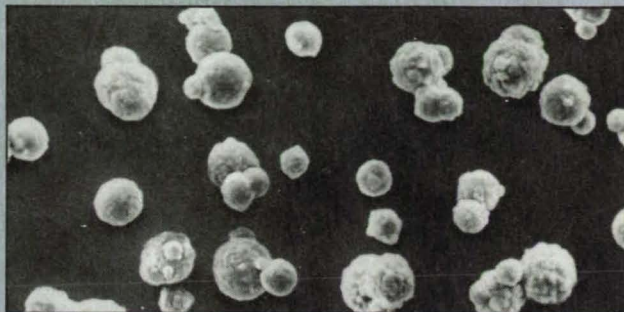


Figure 2. Gas-Turbine Blades made of Ni-based superalloy would be desulfurized by simultaneous heating and exposure to a glow discharge in flowing argon gas.

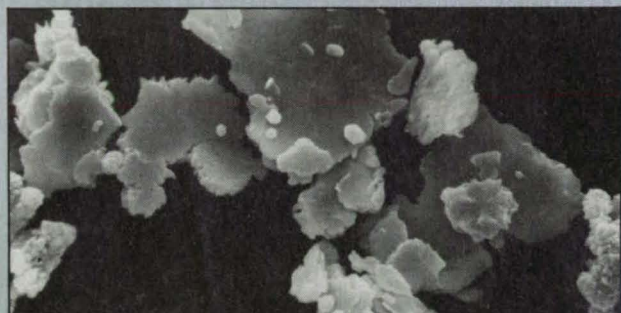
SPECIFY INCO SPECIALTY POWDERS FOR WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS



Inco Type T 287 Filamentary Powder, particle size (FSSS) 2.6-3.3 microns, apparent density 0.75-0.95 g/cc, relative surface resistivity 0.30 ohms per square (\square).



Novamet Silver Coated Nickel Spheres, 15% Ag, 2.5 g/cc apparent density, particle size 10 microns, screen mesh 99%-250, surface resistivity 0.03 Ω/\square .



Novamet HCA-1 Flake, screen mesh 98% minus 400, apparent density 0.90 g/cc, thickness 1.0-1.1 microns, surface resistivity 0.25 Ω/\square .



Novamet Nickel Coated Graphite, 60% fully encapsulated Ni, apparent density 1.6 g/cc, particle size (FSSS) 100 microns, screen mesh 63% - 150/ + 250, surface resistivity 0.3 Ω/\square .

Inco Specialty Powder Products now has a wide range of nickel and coated powders with exceptional conductive and magnetic properties. These properties make them ideal for a spectrum of electronic applications such as conducting film technology, coatings, adhesives, gaskets and EMI shielding.

EXTENSIVE PRODUCT RANGE

The development of computer processed control coupled with the continuous powder production improvements enables us to meet your most stringent powder specifications for electronic applications.

In addition to the products pictured above, INCO SPP has available the following high performance powder products. Novamet Conductive Nickel Spheres, particle size (FSSS) 8-9 microns, apparent density 3.2-3.5 g/cc, surface resistivity 1.0 ohms per square. Novamet 525 Conductive Nickel Pigment, screen mesh 100% minus 400, particle size 3.2 microns, 0.65 BET surface area m^2/g , surface resistivity 0.35 ohms per square. Silver Coated Nickel Flake, 15% Ag, 2.6 g/cc apparent density, particle size (FSSS) 15 microns, screen mesh 99% minus 200, surface resistivity 0.04 ohms per square.

Magnetic ferrites and surge arrestor applications also

use our specialized range of nickel oxides. High Purity Black Nickel Oxide, 77.2% Ni, BET 75 (m^2/g) particle size (FSSS) 5.2 microns, minus 325 mesh 99% plus. Green Nickel Oxide, 78.5% Ni, BET 3 (m^2/g) particle size 1.6 microns, - 325 mesh 100%.

Inco Specialty Powder Products is your unique source for custom fitting high performance powders into electronic applications. Our customer focused, world-wide marketing service group is ready to help you with your current and future needs.

For more information write INCO Specialty Powder Products, Dept. 1-90, Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662

INCO SPP

Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome,
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

For More Information Write In No. 535

ion-gun sputtering because of the need for a large mean free path for the ions.) In the glow-discharge version of the process, the speed of the conveyor belt would be such that the blades would be in the heater-tube/glow-discharge region for a sufficient time to deplete the sulfur in the turbine blades.

This time would be a function of the size and shape of the blades and of the time necessary for the sulfur to diffuse from the most distant regions of the bulk blade material to the surface. This technique is also amenable to a batch process.

This work was done by Ronald A.

Outlaw of Langley Research Center. For further information, **write in 43** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-14784.

Polyimides Containing Pendent Ethynyl Groups

Upon heating, the pendent ethynyl groups react to form useful cross-linked resins.

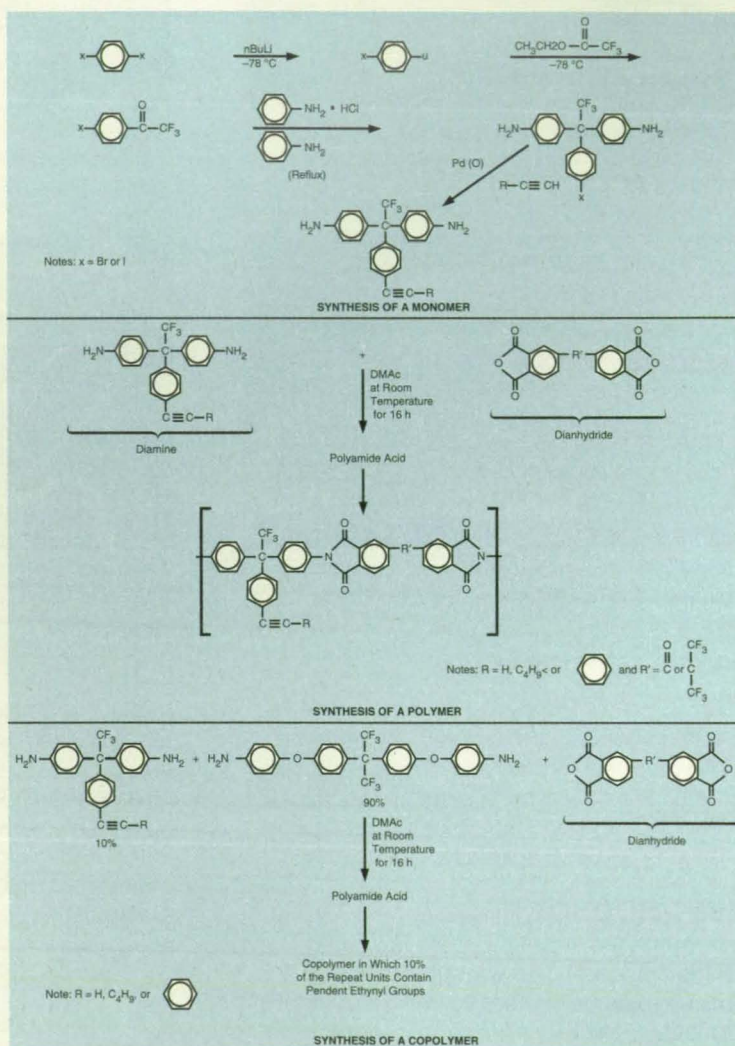
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A series of novel diamines containing pendent ethynyl groups have been synthesized and reacted with various dianhydrides to form polyamide acids that have been cyclodehydrated to form polyimides containing pendent ethynyl groups. Copolyimides of these diamines and other diamines have also been prepared. Upon heating, the ethynyl groups in these polymers react with one another to form cross-linked molecular structures. As a result of this curing reaction, the resistance to solvents, glass-transition temperature, and modulus of elasticity of a polymer of this type generally increase, accompanied by a corresponding decrease in tensile elongation and toughness. The cured polymers can be used as films, moldings, adhesives, and composite matrices.

In comparison with acetylene-terminated imide (ATI) oligomers, which typically form brittle films, the polyimides that contain pendent ethynyl groups exhibit high molecular weights and form tough films before the ethynyl crosslinking reaction takes place. Furthermore, the crosslink density of the cured resins made from polyimides that contain pendent ethynyl groups can be controlled by copolymerizing diamines that do not contain ethynyl groups with diamines that do contain the pendent ethynyl groups to form high-molecular-weight polymers. The crosslink densities of ATI's can be varied only by changing the molecular weights of the oligomers, thereby affecting the ability to make films and moldings.

The figure shows some typical syntheses. The ethynyl-containing monomer reacted with a suitable dianhydride in dimethylacetamide (DMAc) for 8 to 16 h at room temperature to form a polyamide acid. To form a film, for example, the polyamide acid can be cast onto a glass plate and subsequently dried at temperatures as high as 350 °C. Some of the

Diamine Monomers and Resultant Polymers are synthesized according to the two reaction schemes shown.



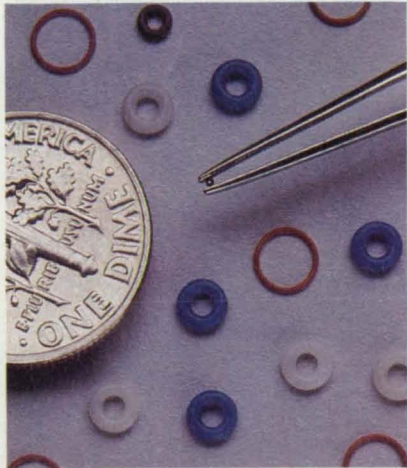
films made in this way exhibit glass-transition temperatures when subjected to differential scanning calorimetry. These films are insoluble in either DMAc or chloroform. Alternatively, the monomers can be used to prepare amide acid copolymers and, ultimately, imide copolymers, as shown at the bottom of the figure. The copolymers are insoluble in DMAc or chloroform, but do swell somewhat.

This work was done by Paul M.

Hergenrother and Brian J. Jensen of Langley Research Center. For further information, **write in 103** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-14825.

Which sealing problem is most like yours?



The tiniest seal for a microminiature application - Apple Rubber MicOrings™ are available in over 1,000 sizes, including .008" I.D., the world's smallest O-ring.



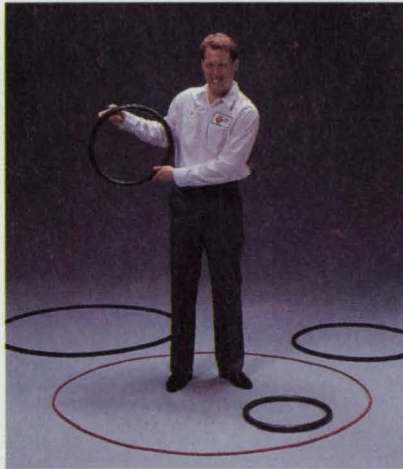
A custom seal with a most unusual shape - Apple Rubber can provide any custom molded shape specifically for your application, from the most exotic seal to microminiature shapes.



A composite seal designed for your specifications - Apple Rubber custom-designs composite seals, including the most complex parts such as rubber-bonded-to-metal.



Prototypes needed yesterday - Apple Rubber custom-engineers prototype seals and shapes, drastically reducing development time which allows for delivery in days.



Hard-to-find oversized O-rings - Apple Rubber MacOrings™ are manufactured up to 800" I.D. and larger, to hold I.D. tolerances equal to or superior to traditional, molded large O-rings.



Standard or metric O-ring sizes delivered right away - Apple Rubber stocks the largest inventory of O-rings in the industry, delivered fast, direct from the manufacturer.

Apple Rubber solved them all.

Apple Rubber can solve your sealing problems, from the most complex to the more conventional. From design and prototyping, through manufacturing to certification, we've got the expertise, products and

services to deliver virtually any seal for any application. For more information, including a free copy of our capabilities brochure, call us at (716) 684-6560, fax (716) 684-8302, or write Apple Rubber Products, 310 Erie Street, Lancaster NY 14086.



APPLE RUBBER PRODUCTS INC.

The Sealing Solutions Company

1-800-828-7745

For More Information Write In No. 476

Aromatic Polyimides Containing Meta-Biphenoxy Moieties

Low glass-transition temperatures make these polymers more thermoplastically processible.

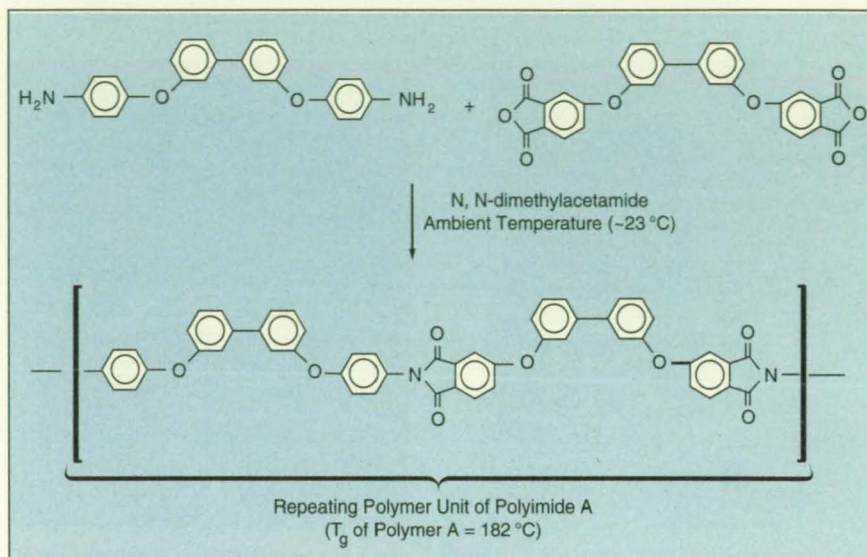
Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

Because of their outstanding thermal stability, low density, resistance to radiation, electrical-insulating capability, toughness, and flexibility, linear aromatic polyimides are being used increasingly for applications in the aerospace and electronics industries. The synthesis of two novel monomers and their subsequent incorporation into aromatic polyimides yields polyimides that contain *meta*-biphenoxy moieties that exhibit stability at high temperatures and that have glass-transition temperatures (T_g 's) lower than those of state-of-the-art polyimides that contain *para*-biphenoxy moieties. These polyimides show excellent potential for meeting future needs in both industries and possibly in others.

Novel linear aromatic polyimides that contain one or two *meta*-biphenoxy moieties per repeating polymer unit were prepared in experiments. These polyimides resulted from reactions between two novel chemical compounds that are synthesized in the experiments. One was a *meta*-linked diamine that contains biphenoxy; the other was a *meta*-linked dianhydride that contains biphenoxy. The general procedure for synthesis of a representative polyimide from both of these monomers is shown in the figure.

The table summarizes the physical properties of films of the nine novel polyimides that were prepared to prove the concept. All of the films were flexible or could be creased without breaking. The T_g 's or softening temperatures ranged from 172 to 235 °C; these temperatures are quite low for linear aromatic polyimides. The low T_g 's should enable the polyimides to be readily formed thermoplastically at temperatures slightly above their respective T_g 's. More particularly, these T_g 's are 25 to 118 °C lower than those of the corresponding state-of-the-art polyimides that incorporate the *para*-linked biphenoxy. The effectiveness of the incorporation of the *meta*-linked biphenoxy moiety is amplified in the case of polyimide A, which contains two of these moieties per polymer repeat unit. This affords a 118 °C decrease in T_g over that of the corresponding state-of-the-art polyimide, which contains two *para*-linked biphenoxy moieties.

In the electronics industry, polyimides are widely used as dielectric interlayers that must be formed into uniform



A Representative Polyimide that contains *meta*-linked biphenoxy moieties is synthesized from an amine and a dianhydride that each contain a biphenoxy moiety.

Polyimide*	Glass-Transition Temperature, °C	Inherent Viscosity, Deciliters/Gram	Color/Appearance	Creasable	Crystallinity
A	182	0.66	Yellow/Gold	Yes	----
B	209	0.96	Yellow/Gold	Yes	None by WAXS
C	215	0.44	Yellow	Yes	----
D	Crystalline	0.53	Yellow/Translucent	Yes	Yes, Melt at 346 °C
E	190	0.99	Yellow/Gold	Yes	None by WAXS
F	172	0.55	Yellow/Gold	Yes	None by WAXS
G	235	0.68	Yellow	Yes	Yes, Melt at 386 °C
H	210	0.74	Yellow/Gold	Yes	----
I	202	0.90	Yellow/Brown	Yes	----

Note: "WAXS" means Wide-angle X-ray scattering.

* The capital letters in this column represent nine different polymers described in a NASA patent application.

Selected Physical Properties of films of some of the novel polyimides were measured.

coatings over a variety of subcomponents. In the aerospace industry, there is a need for polyimides that can be processed into parts for aircraft and spacecraft and that will withstand highly oxidative and intense-radiation environments like those on the outer structural surfaces of supersonic aircraft, and in environments like those in jet engines. Polyimides to serve as films and coatings for outer-space devices are also needed.

This work was done by Terry L. St.

Clair and Karen S. Whitley of Langley Research Center and John R. Pratt of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. For further information, write in 6 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24].

Refer to LAR-14517.

Insoluble, Low-Dielectric-Constant Polyimides

Fluorinated polymers with dielectric constants from 2.4 to 2.5 have been made.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

The dielectric constant of the commercially available polyimide currently used as a state-of-the-art material in advanced electronics applications generally ranges from 3.2 to 4.0. Linear aromatic polyimides that have low (2.4 to 2.8) dielectric constants have been reported to be highly insulating, resistant to moisture, mechanically strong, and thermally stable. These properties were obtained partly by the incorporation of fluorine atoms into the polymer backbones, in each case through either one or both of the diamine and dianhydride monomer structures.

Low-dielectric-constant fluorinated polyimides are soluble in common organic solvents. While their solubility is beneficial in some applications, it is severely detrimental in others. A soluble polyimide cannot be used, for example, as a composite matrix resin in aircraft applications in which the polymer may come into contact with damaging hydraulic fluids and other chemical substances. Therefore, a process for making insoluble, low-dielectric-constant polyimides has been devised.

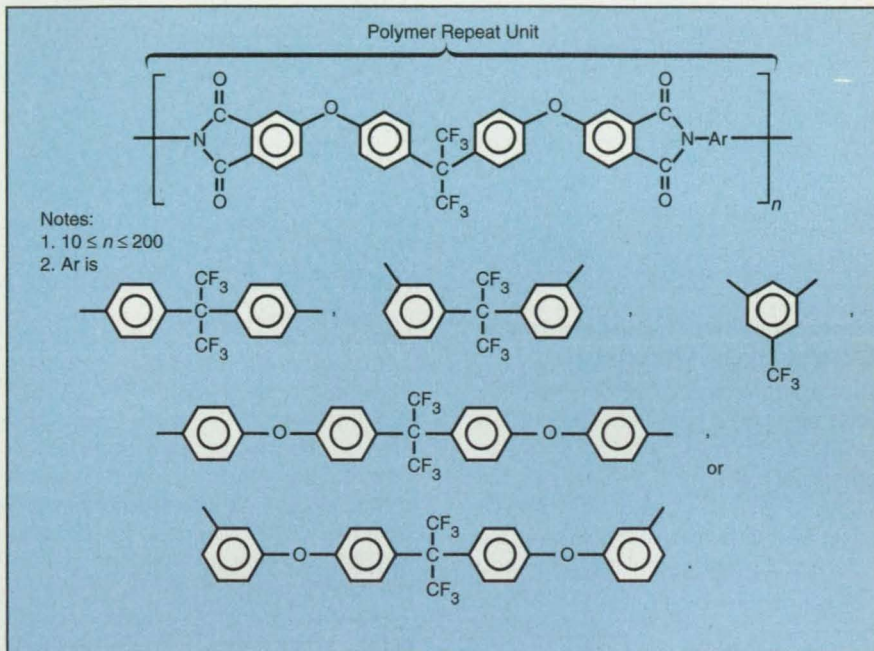
In this process, insoluble, low-dielectric-constant polyimides are produced by combining the dianhydride of bis[4-(3,4-dicarboxyphenoxy) phenyl]perfluoroisopropylidene (BFDA) with a fluorinated aromatic diamine, each molecule of which contains at least one or more CF_3 groups. Fluorine atoms in the CF_3 groups are present in both the dianhydride and diamine portions of the polymer repeat units. The figure shows the structural formula.

These fully fluorinated polyimides have dielectric constants in the range of 2.4 to 2.5 at 10 GHz. They are suitable for use as composite matrix resins in advanced aerospace applications. In addition, they have strong potential for use in the microelectronics industry, particularly as insulating resins in the production of printed-circuit boards.

This work was done by Anne K. St. Clair, Diane M. Stoakley, and Burt R. Emerson, Jr., of Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 92 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24].

Refer to LAR-14540.



Fluorine Atoms in CF_3 Groups are contained in both the dianhydride and diamine portions of the polymer repeat unit.

Total Quality. To achieve yours, depend on ours.



Fiberscopes of superior reliability - - proven in testing, proven in the field.

- Over torque control to reduce/eliminate articulation failure.
- Smooth articulation system tested to over 100,000 full cycles.
- Ergonomic design-for true one hand (left or right) operation.
- 8 interchangeable viewing heads (6mm-11mm diam.).
- New high resolution optical system.
- Fully immersible scope.

Manufactured
and serviced in
the U.S.A.



Model No 127600

ITI offers the most complete
line of Borescopes, Fiber-
scopes, Videoscopes and
Custom Instruments.

ITI INSTRUMENT
TECHNOLOGY, INC.

413-562-3606 • FAX 413-568-9809



Computer Programs

COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA'S Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, write in the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Transfer Network.

COSMIC® — John A. Gibson, Director,
Phone (706) 542-3265; FAX (706) 542-4807
The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street,
Athens, Georgia 30602

Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, write in the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



Mechanics

Software for Three-Dimensional Stress and Thermal Analyses

ST3D implements the boundary element method.

Lewis Research Center,
Cleveland, Ohio

BEST3D is an advanced engineering software system for three-dimensional thermal and stress analyses, particularly of components of the hot sections of gas-turbine engines. BEST3D utilizes the boundary element method, offering, in many situations, more accuracy, efficiency, and ease of use than does the more familiar finite element method. This software performs engineering analyses of the following types: elastic, heat transfer, plastic, forced vibration, free vibration, and transient elastodynamic.

The fundamental representation required in BEST3D is an approximation of the geometry, displacement, and traction on the surface of the structure being analyzed. In contrast, a three-dimensional finite element analysis requires approximation of both geometry and displacement throughout the

interior of the structure. Interior approximations can be required in problems of certain types in BEST3D — especially nonlinear analysis — but such interior discretizations need not be compatible with the primary surface discretizations. Isoparametric interpolation functions are used in BEST3D for both surface and interior mathematical modeling.

In addition to the use of interior models based on isoparametric shape functions, two newly developed methods are available in BEST3D for the approximation of volume effects: (1) the use of simply rectilinear cells in approximations of holes and hotspots and (2) the use of particular solutions to avoid any requirement of interior modeling in thermoelastic and plastic analyses.

A structure being analyzed in BEST3D can be broken into several subregions to improve computing efficiency and/or accuracy or to account for changes in materials or relative motion between parts of the structure. A compatible surface discretization is required on the interface that connects two subregions.

BEST3D input uses free-field format with different input data types identified by keywords. The input sections include identification of the type of problem, solution techniques, and output requirements; identification of properties of materials; definition of nodes and connectivity for all subregions; definition of subregion interface; and identification of boundary conditions, including mechanical boundary conditions, body forces, holes, and hot spots.

BEST3D can provide various output quantities needed for evaluation of components of hot sections. These include, but are not limited to, nodal temperatures, fluxes, displacements, tractions, and stresses. The specific output depends on the type of analysis and on the user's request.

BEST3D is written in FORTRAN 77 for CONVEX-series computers running CON-

VEX OS v9.0 and Sun-series computers running SunOS v4.1. Although no binaries are included on the distribution medium, sample data and four UNIX shell scripts are provided. As distributed, the shell scripts are intended to facilitate the installation and execution of BEST3D under SunOS; the BEST3D Implementation Guide explains how to modify these slightly for use on CONVEX computers. BEST3D requires 10 Mb of disk space and 7 Mb of random-access memory for execution. This package is available on a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in UNIX TAR format. BEST3D v3.0 was released in 1991.

CONVEX is a trademark of CONVEX Computer Corp. Sun and SunOS are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

This program was developed by P. K. Banerjee of State University of New York at Buffalo, R. B. Wilson of United Technologies Corporation, Pratt & Whitney Division, and D. A. Hopkins of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 14 on the TSP Request Card.

LEW-15351

Programs To Optimize Spacecraft and Aircraft Trajectories

POST and 6D POST can be used to solve guidance and flight-control problems.

POST/6D POST is a set of two computer programs, POST and 6D POST, that provide the ability to target and optimize trajectories of a powered or unpowered spacecraft or aircraft operating at or near a rotating planet. POST treats the point-mass, three-degree-of-freedom case. 6D POST, a direct extension of POST, treats the more-general rigid-body, six-degree-of-freedom (with point masses) case. This package of software can be used to solve a variety of performance, guidance, and flight-control problems for atmospheric and orbital vehicles.

The principal features of POST/6D POST include the capability to simulate up to 900 distinct trajectory phases (defined below) generalized mathematical models of planets and vehicles; modular packages of software that enable the high-fidelity simulation of aerodynamics, propulsion, and the like; and optimization capability that includes equality and inequality constraints. Typical applications

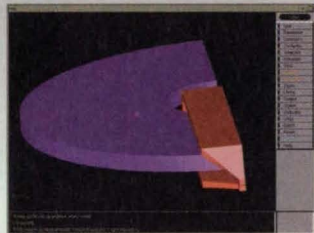
These won't save you time or money...

$$\nabla \times \mathbf{H} = \mathbf{J} + \epsilon \frac{\partial \mathbf{E}}{\partial t} \quad \nabla \times \mathbf{E} = -\mu \frac{\partial \mathbf{H}}{\partial t} \quad \nabla \cdot \mathbf{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon} \quad \nabla \cdot \mathbf{H} = 0$$

THESE WILL.

A CAE package that provides immediate productivity and saves prototyping dollars is very hard to find. With our line of fully integrated BEM electromagnetic simulation software, we can help.

Each of our packages is designed around three basic principles: advanced technology, productivity and exceptional customer service.



Solutions are obtained 4x faster using symmetry conditions.

Advanced Technology

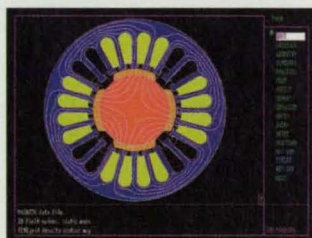
"I have analyzed literally hundreds of linear and non-linear electromechanical devices with IES software. It has become an invaluable tool to me, as it's so much easier to work with than FEM software. Unlike FEM, BEM software does not necessitate any re-gridding of the problem when one medium is being rotated or translated with respect to another, which results in a significant time saving."

Dr. Kent Davey

Georgia Institute of Technology

Progressive features like our automatic/adaptive boundary

element refinement, relative error detection, 3D symmetry conditions and a complete database manager give you the most advanced programs available anywhere.



Torque vs. position curves for optimal motor design are readily calculated.

Productivity

"IES BEM programs have consistently outperformed the seven FEM packages I have evaluated in the past few years. The operator interface of IES programs allows for

immediate productivity, where there is a significant learning curve involved in all FEM packages."

Nicholas F. Campagna

Consultant

We have set up sample problems for you to work through along with databases of solved problems comparable to conventional industry-specific needs. Shorten the steps to your solution with IGES geometry translators and parametric definitions.



Call today for your 30-day no-charge software evaluation.

**INTEGRATED
ENGINEERING SOFTWARE**

TEL: (204) 632-5636 FAX: (204) 633-7780

e-mail: info@integrated.mb.ca

For More Information Write In No. 467

Customer Service

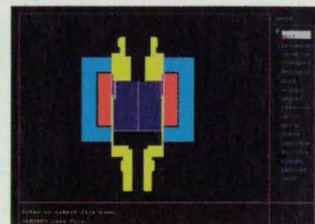
"IES has consistently impressed us with their speed of response and strong commitment to work with us on unique problems."

Jim Aydelotte

Magnetic Instrumentation

On-line help, full technical support and two complete program enhancements each year keep you on the cutting edge of CAE design and analysis.

Load a single diskette or tape onto your PC or workstation. Within one day you will begin working on your own problems. In just a week, even the most sophisticated 3D design solutions are yours. We give you our word. And so have our customers.



Use BEM to solve non-linear eddy current problems.

of POST/6D POST include (1) computation of performance or capability of a vehicle in ascent, on orbit, and during entry into the atmosphere, (2) simulation and analysis of guidance and flight-control systems, (3) dispersion-type analyses and analyses of loads, (4) general-purpose six-degree-of-freedom simulation of controlled and uncontrolled vehicles, and (5) validation of performance in six degrees of freedom.

The basic flexibility of the simulation is achieved by decomposing a trajectory into a logical sequence of simulation segments, denoted as phases, which enable mathematical modeling of both the physical and the nonphysical aspects of the simulation accurately and efficiently. Computational routines are categorized according to five basic functional elements. These elements are the Planet Module, the Vehicle Module, the Trajectory Simulation Module, the Trajectory Auxiliary Calculations Module, and the Targeting/Optimization Module. These routines are accessible in either of the programs within the software package, except as specified otherwise.

The Planet Module implements an oblate-spheroid model, a gravitational model, an atmospheric model, and a winds

model. The shape of the planet is oblate (i.e., nearly spherical in shape, with an equatorial diameter greater than or equal to the polar diameter). These models define the environment in which the vehicle operates.

The Vehicle Module implements the mass-properties, propulsion, aerodynamics, and aeroheating models. The Vehicle Module in POST includes its specific steering (guidance) model, and that in 6D POST contains an airframe model, a navigation-and-guidance model, an autopilot model, and a flight-controls model. These models define the basic vehicle-simulation characteristics.

The mass-properties model provides for a variety of descriptions of the weight of the vehicle. The weights of the vehicle and propellant, for example, can be described according to stage weight, propellant weight, payload weight, jettison weight, and propellant consumed.

The propulsion model contains thrust and flow-rate equations for rocket, jet, and ramjet engines and can simulate as many as 15 types of engines per phase. The gimbal angle of each engine can be either preprogrammed or calculated to balance the static moment equations.

The aerodynamic model enables the

aerodynamic coefficients to be defined in terms of either axial and normal force or drag and lift force.

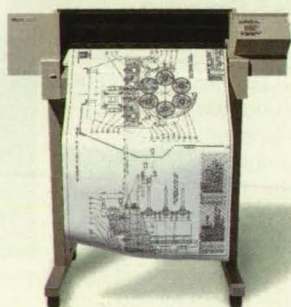
The aeroheating model contains both laminar and turbulent heating-rate options. The standard Chapman stagnation-point equation, which is generally used for laminar flow, can be modified by tabular input and used for turbulent flow.

The steering (guidance) model of POST controls the attitude of the vehicle during the simulation of the trajectory, and it is extremely flexible. The general types of steering options that are available are (1) body rates, (2) aerodynamic angles, (3) inertial Euler angles, and (4) relative Euler angles.

The sensor, navigation, guidance, and controls models, along with the autopilot model, are specific to the 6D POST portion of the software package, and work together to perform functions within the Vehicle Module.

The sensor model computes information that describes the behavior of the sensing elements of the navigation system of the vehicle. Sensor models called by this module necessarily depend on the vehicle and its subsystems. As a consequence, the sensor model must be designed and implemented for each par-

Power.



5 minute plots

The new HP DesignJet 200 monochrome inkjet plotter makes fast plotting affordable for everyone.

It's true. For about the price of the average pen plotter, the HP DesignJet 200 gives you crisp, 300-dpi, D-size plots in under five minutes.

Of course, HP's proven inkjet technology means more than just fast plotting. It means no more pen-related problems. No more skipped lines. No more pen clogging. And our smooth, quiet writing

ticular application.

The navigation model estimates the state (position, velocity, and the like) of the vehicle on the basis of the outputs of sensors. This module also depends on the subsystems and vehicle and must be designed and implemented for each specific application.

The guidance model takes the output of the navigation model and computes a guidance command. Typically, the guidance command represents a desired change in the existing attitude of the vehicle.

The autopilot is designed to remove the errors between the command values of the guidance variables and their actual (or sensed) values. This is accomplished by deflecting engines, adjusting control surfaces, and/or firing reaction-control-system jets.

The controls model converts pitch, yaw, and roll autopilot commands into engine gimbal angles and/or deflection angles of aerodynamic control surfaces.

The Trajectory Simulation Module consists of the event-sequencing module that controls the cycling of the program, table-interpolation routines, and several standard numerical-integration routines that are used to solve the equations of

translational and rotational motion numerically.

The Trajectory Auxiliary Calculations Module calculates such output data as parameters of conic sections, ranges (that is, distances), and auxiliary values of position, velocity, and attitude.

The Targeting/Optimization Module provides a general discrete-parameter iteration capability. The user can select the optimization variable, the dependent variables, and the independent variables from a list of more than 400 program variables.

The documentation includes a troubleshooting guide that contains error messages. The POST documentation also contains three sample problems: (1) ascent, (2) entry, and (3) orbital maneuvers. The documentation supplied at the base price applies to POST only. The documentation for 6D POST is available separately at a price of \$138. There is a great deal of overlap in the documentation for POST and 6D POST; however, users who are specifically interested in 6D POST may want to purchase the documentation for 6D POST first. This version of the programs was completed in 1990.

POST and 6D POST are written in

FORTRAN 77 and C language. Two machine versions are available: one for the SUN-series computers running SunOS (LAR-14871) and one for Silicon Graphics IRIX computers running the IRIX operating system (LAR-14869). Both programs require 7 Mb of random-access memory for execution. The standard distribution medium for POST/6D POST is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in UNIX tar format. It is available for use by United States citizens only.

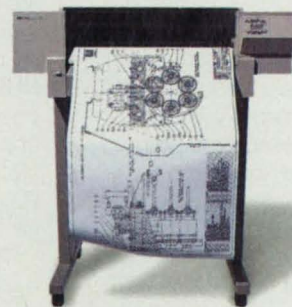
Sun and SunOS are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Silicon Graphics, IRIX, and IRIX are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

This program was written by G. L. Brauer, F. M. Petersen, D. E. Cornick, R. Stevenson, and D. W. Olson of Martin Marietta Corp. for Langley Research Center.

For further information on LAR-14869, write in 61 on the TSP Request Card.

For further information on LAR-14871, write in 49 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14869/LAR-14871

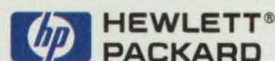
To the people.



\$3,695*

system makes the HP DesignJet 200 ideal for any office environment. And with the addition of legs, the DesignJet 200 converts from a desktop to a free-standing plotter.

So get the plotter that saves you as much time as it does money. Call 1-800-851-1170, Ext. 7720 for the location of your local HP demo dealer.*

©1993 Hewlett-Packard Company *E-size model priced at just \$4,695. Suggested U.S. list prices. Price does not include optional legs and bin. Plot images courtesy of Autodesk, Inc. *In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 7720. PE12316



Program Analyzes Performance of a Wind Tunnel

WT computes power and thrust from velocity and geometrical inputs.

The WT computer program was developed to calculate the rotor power required by, and the output thrust produced by, the fan in a closed-loop wind tunnel. The program uses blade-element theory to calculate aerodynamic forces along each blade of the fan: more specifically, it uses airfoil lift and drag characteristics at an appropriate blade aspect ratio. A tip-loss mathematical model that is also included reduces the lift coefficient to zero at the outer 3 percent of the blade radius.

Momentum theory is not used to determine the axial velocity at the rotor plane. Unlike a propeller, the wind tunnel rotor is prevented from producing an increase in velocity in the slipstream. Instead, velocities at the rotor plane are used as input. Other input for WT includes speed of rotation, geometry of the rotor, and characteristics of the airfoil. Inputs for rotor-blade geometry include the radius of a blade, radius of the hub, number of blades, and pitch angle. Airfoil aerodynamic inputs include angle at zero lift coefficient, positive stall angle, drag coefficient at zero lift coefficient, and drag coefficient at stall.

WT is written in APL2 by use of IBM's APL2 interpreter for IBM PC-series and compatible computers running MS-DOS. WT requires a CGA or better color monitor for display. It also requires 640K of random-access memory and MS-DOS v3.1 or later for execution. Both an MS-DOS executable code and the source code are provided on the distribution medium. The standard distribution medium for WT is a 5.25-in. (13.34-cm), 360K MS-DOS-format diskette in PKZIP format. The utility program to unarchive the files, PKUNZIP, is also included. WT was developed in 1991.

APL2 and IBM PC are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PKUNZIP is a registered trademark of PKWare, Inc.

This program was written by L. A. Viterna of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 46 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15534

Program Computes Performances of Scramjets

SRGULL was composed from five prior codes to provide enhanced capability for analysis.

The development of a single-stage-to-orbit aerospace vehicle intended to be launched horizontally into low orbit around the Earth, like the National Aerospace Plane (NASP), has concentrated on the use of the supersonic combustion ramjet (scramjet) propulsion cycle. SRGULL, a scramjet-cycle-analysis computer code, is an engineer's software tool capable of nose-to-tail simulation of a hydrogen-fueled, scramjet engine integrated with an air-frame. The simulated flow is that of a real gas with equilibrium thermodynamic properties. This program facilities initial estimates of the performance of the scramjet cycle by linking a code for a two-dimensional forebody, inlet, and nozzle with the code for a one-dimensional combustor.

Five computer codes (SCRAM, SEAGUL, INLET, Program HUD, and GASH) originally developed at NASA Langley Research Center in support of hypersonic technology are integrated in this program to provide the capability for analysis of changing flow conditions. The one-dimensional combustor code is based on the combustor subroutine from SCRAM, and the two-dimensional code is based on an inviscid-flow Euler program (SEAGUL). Input data on kinetic-energy efficiency for mathematical modeling that involves variation of sidewall area can be calculated by the INLET program code. At the completion of analysis of the inviscid component, Program HUD, and integral boundary-layer code based on the Spaulding-Chi method, is applied to determine the coefficient of friction, which is then used in modified Reynolds analogy to calculate the transfer of heat.

The properties of flowing real gas — e.g., composition, enthalpy, entropy, and density — are calculated by the subroutine GASH. Input conditions for the combustor are taken from one-dimensionalizing the two-dimensional inlet exit flow. The SEAGUL portions of this program are limited to supersonic flows, but the combustor (SCRAM) section can handle supersonic and dual-mode operation. The computations of SRGULL have been compared to measurements taken in scramjet engine tests with excellent results.

SRGULL was written in FORTRAN 77

on an IBM-PC-compatible computer, using IBM's FORTRAN/2 or Microway's NDP386 F77 compiler. The program interacts fully with the user but can also run in batch mode. It operates under the UNIX, VMS, NOS, and DOS operating systems. Because of requirements on the sizes of blocks and segments, the source code is not directly compatible with all PC compilers (e.g., Lahey or Microsoft FORTRAN). SRGULL executable code requires about 490K of random-access memory and a math coprocessor on a PC. The SRGULL program was developed in 1989, although the component programs originated in the 1960's and 1970's.

IBM, IBM PC, and DOS are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. VMS is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of Bell Laboratories. NOS is a registered trademark of Control Data Corp.

This program was written by J. T. Walton of Lewis Research Center and S. Zane Pinckney of NASA Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 137 on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15093



Transportable Applications Environment Plus, Version 5.1

Users can construct custom interfaces for their own application programs.

Transportable Applications Environment Plus (TAE+) is a computer program that provides an integrated, portable programming environment for developing and running application programs based on interactive windows, text, and graphical objects. TAE+ enables both programmers and nonprogrammers to construct their own custom application interfaces easily and to move those interfaces and application programs to different computers. When used companywide for a wide range of application programs, TAE+ can be used to define a corporate user interface, with noticeable improvements in application developer's and end user's learning curves.

The main components of TAE+ are (1) the WorkBench, a What You See Is What You Get (WYSIWYG) software tool

COLE-PARMER® INSTRUMENT COMPANY

1993 - 1994



A Few Good Reasons to Order Our New 1993-94 Catalog . . .

Reason One:

A Wide Range of Products

If you work in Research, Industry, or Education, you need the new Cole-Parmer 1993-94 Catalog! You'll find 1536 pages featuring more than 35,000 quality products.

Reason Two:

Quality Service

Cole-Parmer is dedicated to providing you with quality service. You'll receive helpful assistance whenever you call our Application Specialists, our Sales Staff, or our Customer Satisfaction Associates.

Reason Three:

It's More than Just a Catalog

The Cole-Parmer catalog contains information that you can use every day—application tips, technical information, conversion tables, and extensive chemical resistance charts.

. . . and it's **FREE!**

Just send in the attached card today to reserve your copy of our new 1993-1994 catalog! This indispensable resource contains 1536 pages filled with more than 35,000 quality products.



**Cole-Parmer®
Instrument Company**

Instruments for Research, Industry, and Education

7425 N. Oak Park Avenue

Niles, IL 60714

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank

for the design and layout of a user interface; and (2) the WPT (Window Programming Tools) Package, a set of callable subroutines that control the user interface of an application program.

The WorkBench enables the developer of an application program to construct the layout of the display screen of the application program interactively by manipulating a set of interaction objects, including such input items as menus, buttons, icons, and scrolling text lists. Also included are such data-driven graphical objects as dials, thermometers, and strip charts, which TAE+ updates as the

values of the data change. The person using the WorkBench specifies the windows and interaction objects that will make up the user interface, then specifies the sequence of the user-interface dialogue. The description of the designed user interface is then saved in resource files. The WorkBench also generates source code [C, Ada, C++, and TAE Command Language (CL)] that fully controls the user interface of the application program through function calls to the WPT's.

The WPT's are the run-time services used by application programs to display and control the user interfaces. Inas-

much as the WPT's access the WorkBench-generated resource files, such details as color, font, location, and type of object remain independent from the application code; this makes it possible to change the user interface without recompiling and relinking.

In addition to WPT's, TAE+ offers control of interaction objects from an interpreted TAE Command Language. TCL provides a means for the more experienced developer to develop a prototype of an application's user interface of the interaction objects of TAE+ and add programming logic without the overhead of compiling or linking.

TAE+ uses (1) Release 4 of Version 11 of the X Window System of Massachusetts Institute of Technology and (2) the Motif Toolkit 1.1 or 1.1.1 of the Open Software Foundation. The WorkBench and WPT's are written in C++, and the remaining code is written in C. TAE+ is available by license for an unlimited time. The licensed program product includes the TAE+ source code and one set of supporting documentation. Additional documentation may be purchased separately. Recommended minimum memory is 12 Mb, and 49 Mb are required in disk space to load the TAE+ tar-format tape. Each magnetic tape through which TAE+ is delivered to a particular computer includes prebuilt software libraries and executable binary code for that particular computer, as well as source code, so that users do not have to perform installation. A user who wishes to recompile the source code will need both a C compiler and Version 1.39 or a later version of GNU's C++, or else a C++ compiler based on AT&T 2.0 cfont. InterViews and idraw, two software packages developed by Stanford University, are integrated into TAE+. TAE+ was developed in 1989, and Version 5.1 was released in 1991. TAE Version 5.2 is an enhanced release of Version 5.1 and will be available in January 1993.

TAE+ is currently available on media suitable for eight different computers: (1) DEC VAXstations running ULTRIX 4.1 or later (TK50 cartridge in tar format), (2) DEC RISC workstations running ULTRIX 4.1 or later (TK50 cartridge in tar format), (3) Sun3 series running SunOS 4.1.1 [on 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) tape cartridge in tar format], (4) Sun 4 (SPARC) series running SunOS 4.1.1 [On 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) tape cartridge in tar format], (5) HP 9000/300 running HP-UX 8.0. (16-track cartridge tape in tar format), (6) HP 9000/700 running HP-UX 8.05 (4-mm data-grade cartridge tape in tar format), (7) VAX running VMS 5.4 (TK50 cartridge in VMS backup format), and (8) Silicon Graphics running IRIX 4.0.1 [on

WHO SAYS GET FLOWCHARTS FLOW CHARTING™ ARE HARD?

If team members drag their feet when it comes to creating flowcharts, you need Flow Charting 3. Its straightforward, no-nonsense approach makes it easy to learn, yet powerful to use.

A must in today's competitive world, flowcharts are essential to documenting, streamlining, and improving processes and procedures. Flow Charting 3 lets you:

- Chart fast with "Hot-Keys" or mouse
- Put shapes, lines and text anywhere you want them
- Create unlimited custom shapes
- Print boardroom perfect charts on dot matrix and laser printers
- Access context-sensitive, on-line help
- Use on a LAN—share files, set up work groups, access usage reports
- Import and export between other popular programs

And Flow Charting 3 is backed with unparalleled post-buy support including free unlimited technical support, free subscription to "The Flow Charter™", access to valuable flowcharting resources, and a full 90-day, no-risk guarantee.

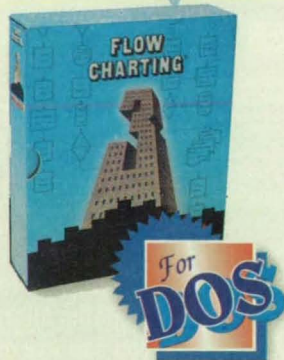
See your dealer today, or for a full interactive demo disk, call now:

800-525-0082 Ext. 283

PATTON & PATTON



Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!



485 Cochrane Circle, Morgan Hill, CA 95037-9932 408-778-6557 Fax: 408-778-9972

All company and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

0.25 in. (6.35-mm) tape cartridge in tar format]. An optional Motif Object Code license is available for either Sun version.

TAE is a trademark of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. X Window System is a trademark of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Motif is a trademark of the Open Software Foundation. DEC, VAX, VMS, and ULTRIX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Sun3, Sun4, SunOS, and SPARC are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc.

This program was developed by the Data Systems Technology Division of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 4 on the TSP Request Card.
GSC-13445

Software for Nearly Optimal Packing of Cargo

PACKMAN attempts to satisfy multiple objectives in utilizing the available space.

PACKMAN is a computer program used to find nearly optimal arrangements of cargo items in storage containers, subject to such multiple packing objectives as utilization of the volumes of containers, utilization of containers up to the limits on their weights, and other considerations. Determining how to pack cargo into a three-dimensional space of limited size while considering additional constraints is a very difficult combinatorial optimization problem faced in several areas of industry. Traditionally, deciding how to arrange a set of cargo has been determined by human experts, who must assess the characteristics of the set of cargo to be loaded and the constraints placed upon its loading. As the number and complexity of these constraints grow to more than a few, human experts may have difficulty or fail in finding nearly optimal solutions.

PACKMAN allows a user to specify a single rectangular container of arbitrary length, width, and height, along with a set of cargo items, each of arbitrary rectangular dimensions and with specified characteristics, that the user intends to attempt to pack into the container. The user is also allowed to specify the criteria for packing and the degree of importance placed on each criterion.

The automatic packing algorithm employed by PACKMAN attempts to find the best positioning of those cargo items in the container, such that the volume and weight capacity of the container are both utilized to the maximum extent possible. The problem of packing N cargo items into a container subject to con-

straints is in the class of nonlinear multidimensional knapsack- and bin-packing problems, which are well known to be NP-complete. As the number of items N increases, the number of possible solutions grows so large that determination of the optimal solution becomes infeasible. Thus, the best packing solution found by the automated algorithm of PACKMAN for a particular combination of cargo items and container is not guaranteed to be the optimal solution; however, the problem-solving method that PACKMAN uses, known as simulated annealing, generates solutions that are usually

within 2 to 3 percent of optimal.

PACKMAN is written in Common LISP for Macintosh computers running System 6.0.3 or higher, and requires version 1.3.2 of Macintosh Allegro Common Lisp for execution. This program will not run under version 2.0 of Macintosh Allegro Common Lisp without modification. PACKMAN requires 4 Mb of random-access memory and 1 Mb of disk memory. The PACKMAN source code uses Xerox's Portable Common Loops object-oriented LISP extensions, with permission from Xerox. All source code for the PACKMAN program is included (source code for

Data Acquisition *to GO*

Whether you're acquiring data from a car, lab, or oil well, IOtech's DaqBook™ data acquisition systems for notebook PCs are the most compact solutions available. Battery or AC operable, the 8½" x 11" x 1½" DaqBooks fit neatly beneath your notebook PC. What's more, they offer bidirectional communication at >700 Kbytes/s via your PC's parallel port.

Our DaqBook family includes signal conditioning cards for measuring thermocouples, strain gages, and other transducers.

Software. All DaqBook models include DaqView2™, a Microsoft® Windows™-based data-logging application; Windows DLLs for Visual Basic™ and C; and DOS drivers for Quick Basic™, C, and Pascal. Snap-Master™, Labtech Notebook™, and LabVIEW® support are also available.

Priced from \$695.

Contact us today for your free DaqBook family data sheet and Snap-Master™ for Windows™ demo disk.

(216) 439-4091 • Fax (216) 439-4093

IOtech, Inc.
25971 Cannon Road • Cleveland, Ohio 44146

The following are trademarks of their respective holders: Windows, Visual Basic, Visual C++, Quick BASIC, Microsoft Corporation; Snap-Master, IBM Data Corporation; LABTECH NOTEBOOK, Laboratory Technologies; LabVIEW, National Instruments.



**PCMCIA
interface
available
soon**

Analog Inputs:

- 12- or 16-bit A/D
- 8 DE or 16 SE channels, expandable up to 256
- 100K sample/s continuous throughput to PC
- 512-location randomly programmable channel/gain sequencing, 10 µs/channel
- Analog & digital triggering
- Many transducer option cards

Analog Outputs:

- Two 12-bit D/A converters

Digital I/O:

- 24 programmable I/O lines, expandable to 192
- Sixteen 100 kHz digital input lines

Frequency/pulse I/O:

- Five 16-bit programmable counter/timers, up to 7 MHz operation



Portable Common Loops, however, is not provided). The standard distribution medium for PACKMAN is a set of two 3.5-in. (8.89-cm), 800K Macintosh diskettes. An electronic copy of the documentation in Microsoft Word format is included on the distribution medium. PACKMAN was released in 1991.

Allegro Common Lisp is a registered trademark of Franz, Inc. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Microsoft Word is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

This program was written by Theron R. Fennel and Rodney S. Daughtrey of Boeing Computer Services Co. and Doug G. Schwaab of Boeing Aerospace & Electronics Co. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 34 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28700

TOAD Gateway

This program changes formats of data files.

The Transferable Output ASCII Data (TOAD) computer program (LAR-13755), implements a format that is designed to facilitate the transfer of data across communication networks and dissimilar host computer systems. Any data file that conforms to the TOAD format standard is called a TOAD file. The TOAD Gateway is an interactive software tool for converting data files (particularly those in TOAD format) to and from a variety of file formats. The TOAD Gateway currently reads and writes the following file formats: TOAD; Standard Interface File (SIF); Program to Optimize Simulated Trajectories (POST) input; Comma Separated Value and Tab Separated Value, common in PC and Macintosh spreadsheet and database packages; and a general free format. Additional modules for accommodating other formats are easily developed and installed.

The TOAD Gateway asks the user a few questions and accepts a variety of English answers, thereby serving the new or occasional user as an understandable and convenient software tool for basic management of data. Upon opening an incoming data file, the TOAD Gateway automatically determines its format and "plugs in" the appropriate interpreter. This feature is particularly beneficial when working with a data file that is in an unknown format. A companion program, the TOAD Editor (LAR-14423), manipulates the contents of TOAD files and extracts selected sub-

sets of data.

The TOAD Gateway is written in FORTRAN 77 for interactive execution on workstations of the CONVEX C, Sun3 and Sun4, Silicon Graphics 4D and Personal IRIS, and DEC ULTRIX and VAX/VMS series, all with little or no modification. The TOAD Gateway requires 0.5Mb of random-access memory for execution, though increasing the capacities of the TOAD Gateway will require additional memory. The standard distribution medium for the TOAD Gateway is a 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) streaming-magnetic-tape cartridge in UNIX tar format. It is also available in DEC VAX BACKUP format on either a 9-track, 1,600-bit/in. (630-bit/cm) magnetic tape or a TK50 tape cartridge. The TOAD Gateway was developed in 1990.

CONVEX is a trademark of CONVEX Computer Corp. Sun3 and Sun4 are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. DEC, VAX, VMS, and ULTRIX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Silicon Graphics 4D, IRIS 4D, and Personal IRIS are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

This program was written by Bradford D. Bingel of Computer Sciences Corp. for Langley Research Center. For further information, write in 72 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14484



Physical Sciences

Program Predicts Microstructural Changes in Materials

MCFET combines a Monte Carlo procedure with a finite-element technique to model microstructural evolution.

The MCFET computer program, named for combined Monte Carlo Finite Element Technique, implements a specialized microstructural-lattice simulation technique. MCFET has been developed to simulate microstructural evolution in material systems in which modulated phases occur and the directionality of the modulation is influenced by internal and external stresses.

Because many of the physical properties of materials are determined by

microstructure, it is important to be able to predict and control microstructural development. The microstructural-lattice model in MCFET can incorporate all relevant driving forces and kinetic considerations. Unlike the molecular-dynamics programs, this program was developed specifically to predict macroscopic behavior, not atomistic behavior.

In this approach, the microstructure is discretized into a fine lattice. Each element in the lattice is labeled in accordance with its microstructural identity. Diffusion of material at high temperatures is simulated by allowing exchanges of neighboring elements where and when the exchanges lower the total energy of the system. A Monte Carlo approach is used to select the exchange site while the change in energy associated with stress fields is computed by use of a finite-element technique.

The MCFET method has been validated by comparing it with a closed-form, analytical method for stress-assisted changes in the shape of a single particle in an infinite matrix. Sample MCFET analyses for multiparticle problems have also been run, and, in general, the resulting microstructural changes associated with the application of an external stress are similar to those observed in Ni/Al/Cr alloys at high temperatures.

This program is written in FORTRAN for use on a 370-series IBM mainframe computer. It has been implemented on an IBM 370 computer running VM/SP and an IBM 3084 computer running MVS. It requires the IMSL math library and 220K of random-access memory for execution. The standard distribution medium for this program is a 9-track, 1,600-bit/in. (630-bit/cm) magnetic tape in EBCDIC format.

This program was written by J. Gayda of Lewis Research Center and D. J. Srolovitz of University of Michigan. For further information, write in 55 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14805

Free Advertisement in NASA'S Report SPINOFF

If you have successfully transferred/applied NASA technology to the development of a commercially available product/service, we can present your story in a future issue of the annual report SPINOFF. For more information write in #480.

WE'VE EXAGGERATED HOW MUCH CALCULATING POWER IS IN NEW MATHCAD PLUS 5.0. BUT ONLY SLIGHTLY.



It gives you more advanced math capability than ever before. It lets you tackle harder problems and solve even tougher equations. In short, it's the most powerful, most advanced version of Mathcad ever released.

And that's no exaggeration. More powerful than spreadsheets or calculators, easier than programming languages, new Mathcad PLUS 5.0 gives engineers, scientists and educators more tools to do calculations with greater speed and ease.

You get more functionality for computing derivatives and integrals, differential equations, advanced vector and matrix operations, statistical functions, curve fitting, and fast Fourier and wavelet transforms. You can choose from a wider range of symbolic capabilities, and

graph in 2-D and 3-D polar, contour and parametric plots. MathSoft's Electronic Books, based on the most popular reference books, let you

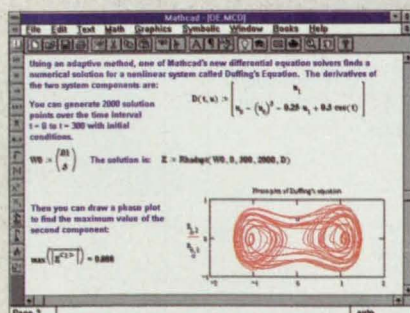
instantly cut and paste

hundreds of formulas into your work. And with Mathcad PLUS Function Packs you can add even more remarkable

calculating power in specific disciplines like signal processing, data analysis, statistics and graphics.

Plus, like its Mathcad predecessors, it's as easy and intuitive as using a scratchpad. Simply enter equations in real math notation anywhere on Mathcad PLUS 5.0's on-screen worksheet. Add text and graphics. Change variables and instantly update your work. Mathcad PLUS 5.0 calculates answers quickly and accurately, then prints your results in impressive, presentation-quality documents.

So try Mathcad PLUS 5.0 today, and tomorrow you'll be ten times more productive. Well, maybe we're exaggerating again. But only slightly. Mathcad PLUS 5.0 is priced at just \$299²⁵. To order, or to receive even more information, call **1-800-967-5075**. Or mail or fax the coupon below (Fax: 716-873-0906).

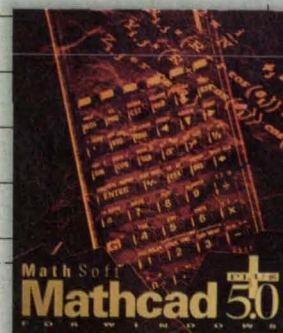


Mathcad PLUS 5.0's on-screen worksheet lets you easily combine equations, text and graphics.

FREE MATHCAD PLUS 5.0 INFORMATION KIT

For more information on Mathcad PLUS 5.0, mail or fax this coupon.

Name	Title	e45e1
Company		
Address		
City		
State	Zip	
Country	Phone	





Actuator Exerts Tensile or Compressive Axial Load

A shearpin limits the load.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A compact, manually operated mechanical actuator applies a controlled, limited tensile or compressive axial force. The actuator is designed to apply loads to bearings during wear tests in a clean room. It is intended to replace a hydraulic actuator that is bulky and difficult to use, requires periodic maintenance, and poses the threat of leakage of hydraulic fluid, which can contaminate the clean room.

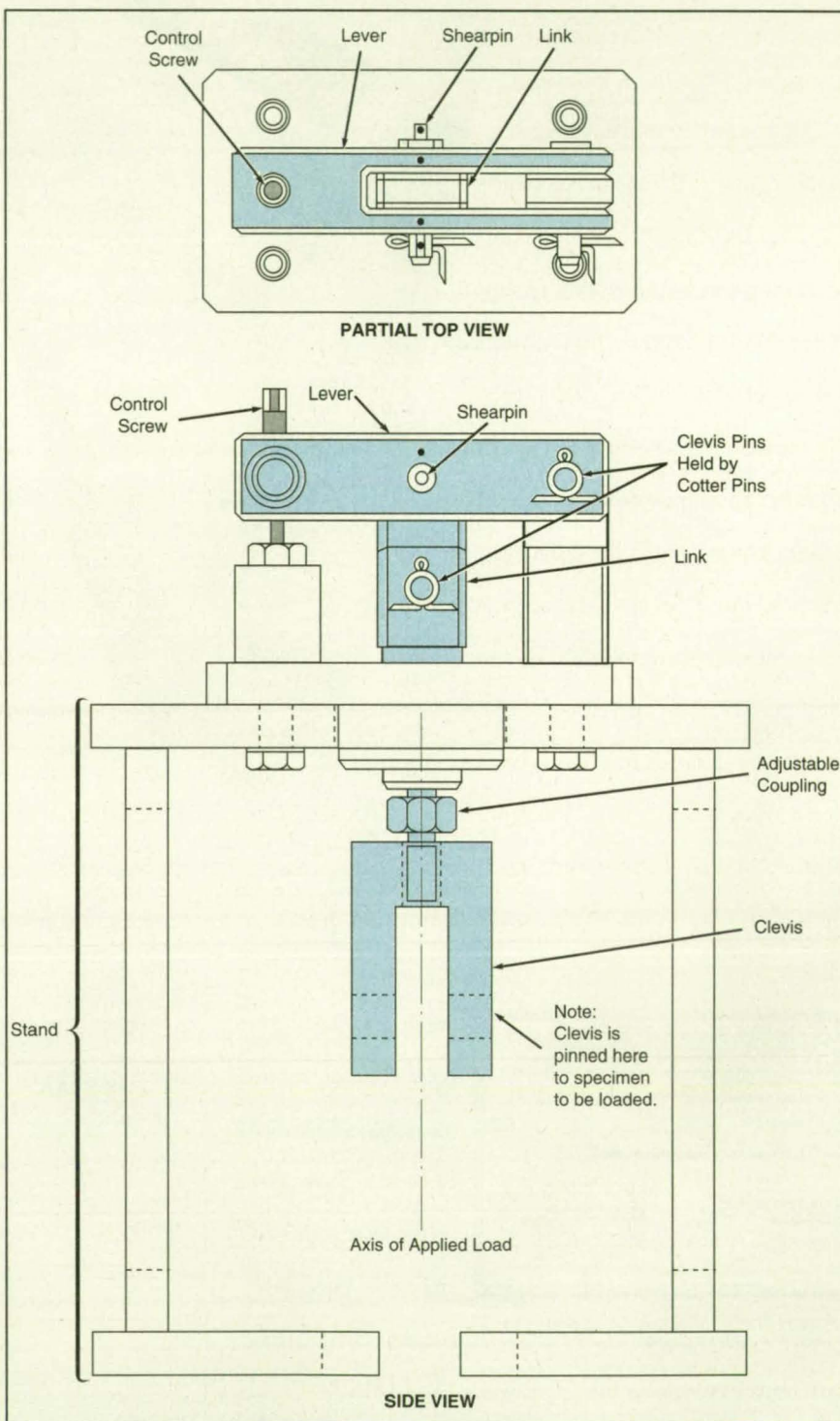
The actuator rests on a stand and imparts axial force to a part attached to a clevis inside or below the stand (see figure). A technician turns a control screw at one end of a lever. Depending on the direction of rotation of the control screw, its end of the lever is driven downward (for compression) or upward (for tension). The lever pivots about a clevis pin at the end opposite that of the control screw; this motion drives downward or upward a link attached via a shearpin at the middle of the lever. The link drives a coupling and, through it, the clevis attached to the part to be loaded.

The control screw has a fine thread so that a large adjustment of the screw produces a relatively small change in the applied force. With the help of a load cell that measures the applied load, the technician can control the load to within ± 10 lb. (45 N). An estimated input torque of only 40 to 50 lb·in. (4.5 to 5.6 N·m) is needed to apply the maximum allowable load of 2,550 lb (11.34 kN).

The shearpin at the middle of the lever breaks if a force greater than $2,800 \pm 200$ lb (12.45 ± 0.89 kN) is applied in tension or compression, thus protecting the stressed part from overload. The shearpin is made of a maraging steel, which is chosen because it fails more predictably and cleanly in shear than other alloys do and is strong in small pin diameters. Batches of pins are made from the same raw stock to ensure that all fail at or near the same load.

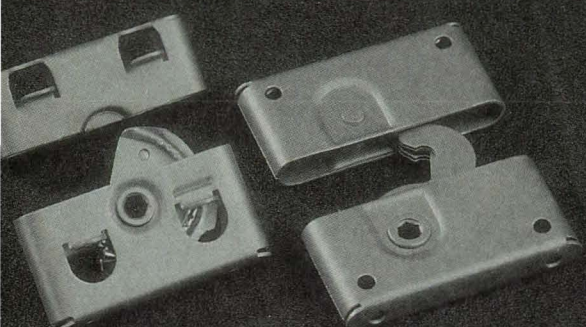
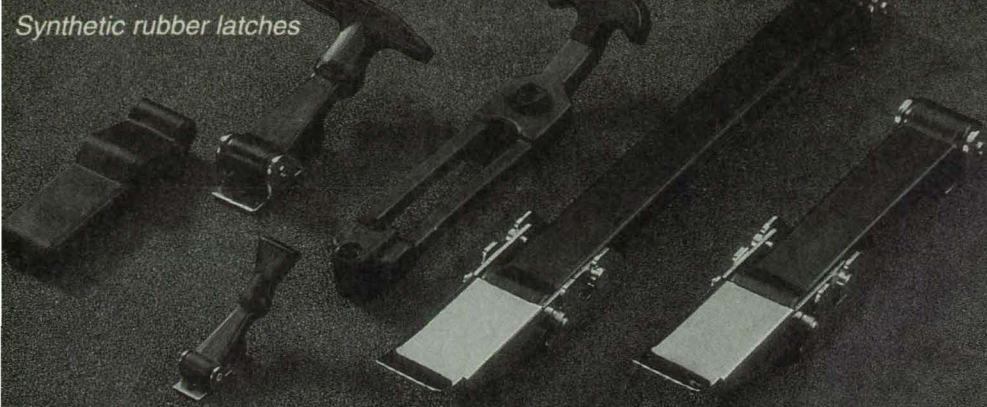
This work was done by John Nozzi and Cuyler H. Richards of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 65 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-29912.



This **Mechanical Actuator** applies an axial load to a test specimen inside or under its stand.

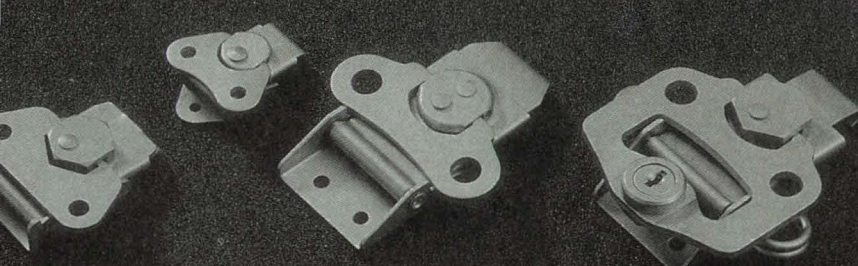
Synthetic rubber latches



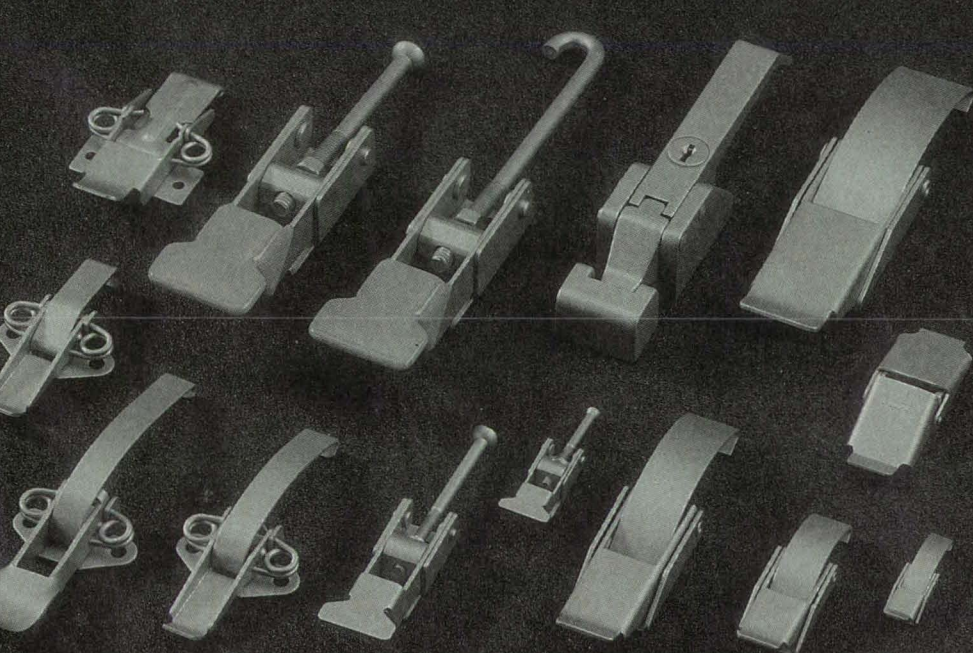
Butt-joint panel latches



Hook-Lock™ latches



Link Lock® rotary actuated latches



Metal drawlatches

A WORLD OF SOLUTIONS FOR DRAWING AND HOLDING TWO PANELS TOGETHER.

Southco's full line of access hardware includes hundreds of drawlatches in a wide range of materials, sizes, finishes, colors, and styles to satisfy your design requirements.

There's probably a standard Southco drawlatch waiting to solve your need to

- provide positive latching
- tolerate misalignment
- resist corrosion • withstand UV • absorb vibration • cushion impact • offer a low profile
- resist tampering • reduce heat transfer • close easily • adjust quickly • reduce rattles and
- provide flexible operation.

Southco is a designer and manufacturer of latches and access hardware, a partnering vendor providing innovative solutions to help enhance your product design.

For more information, or help with satisfying your application needs, contact Southco.

SOUTHCO, INC.
Brinton Lake Road
Concordville, PA 19331
TEL: 610-459-4000
FAX: 610-358-6314



Products designed with your customers in mind.

Write No. 556 Call me. I'm interested
Write No. 557 Send information only

Six-Degree-of-Freedom Parallel Minimanipulator

Advantages include greater stiffness and relative simplicity.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Figure 1 illustrates schematically a six-degree-of-freedom manipulator that produces small, precise motions and that includes only three inextensible limbs with universal joints at their ends. The limbs have equal lengths and can be said to act in parallel in that they share the load on a manipulated platform. The mechanism is therefore called a "six-degree-of-freedom parallel minimanipulator." The minimanipulator is designed to provide high resolution and high stiffness (relative to the other mechanisms) for fine control of position and force in a hybrid serial/parallel-manipulator system.

Most of the six-degree-of-freedom parallel manipulators that have been proposed in the past contain six limbs, and their direct kinematic analyses are very complicated. In contrast, the equations of the direct kinematics of the present minimanipulator can be solved in closed form. Furthermore, in comparison with a typical six-degree-of-freedom parallel manipulator, the present minimanipulator can be made of fewer parts, the probability of mechanical interference between its limbs is smaller, its payload capacity can be made greater, and its actuators, which are base-mounted, can be made smaller.

The upper ends of the limbs are connected to the manipulated platform by universal (two-degree-of-freedom) joints. The lower end of each limb is connected via a universal (two-degree-of-freedom) rotary joint to a two-degree-of-freedom driver. The drivers are mounted directly on the baseplate, without any intervening power-transmission devices, like gears or belts, that could reduce stiffness and precision.

The position and orientation of the manipulated platform is governed uniquely, in all six degrees of freedom, by the positions of the drivers on the baseplate. Examples of two-degree-of-freedom drivers include bidirectional linear stepping motors, x-y positioning tables, five-bar linkages driven by rotary actuators, and pantographs. Figure 2 shows an example of a baseplate equipped with pantograph drivers. The position of each universal joint C_i (where $i = 1, 2$, or 3) is controlled by moving either or both of sliders A_i and B_i in their respective guide slots. The displacement reduction provided by the pantograph linkage and the inextensible limbs is equivalent to an increase in

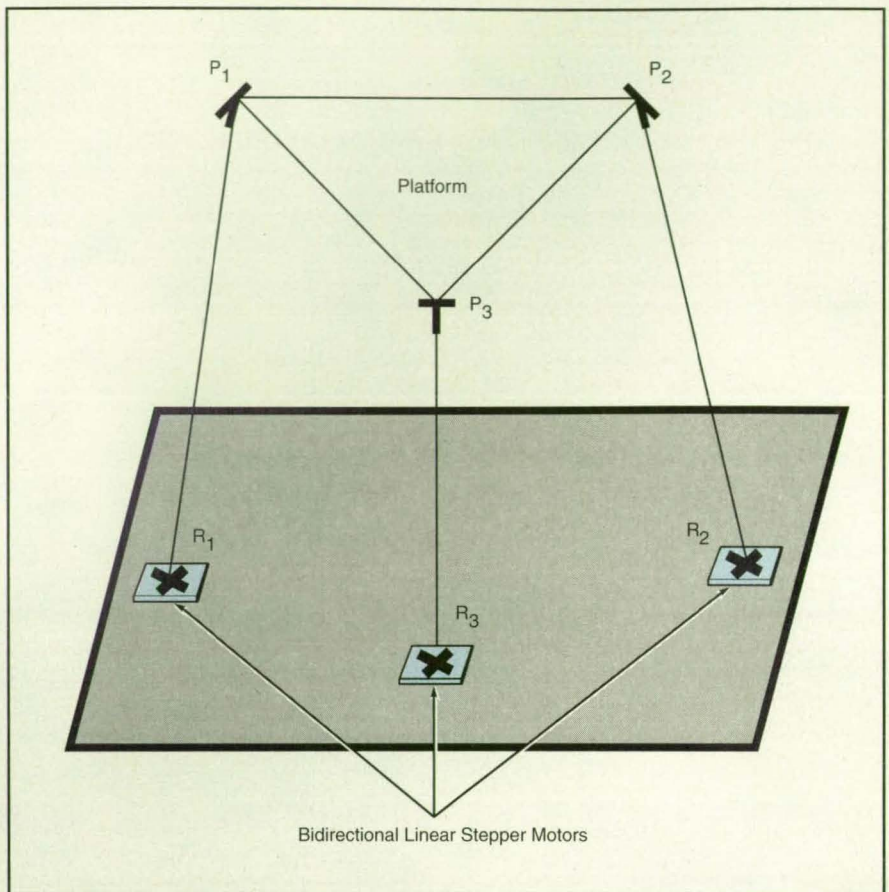


Figure 1. The **Six-Degree-of-Freedom Parallel Minimanipulator** is stiffer and simpler than earlier six-degree-of-freedom manipulators, partly because it includes only three inextensible limbs.

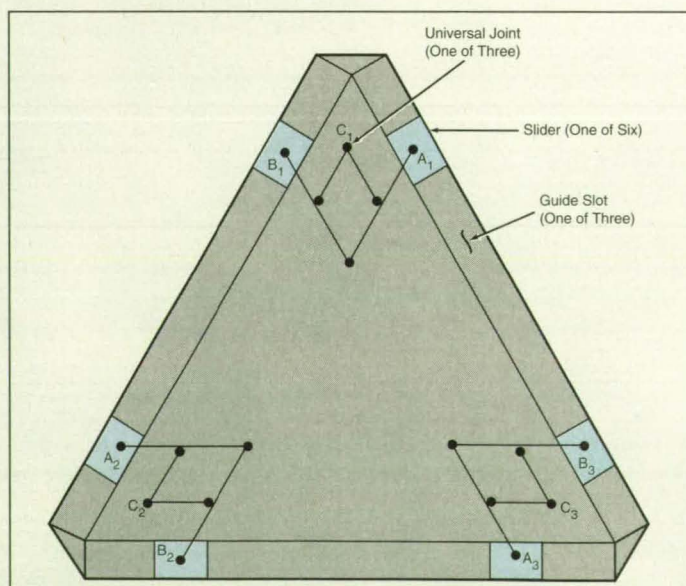


Figure 2. **Three Pantographs on the Baseplate** control the positions of the universal joints at C_i and thereby control the position and orientation of the manipulated platform.

mechanical advantage; it increases the stiffness and resolution available at the manipulated platform.

This work was done by Farhad Tahmasebi and Lung-Wen Tsai of Goddard Space Flight Center. For

further information, **write in 9** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 24].

Refer to GSC-13485.

Estimating Fluctuating Pressures From Distorted Measurements

Algorithms compensate for effects of pneumatic tubes.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

Two algorithms extract estimates of time-dependent input (upstream) pressures from the outputs of pressure sensors located at the downstream ends of pneumatic tubes. Typically, the input end of such a pneumatic tube lies exposed on the surface of a wind-tunnel model, aircraft, turbomachine part, or other object immersed in a flow, and the tube leads through the interior of the object to a pressure transducer at a protected location. The algorithms effect deconvolutions that account for the distorting effects (attenuation, change of phase, and reflection) of the tube upon the pressure signal. [The distortion of pressure measurements by pneumatic tubes was also discussed in "Distortion of Pressure Signals in Pneumatic Tubes," (ARC-12868), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 3 (March 1993) page 96.]

The algorithms are derived from an approximate second-order differential equation that expresses the relationship between the pressures at the surface and sensor ends of the tube. The approximation is valid for frequencies up to the natural frequency (first resonance). The differential equation can be put in finite-difference matrix form, in which the finite differences are the increments of time between successive samples of the pressure signal. The solution to the matrix equation is numerically ill-conditioned in such a way that noise in the output of the sensor is overamplified by numerical instability, and this noise overwhelms any estimate of the input pressure unless a correction for the noise can be found.

Both algorithms deconvolve the input pressure (see figure) from the output pressure and correct for noise by use of minimum-variation estimation (Kalman filtering) theory. It is assumed that the error in the estimated input pressure at each increment of time is represented by a random variable characterized by a covariance matrix. It is essential to use the correct values for the elements of the covariance matrix. These values are selected in a process, called "filter tuning," that is typical of minimum-variance estimation algorithms. In initial trials, tuning was performed with simulated data based on solutions of the full wave equation for the propagation of the pressure signal in the tube-and-sensor assembly.

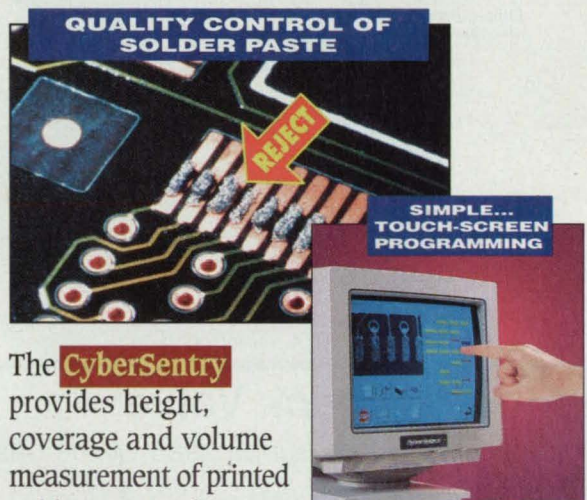
One of the algorithms is designed for postflight processing. This algorithm performs a two-pass forward filtering, backward-smoothing function. This algorithm uses all available measurements, including those taken both before and after a given instant, to estimate the input pressure at that instant.

The second algorithm is intended for real-time processing. It is implemented as a time-recursive filter. To estimate the

NEW
**NON-CONTACT
MEASUREMENT**

Mobile, In-Line,
Fine-Pitch
Solder Paste **\$4.25**
Inspection for per Hour

\$4.25/hour is based on purchase price of CyberSentry amortized over three years, two shifts per day, 250 days per year. Call toll free for more information.



The **CyberSentry** provides height, coverage and volume measurement of printed solder paste. This new system makes it easy and cost effective to identify printing problems before yield is affected without slowing down the manufacturing process.

CyberSentry 12-City Technical Seminars

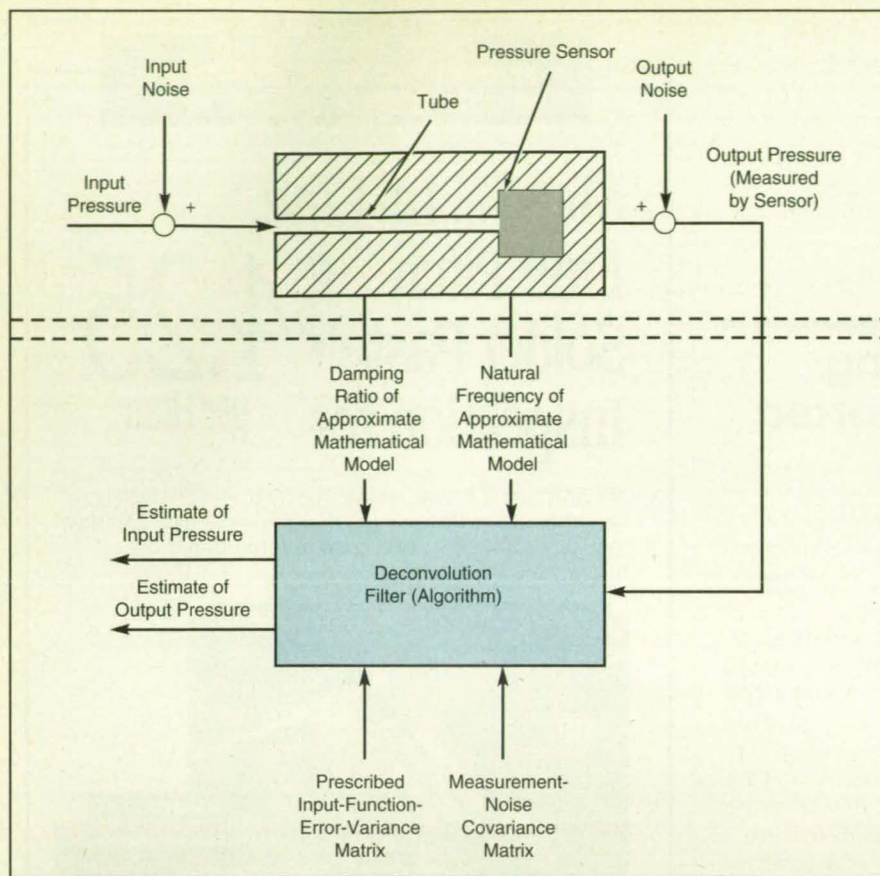
CyberOptics will be presenting a seminar series on CyberSentry in a city near you. Call toll free for locations and dates.

▶ See us at NEPCON WEST, Booth 4370.

800-746-6315

CyberOptics

CyberOptics Corporation • 2505 Kennedy Street NE • Minneapolis, MN 55413 U.S.A.
☎ 612-331-5702 FAX 612-331-3826



input pressure at a given instant, it uses only measurements made up to that instant.

This work was done by Stephen A. Whitmore of **Ames Research Center** and Cornelius T. Leondes of the University of California at Los Angeles. Further information may be found in NASA TM-101716 [N90-19224], "Compensating for Pneumatic Distortion in Pressure Sensing Devices."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the NASA Center for AeroSpace Information, Linthicum Heights, Maryland, Telephone No. (301) 621-0390. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling the same number.

ARC-12844

The **Varying Input Pressure Is Estimated** from the measured time-varying output pressure by one of two deconvolution algorithms that take account of measurement noise. The algorithms are based on minimum-covariance (Kalman filtering) theory.

Magnetic Check Valve

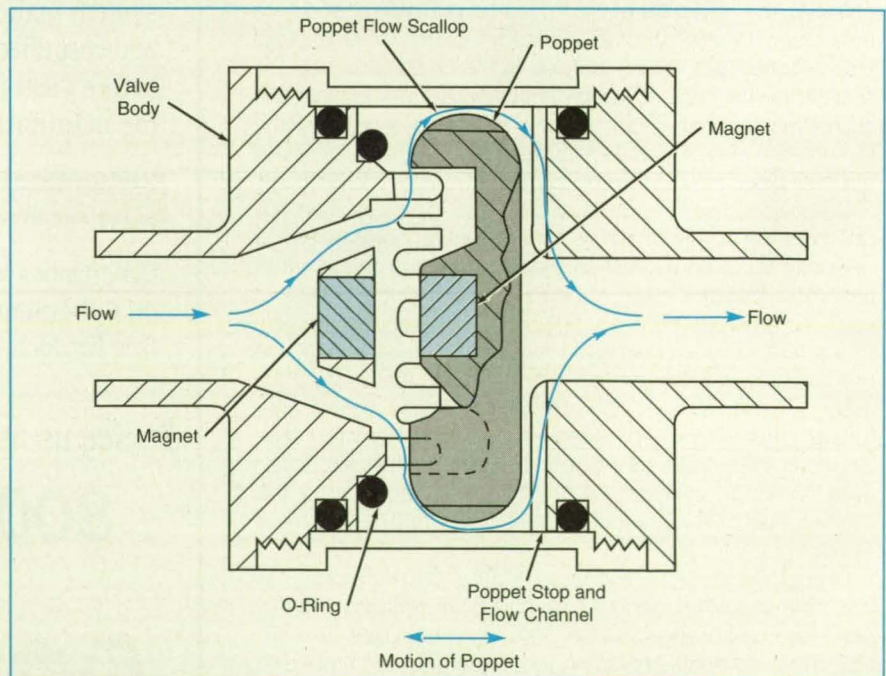
Oscillations would be suppressed, with consequent reduction of wear.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

The poppet in a proposed check valve would be restored to the closed condition by magnetic attraction instead of spring force. It should therefore be immune to the sustained oscillations that plague spring-loaded poppets and wear them out quickly, often within hours. Wear also generates particles that contaminate the flow.

In the proposed check valve, a stationary magnetic disk would be mounted just upstream of the poppet, which would also contain a magnet (see figure). The valve body would be nonmagnetic. Forward pressure or flow would push the poppet away from the stationary magnetic disk so that the fluid would flow easily around the poppet. A stop in the valve body would prevent the poppet from being swept away. When flow stopped or started to reverse, magnetic attraction would draw the poppet back to the disk. The poppet would then engage a floating O-ring, thereby closing the valve and preventing reverse flow. The floating O-ring facilitates sealing at low loads.

The valve, when open, would not be



The **Magnetic Check Valve** would operate similarly to a spring-loaded check valve except that the seating force would be provided by magnets instead of a spring.

subject to flow-induced oscillation because it would not contain a mechanical element that would store and return energy to the poppet as does the spring of a conventional spring-loaded poppet. Moreover, the magnetic field would assist in centering and guiding the poppet, reducing the wear that would ordinarily be expected at the interface between the poppet and the valve body during stroking of the poppet. The magnet would also serve as a particulate filter for ferrous system contaminants.

Because the extent of the magnetic field would be limited, the stroke of the magnetic valve would necessarily be shorter than that of an equivalent spring

valve. Therefore, the diameter of the valve seat would have to be made larger to accommodate the same flow. The valve body would therefore be wider than the equivalent spring-valve body. The poppet would also have to be enlarged to fit the enlarged seat, and the increase in the cross-sectional area of the poppet would reduce the differential pressure needed to push the poppet away from the seat. In addition, the absence of a spring in the magnetic valve would enable a reduction in the axial length of the valve body.

The magnetic seating (closing) force exerted on the poppet would be strongest when the poppet was seated and weakest when the poppet was fully

open. This situation is opposite that in a spring-loaded valve. Thus, at full flow, a magnetic valve would offer less resistance to the flow. The valve features large flow capacity in a small envelope.

This work was done by Brian G. Morris and Richard J. Bozeman, Jr., of Johnson Space Center. For further information, write in 15 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 24].

Refer to MSC-22046.

Temperature-Operated Valve

Outlet flow would be allowed in a prescribed temperature range only.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed valve would help prevent waste by returning water (or other liquid) to its source when it is too hot or too cold for use. When the temperature is within the required range, the valve would let the liquid flow. In a

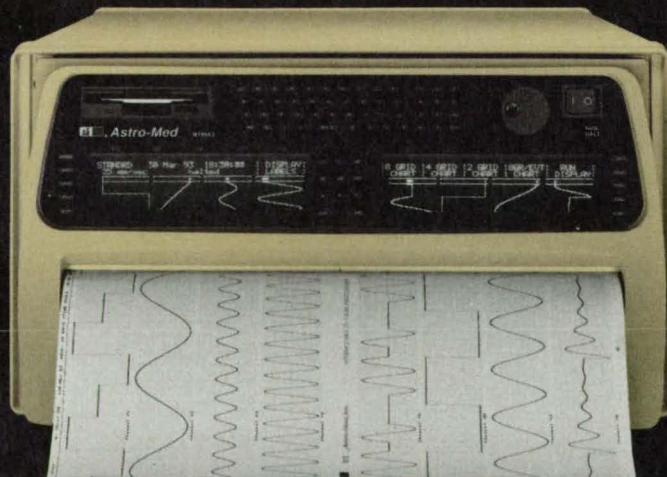
shower, for example, the valve would prevent the outflow of dangerously hot or uncomfortably cold water.

The valve would contain two concentric pipes, the inner pipe being free to slide within the outer one (see fig-

ure). One end of the inner pipe would be moved by a bimetallic valve stem that would expand or contract with an increase or decrease in the temperature of the liquid.

At the proper temperature, which

MONITOR, RECORD & ANALYZE



Astro-Med, Inc.

Sales and Service Centers throughout the U.S. and Canada

Astro-Med is system certified to ISO 9001

- No Delay . . . see full traces on monitor while recording
- On-Board Data Analysis as well as by host program
- Patented Twin Printhead Design . . . 300 dpi laser printer resolution for clear, crisp traces
- On-Board Signal Conditioning for voltage, temperature, pressure and strain recording
- Front Panel Floppy Drive for personal chart and system set-ups
- Data Capture . . . store up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 170 megabytes to internal hard drive; stream to external 2 gigabyte drive via SCSI; archive to DAT or floppy drive
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels . . . plus 32 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Record analog, digital, or both

The MT95K2 lets you preview your data, record it, store it, play it back, analyze it, record it again, and more! For a basic 8 channel recorder or a sophisticated 32 channel recording system the MT95K2 is the perfect platform for you today and tomorrow!

Phone, fax, or write for details.

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893

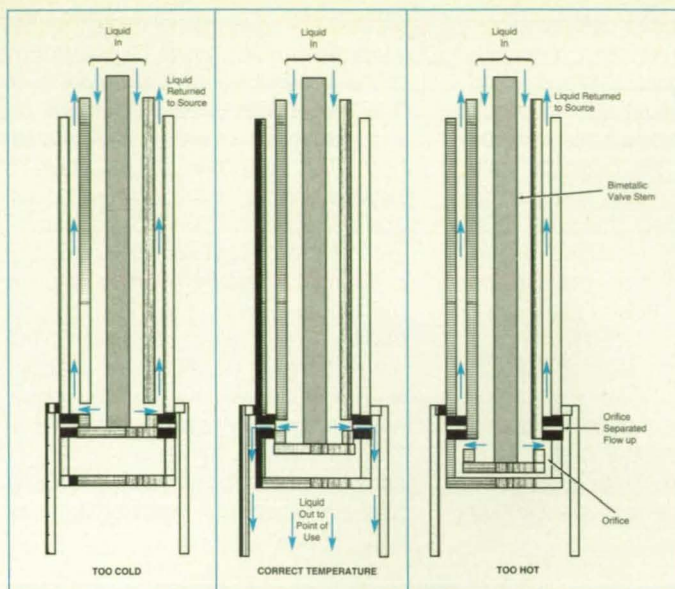
Telephone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll-Free (800) 343-4039

Fax: (401) 822-2430 • Telex: 710-382-6409

In Canada Telephone 1-800-565-2216

could be preset by turning a knurled nut at the outlet to adjust the axial position of the stem, orifices in the inner pipe would become aligned with orifices in the outer pipe, and the liquid would flow through the valve to the outlet at which it would be used. At higher or lower temperatures, the orifices would be misaligned and the liquid would be returned to its source through the annular space between the pipes.

This work was done by Andrew D. Morrison of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 45** on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18650



The Bimetallic Valve Stem would position the orifice at the end of the inner pipe orifice so that liquid could flow to the outlet when the temperature lies within a small range of a preset value. If the liquid were too cold or too hot, the orifices would be misaligned and the liquid would be returned to the source.

Hydraulic Extractor for Electronic Connectors

This tool gently but firmly separates multipin connectors.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A tool separates multipin electrical connectors in electronic equipment. The tool is based on the use of hydraulic pressure to apply balanced forces to the connector and gently pull it free without damage.

The tool can be easily assembled from readily available parts. The tool includes an actuator syringe, two extractor syringes of the disposable plastic 5-mL type, several pieces of flexible plastic tubing, and adjustable mounting components that brace the tool in the desired spacing configuration to suit the connector to be extracted (see figure). The tubes and syringes are filled with a

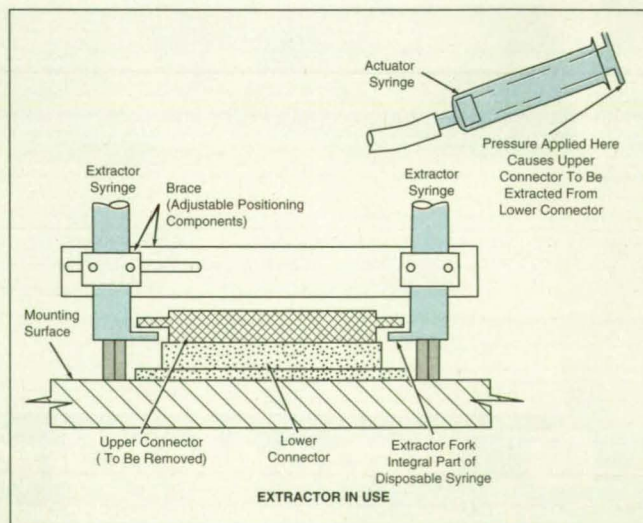
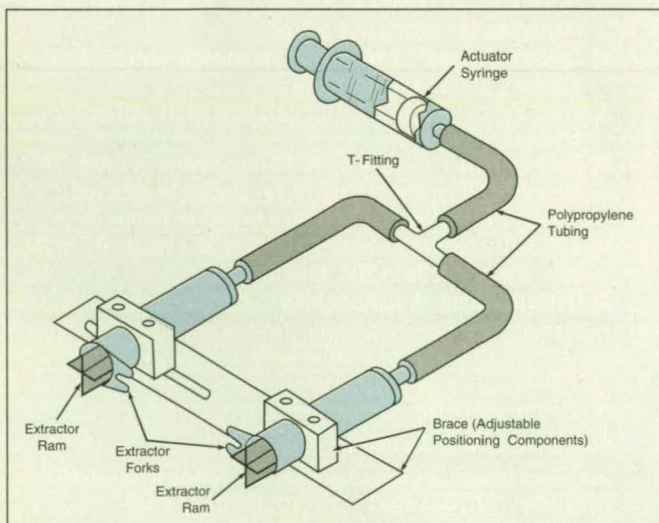
suitable fluid.

In use, the tool is first positioned and braced over the connector to be extracted. Forks on the extractor syringes are placed below the lips of the connector to be extracted. The technician then pushes the plunger on the actuator syringe, thereby pressurizing the extractor syringes: the pressure extends the extractor rams so that they push against the mounting surface, and the extractor syringes and forks move apart pulling the upper connector away from the lower connector with equal force applied to both sides. This tool was designed specifically for use on "D"-type connectors, but

can be adapted for use wherever a linear extraction motion would be used.

This work was done by Larry D. Smith of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, **write in 107** on the TSP Request Card.

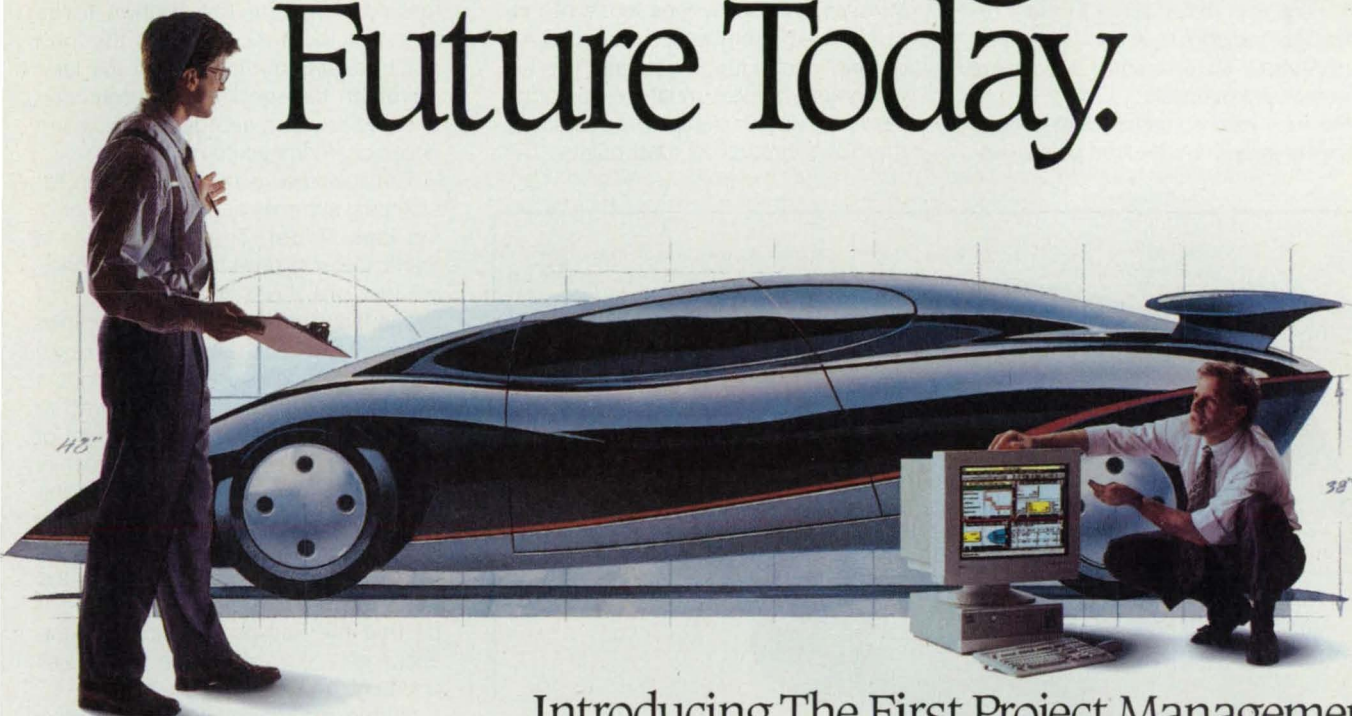
This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 24]. Refer to NPO-18786.



Disposable Syringes serve as cheap hydraulic cylinders in the connector extractor.

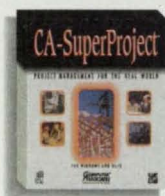
Switch To CA-SuperProject For \$149 And Get TimeSheet Professional® For Free.
For A Limited Time. Save More Than \$600.

How To Manage The Future Today.



Introducing The First Project Management Software Everyone Can Use.

Beginners Love It
Because It's So Easy.



Only CA-SuperProject™ offers a special Beginner Configuration with simple, easy-to-understand menus and an on-line "PM Assistant" that walks you through

procedures and teaches the basics of project management. Lots of sample data and excellent tutorials make it fun to learn and super easy to use.



Experts Love It
Because It's So Powerful.

CA-SuperProject has all the flexibility and power you need to manage extensive projects without any constraints. It's more sophisticated, more effective and,



MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE



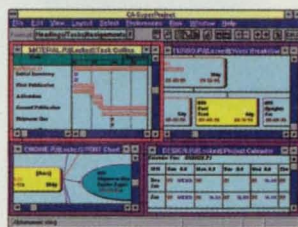
Buy one version,
get the other FREE.

according to NSTL (*Software Digest*), it's the "best program for users

who require a very powerful project manager with the most complete tools for modeling and managing resources, analytic functions and the most efficient resource leveling available."*

To Order, See Your Local Dealer Or
Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 62589

Call now to find out how you can manage your projects efficiently. CA-SuperProject and TimeSheet Professional from TIMESLIPS Corporation – the best way to manage your future today.



COMPUTER ASSOCIATES
Software superior by design.

New CA-SuperProject 3.0

*Software Digest, Vol. 10, No. 4, 1993. Software Digest is a registered trademark of NSTL, Inc., a McGraw-Hill Co. Dealer prices may vary.
© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 621

Elongation Transducer for Tensile Tests

Clamping stress is distributed more evenly than in older extensometers.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

An extensometer transducer measures the elongation of a tensile-test specimen with negligible distortion of the test results. The transducer is used in stress-versus-strain tests of small specimens of composite materials.

Previous extensometers exerted large clamping forces via their load points gen-

erating concentrated stresses at load points. Because of these concentrated stresses, thin specimens tended to fail prematurely, giving inaccurate measures of tensile strength. In contrast, this extensometer applies much of its clamping force via flat clamping surfaces rather than through its load points. The

user adjusts the relatively small part of the clamping force at the points until it is just enough that the friction force between the specimen and the load points retains the location of the load points on the specimen. Concentrated stresses are thus kept to the minimum necessary for measurement.

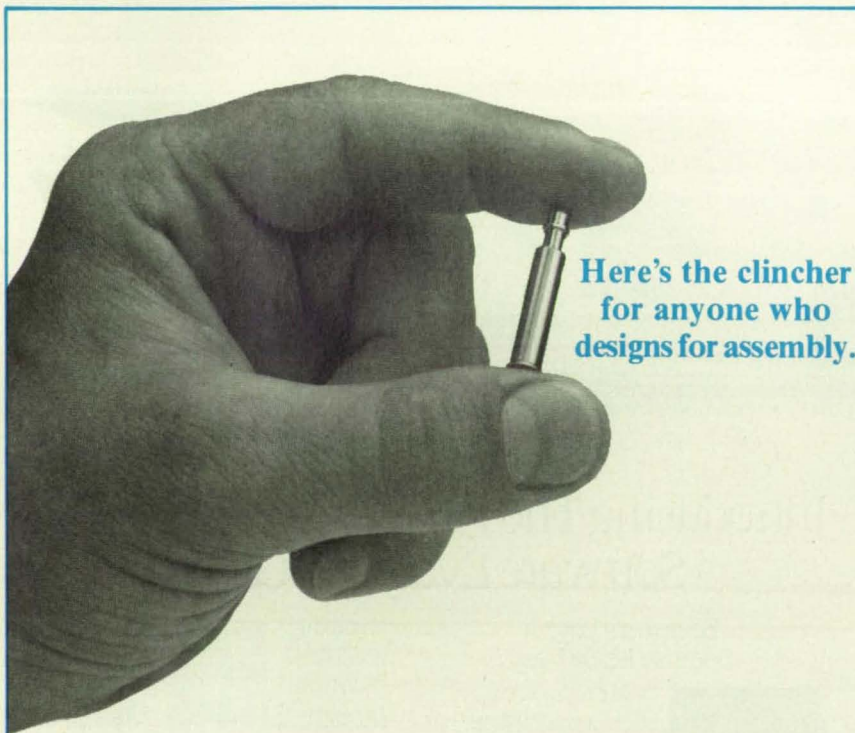
The specimen is placed between flat clamping surfaces of a jaw and a housing (see figure). The user rotates a thumbscrew to drive the jaw and specimen toward a pair of conical tips that define the load points. As the specimen presses against the tips, they in turn press (via flexible beams) against a spring-loaded, pistonlike bulkhead in the transducer housing. The amount of friction force applied to the specimen is determined by the compression of the spring and the position of the jaw. The compression of the spring is adjusted by turning a knurled outer cover on the housing; the compression is thus set so that the tips do not slip when the specimen is clamped in the transducer and stretched in the tensile test.

During mounting of the specimen and prior to the tensile test, locking pins maintain a fixed gap of 0.300 in. (7.62 mm) between the load points. This ensures a consistent starting point from measurement to measurement. Once the load points are set in the specimen, the locking pins are removed. The flexible beams that support the points are then free to bend.

Tension is applied to the specimen. As the specimen stretches, it pulls the load points apart. The flexible beams bend in cantilever fashion. Strain gauges on these beams measure the bending and thus the elongation of the specimen between the tips. The strain gauges are connected in a bridge circuit that puts out a 21.4 mV full-scale reading (at 10 V input) at a maximum elongation of 0.03 in. (0.76 mm). Thus, the transducer provides ample sensitivity and resolution for tensile testing of small specimens.

Inasmuch as the housing encloses the measuring elements, these are protected from damage in routine handling and use. Also, deflection stops in the housing prevent the overloading of the measuring elements in the event of excessive elongation of the specimen.

This work was done by Paul W. Roberts of Langley Research Center



**Here's the clincher
for anyone who
designs for assembly.**

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time—all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into thin sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in photo above) and KEYHOLE® stand-offs which eliminate the need for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

For automated installation, our PEMSERTER® press quickly installs PEM fasteners to gain lower total assembly time.

If you want less to give you more, contact us. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

For your **FREE** condensed catalog, circle the number below. However, for a complete fastener specifications & design data catalog, call our toll-free number below. Or FAX us at 215-766-0143.

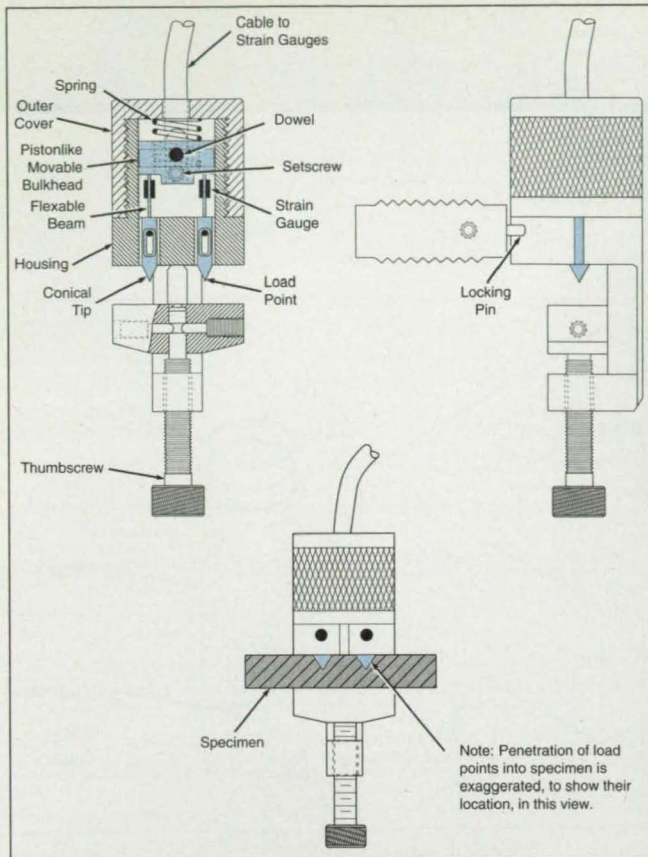


1-800-237-4736

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp. • Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916

Clinch it with PEM®
FASTENERS & PRESSES





The **Specimen Is Clamped Gently** between the jaw and the facing surface of the housing. The friction force of the load points on the conical tips onto the specimen depends on the compression of the spring, which is adjusted by turning the cover on the housing. Limp, light nylon-insulated electrical leads impose minimal extraneous loads on the measuring elements.

and Thomas R. Stokes of Modern Machine and Tool Co. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-14845.

NASA's Report SPINOFF

If you are interested to find out how NASA technology has been applied by private industry and resulted in the development of commercially available products or services, you may wish to request a copy of this report by writing in #515.

Thermofoil™ Heater/Sensors

FORM

FIT

Medical diagnostic instrumentation • Aerospace devices

FUNCTION

Flexible heaters have their own built-in temperature sensors for fast response and tight control.

- Kapton, silicone rubber, polyester insulation
- Resistance thermometers with platinum and other elements, thermocouples, and thermistors
- Irregular shapes and profiled heat patterns adapt to any heat sink

7300 Commerce Ln.
Minneapolis, MN
55432-3177 USA

MINCO

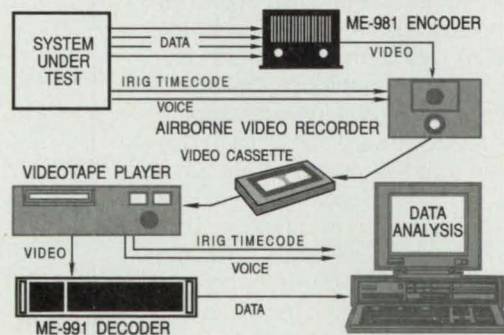
PRODUCTS, INC.

Phn: 612/571-3121
Telex: 687-9025
FAX: 612/571-0927

For More Information Write In No. 680

C-140 C-17 G-222 727 M1-A2 M-109 B-52 B-1B B-2

RECORD MIL-STD-1553, PCM ARINC-429, RS-422



Merlin ME-981/991 systems use low-cost video tape recorders to capture over 2 hours of continuous data at rates up to 2.2 Mbits/sec. Open design permits use of interchangeable interface modules for a flexible data recording system. The ME-981 is qualified to Mil-Std-810E and is available in both ruggedized and rack-mount configurations.



Merlin

MERLIN ENGINEERING WORKS

1888 Embarcadero Rd., Palo Alto, CA 94303 Phone (415) 856-0900

IN USE: AV-8B RF-4C F-5 F-15 F-16 F/A-18 CF-18 A-7 AMX C-135

Rafale T-38 T-45A MBB-339 AH-64 UH-60 OH-58D V-22 AC-130



Machinery

Low-Flow-Rate Dry-Powder Feeder

Rates of flow are optimized for measurement of particle-size distributions.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

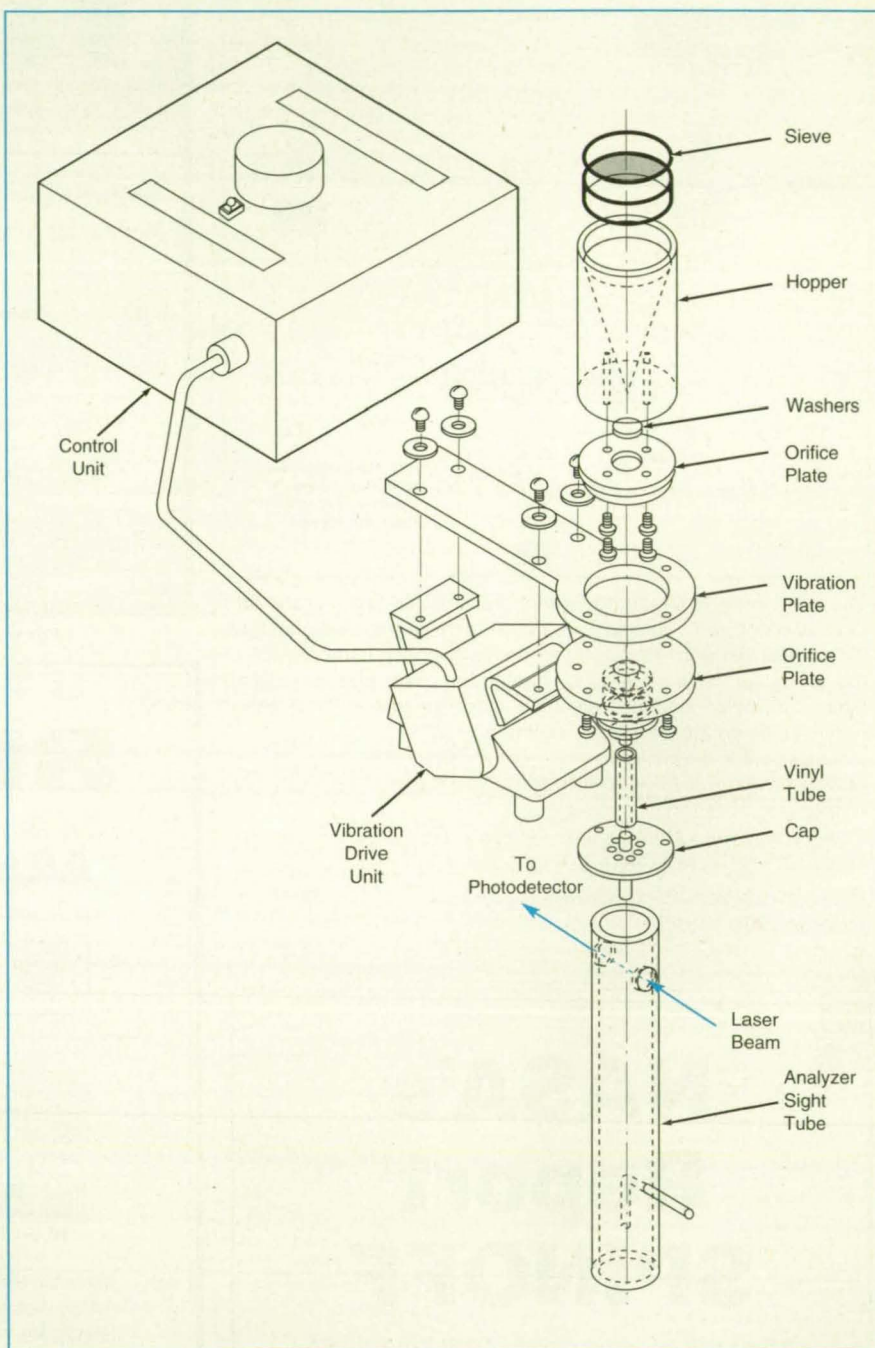
An apparatus feeds a small, precise flow of dry powder through the laser beam of an optical analyzer, which measures the patterns of light created by forward scattering (Fraunhofer diffraction) of the laser beam from the powder particles. From this optical measurement, the statistical distribution of the sizes of the powder particles is computed.

The powder-feeding apparatus provides the steady flow that is neither too dense nor too sparse for creation of the required diffraction patterns. Flow at too high a rate would be too dense in that it would result in multiple scattering; the optical analyzer would measure two or more particles at the same time and indicate a smaller particle than was actually there. Flow at too low a rate would be too sparse in that it would yield insufficient data for computation of the particle-size distribution. Too sparse a flow would also expose the photodetector in the optical analyzer to direct laser radiation in excess of its measurement range.

In the powder-feeding apparatus, the powder descends from a hopper through a series of orifices, which meter the flow. The subassembly that contains the hopper and metering orifices is vibrated to prevent bridging of orifices and thereby ensure steady flow at the maximum rate permitted by the orifices. After flowing through the lowest metering orifice, the powder stream continues downward through a flexible tube into a vertical analyzer sight tube, where the laser beam intercepts the stream monitored by the photodetector. The powder continues to flow down the sight tube and is collected at the bottom. The collected powder can be reused.

The rate of flow can be changed by replacing the metering orifices with other orifices of different diameters. Rates of flow usually range from 0.2 to 0.4 g/s depending on the bulk density and the particle-size distributions of the powders.

The feeder was developed for analyzing particle-size distributions of solid-propellant powders. The feeder could also be adapted to use in the pharmaceutical industry, in manufacture of metal powder, and in other applications in which the particle-size distribu-



Powder Falls from a hopper through orifices, passing through a laser beam. A control unit regulates vibration to provide a slow, uniform flow.

tions of materials are used to control rates of chemical reactions and/or physical characteristics of processes.

This work was done by Keith E. Ramsey of GenCorp Aerojet for Mar-

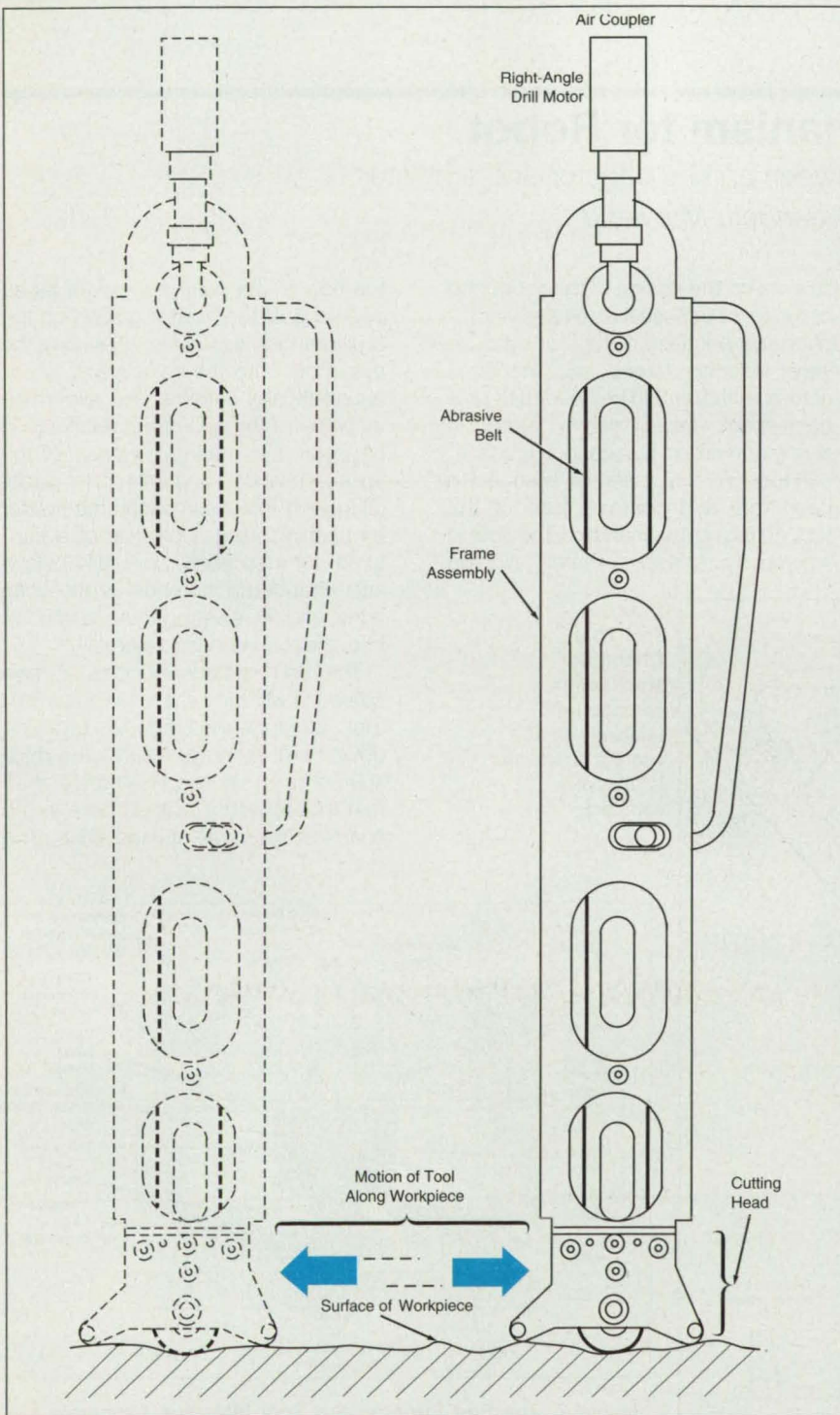
shall Space Flight Center. For further information, **write in 104** on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-28738

Lightweight Tool Grinds Back-Side Weld Beads

This air-powered grinder enables high-quality rework of welds. *Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

A tool removes excess material from the back side of a weld in preparation for reworking it. The tool is used on a workpiece while the workpiece is still

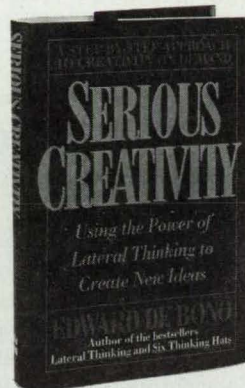
mounted in the welding fixture or welding machine. The workpiece can then be rewelded in its original position, so that full process control is maintained.



The **Abrasive Belt** makes contact with the workpiece at the lower end of the cutting head.

"At DuPont, we have experienced the power of deliberate, systematic application of the de Bono tools to practical problems with remarkable results. For example, lateral thinking led to a major break-through in process continuity at a fiber plant with a radical altering of basic equipment design, reducing the number of moving parts by 80%."

—David Tanner,
Founding Director, DuPont Center
for Creativity & Innovation



This book only \$23.00 plus \$5.00 for shipping and handling. **Mail order to:**

NASA Tech Briefs, Dept F
41 East 42nd St. Suite 921
New York, New York 10017
For credit card orders call
(212) 490-3999



A calendar featuring each month breathtaking four-color photographs of the space shuttle in action! Dates and space launches from the 1960s to present included. Printed on deluxe coated stock with laminated colorful covers. **Only \$10.95.**

Send _____ NASA Calendar(s) at \$10.95 each. Add \$5.00 for shipping and handling charges. Orders from \$51.00 to \$100.00 add shipping and handling charge \$8.50 (NY residents add sales tax to total)
TOTAL ENCLOSED \$ _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Mail to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F,
41 East 42nd St., # 921
New York, New York 10017
For credit card orders call
(212) 490-3999

Previously, it was necessary to remove the workpiece from the welding fixture or machine. A technician shaved or ground the back-side weld bead manually, then rewelded the workpiece manually. This procedure was time consuming and the welding operation was largely uncontrolled.

The tool (see figure) weighs only 5 lb (2.3 kg). It includes an abrasive belt that runs in a frame assembly. A right-angle

drill motor, powered by compressed air, drives the belt. A cutting head at the end opposite the motor supports the tool on the workpiece. As the tool is moved along the weld bead, the belt grinds excess material away.

The tool can also be used for grinding material in spaces to which access is limited — for example, in pressure vessels and in the hulls of ships. It can also be used to grind

materials other than metals.

This work was done by Robert L. Gallagher of Martin Marietta Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 44** on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28775.

Tool-Changing Mechanism for Robot

A tool is handed off securely between an end effector and a holster.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

Figure 1 is a partially exploded view of a tool-changing mechanism for robotic applications. The mechanism effects secure handoff of the tool between the end effector of the robot and a yoke in which the tool is stowed when not in use. The mechanism can be operated in any orientation in normal or low gravitation. Unlike some other robotic tool-changing mechanisms, this one imposes lesser con-

straints on the design of the robot and of the tool because it is relatively compact and because it does not require large insertion forces and the large actuators that would be needed to produce them. Also, it can be stored in zero *g* and can survive launch loads.

A tool interface assembly is affixed to each tool and contains part of the tool-changing mechanism. The tool is stowed by (1) approximately aligning

the tips of the yoke arms with flared openings of the holster guides on the tool interface assembly, (2) sliding the assembly onto the yoke arms, which automatically enforce fine alignment by virtue of the geometric relationship between the mating surfaces of the yoke-arm wheels and the holster guide, (3) locking the assembly on the holster by pushing wing segments of a captured nut (described more fully below) into chamfered notches in the yoke arms, and (4) releasing the end effector from the tool interface assembly.

The end effector includes a male splined shaft (not shown in Figure 1) that is spring-loaded to protrude downward. A motor rotates the male splined shaft via a splined drive shaft that mates with a splined bore in the shank of the male splined shaft. The

Figure 1. This **Tool-Changing Mechanism** operates with relatively small contact forces and is relatively compact.

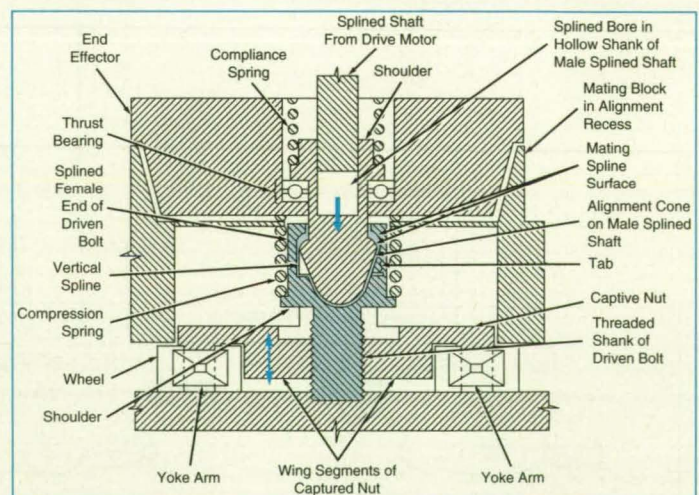
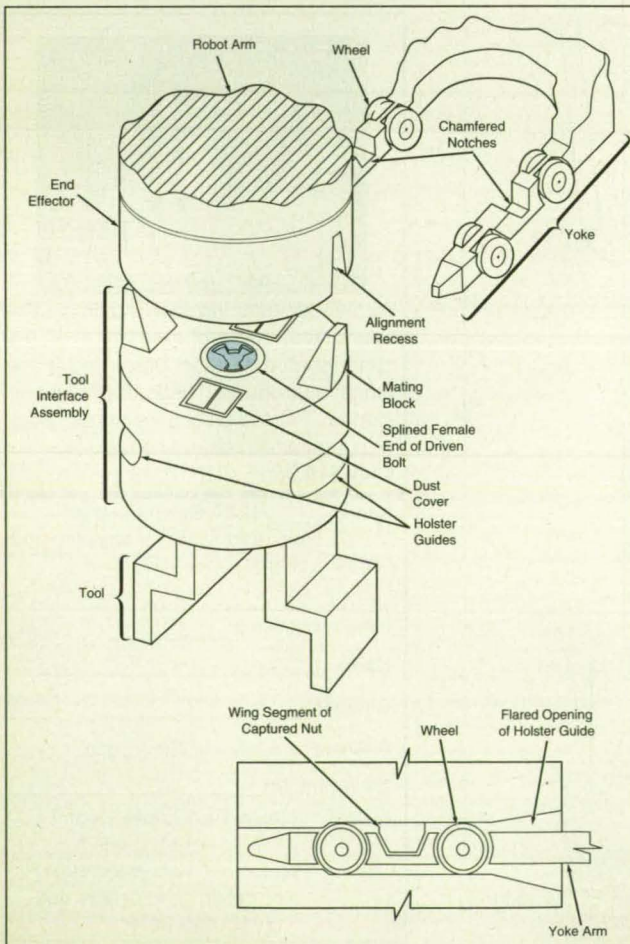


Figure 2. The **End Effector and Tool Interface Assembly** are shown in initial mating configuration, immediately before the beginning of the sequence of motions to release the tool from the yoke and secure it to the end effector.

sequence of movements in which the end effector takes the tool from the holster begins with the movement of the end effector into a position in which its alignment recesses can engage the mating blocks on the tool interface assembly. The end effector is then pushed downward into contact with the tool interface assembly. Meanwhile, the male splined shaft is rotated until the spring force can push it through the opening in the splined female end of a driven bolt, and an alignment cone at the end of the splined male shaft bottoms in a conical hole in the female end of the driven bolt (see Figure 2).

Assuming that the thread on the driven bolt is right handed, the male splined shaft is rotated clockwise until a vertical spline on this shaft engages a tab in the driven bolt, at which point the shaft and bolt rotate together. As the rotation continues, the driven bolt moves downward in a captive nut until mating splined surfaces on the male splined shaft and driven bolt make contact, which prevents further downward movement of the driven bolt.

As the rotation continues, the captive nut moves upward. The wing segments mentioned previously are thus pulled up, out of the chamfered slots on the yoke arms, so that the tool interface plate can be slid freely off the yoke. Simultaneously, two other wing segments of the captured nut (not shown) push up sets of electrical connectors, through the dust covers, to mate with electrical connectors in the end effector. Once this motion is completed, the tool is fully engaged with the end effector and can be slid off the yoke. To release the tool from the end effector and lock it on the yoke (steps 3 and 4 in the second paragraph), one simply reverses this sequence of motions.

This work was done by John M. Vranish of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 7 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to GSC-13435.

Introducing the **NEW** Universal Driver from LABTECH®

NOTEBOOK 7.3

LABTECH NOTEBOOK's new Universal Driver includes support for over 400 data acquisition I/O boards and boxes - all included in one package! *No other data acquisition software offers device support this extensive.* NOTEBOOK now incorporates the brand new VISION graphics for Windows. With an installed base of over 30,000, it's the original and still the best PC-based software for lab and test data acquisition, analysis, and control. Available worldwide in English, French, German & Japanese.

NOTEBOOK pricing begins at just \$495!

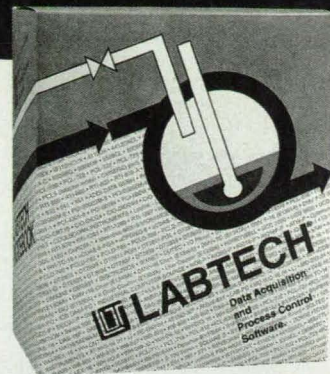
LT/CONTROL 4.2

LT/CONTROL is the best value in workstation-based software for mission-critical industrial monitoring and process control. Configuration is mouse/icon-driven. New Windows 3.1 versions include object-based process graphics and Network DDE-based distributed client/server architecture. LT/CONTROL provides password protected access levels, logs alarms and data in real time, allows for loop tuning, and "on the fly" live reconfiguration of the operator interface graphics.

LT/CONTROL pricing begins at just \$995!

Availability on DOS, Windows, NT, and UNIX

For More Information Write In No. 510



Realtime VISION

Realtime VISION is LABTECH's new Windows 3.1 real-time graphic interface builder, with customizable knobs, buttons, sliders, meters, dials, and strip charts. Includes object graphics drawing package supporting real-time object animation. Connect objects to any varying data source via DDE or Network DDE for a state-of-the-art real-time user interface.

Realtime VISION is \$395, runtimes are only \$99 each!

1-800-899-1612

LABTECH • 400 Research Drive • Wilmington, MA 01887
Tel: (508) 657-5400 • FAX: (508) 658-9972

OTTO VERSUS THE OTHERS



OURS

THEIRS

In a side by side comparison of scan converters, nothing compares to OTTO. That's because OTTO is the most advanced scan converter in the world. If you're looking to convert your high-resolution display to broadcast-quality video, have the highest level of automation and control, and want the industry's longest warranty, choose OTTO.

There's simply no comparison.



Folsom
RESEARCH

Folsom Research, Inc. • 526 East Bidwell Street, Folsom, CA 95630-3119
tel (916) 983-1500 • fax (916) 983-7236

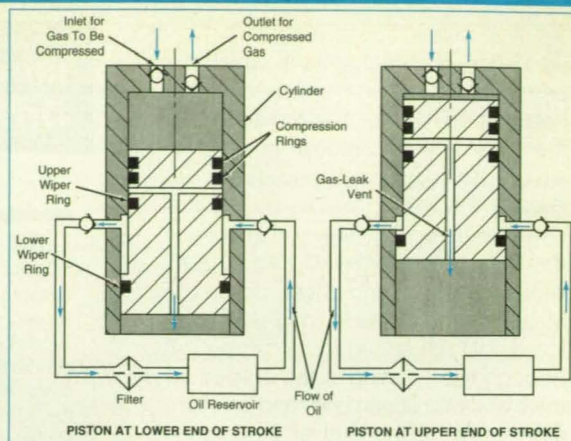
Piston-Skirt Lubrication System for Compressor

Filtered oil is supplied continuously.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A piston-skirt lubrication system provides a steady supply of oil to the piston rings of a gas compressor. Unlike in conventional lubrication systems for reciprocating compressors, there is no need for an oil-filled crankcase or an external oil pump. Instead, part of each piston acts as its

The Annular Space at the Bottom of the piston and cylinder constitutes the working volume of a small oil pump. The width of the annulus is exaggerated in the drawing; it need be no more than a few thousandths of the diameter of the piston.



AUTOMATIC FILM & VIDEO MOTION ANALYSIS



track eye ...visual analysis made easy

It's an automated system that covers the complete motion analysis process... from reading-in of film or video to a choice of viewing and print-outs...FAST! And as simple as 1-2-3.

1. RECORD. Film/video image sequences are loaded into the system's videodisc store via high resolution film scanner, video recorder or camera.

2. TRACK. Point and object tracking is automatic with manual supervision. Up to 95 individual targets can be tracked simultaneously...zoom, backtracking and motion view survey are provided.

3. ANALYZE. During and after tracking, calculations of distance, acceleration,

angular velocity, etc. can be displayed to detect errors or make adjustments. Results, both graph and image, can be laserprinted or output to external processing.

Current users report a 75% increase in visual analysis throughput. For more information or a demonstration contact us at 213-849-6251, 818-842-2141 or Fax 818-842-2610.



own oil pump in that it circulates oil from a reservoir.

Each piston and its cylinder are configured with a small step that increases in diameter at the bottom to form a thin annular oil-pumping space (see figure). A pair of wiper rings on the piston, below the compression rings, seal the top and bottom of this space. As the piston travels downward, it draws oil from the reservoir through a check valve into the annulus. Because the upper wiper ring is constantly exposed to lubricant on its lower side, it leaves behind a thin film of oil that lubricates the compression rings. The lower wiper ring simply functions as a seal to contain the lubricant within the annulus.

On the upward stroke, the piston forces oil out of the annulus through a check valve, returning the oil to the reservoir through a filter. Depending on the application, the reservoir can be open to the atmosphere, or it can be sealed and pressurized in a bellows to prevent contact between the oil and the atmosphere. The filter removes particles worn away from the piston rings and cylinder wall during normal operation.

Any compressed gas that leaks from the compression space of the cylinder through the compression rings is vented into the crankcase through ports in the piston. This keeps the gas out of the lubrication system, where it could contaminate the oil.

This work was done by Edgar C. Schroeder and Marion Burzynski, Jr., of Southwest Research Institute for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-22152

High Speed Photo-Instrumentation Systems

A Photo-Sonics Company

For More Information Write In No. 688

NASA Tech Briefs, February 1994



Fabrication Technology

Floating Vacuum Skimmer for Emulsion Cleaning

This skimmer eliminates the need for a tedious operation.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

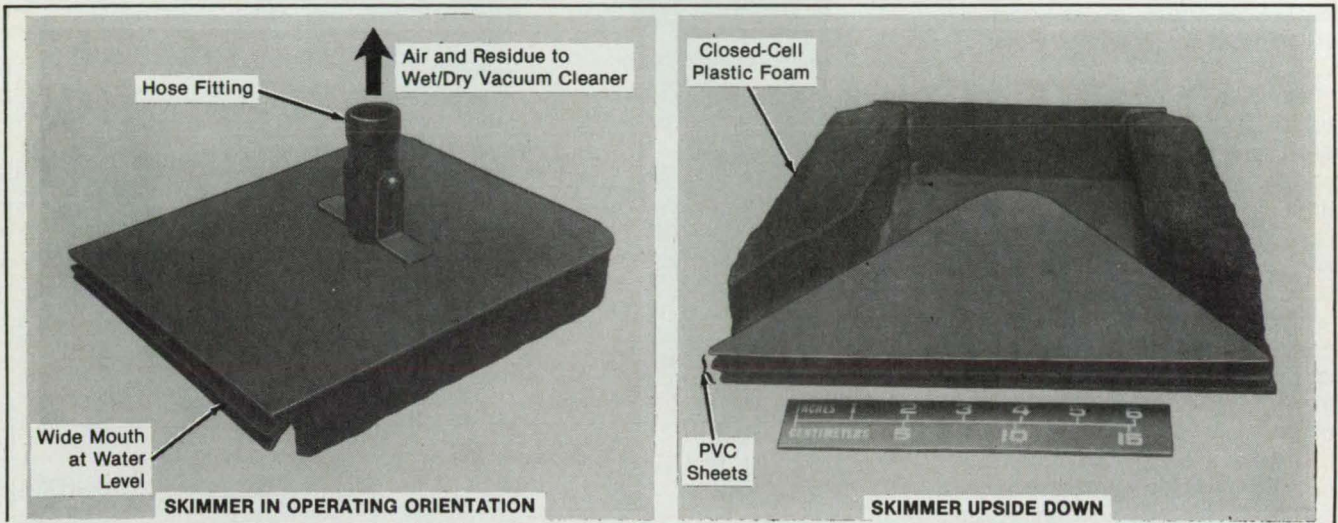


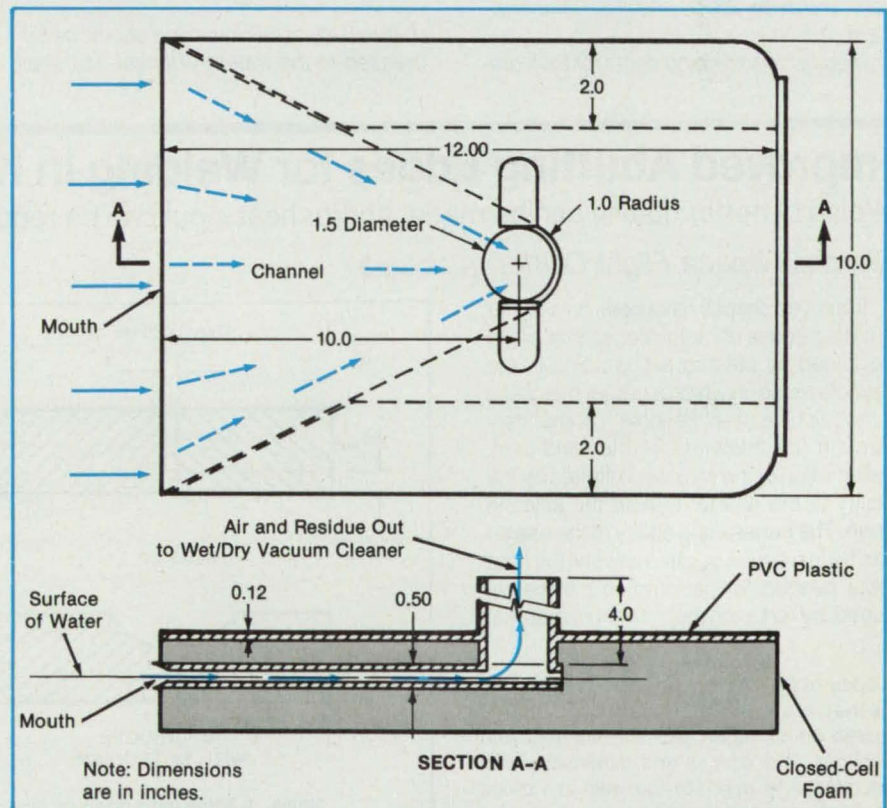
Figure 1. The **Floating Skimmer**, when connected to a wet/dry vacuum cleaner and placed on the surface of the liquid in an emulsion cleaning tank, draws off floating emulsified residue.

A simple device skims oil quickly and easily from the surface of the liquid in an emulsion-type cleaning tank. In such a tank, oil removed from the object being cleaned is emulsified and floats to the surface. The floating residue must be removed, or else it will recontaminate the cleaned object. Previously, the floating residue was removed by manual skimming with a cup — a tedious procedure.

The device (see figure) is a floating skimmer. Two pads of closed-cell foam provide flotation for a raft of polyvinyl chloride (PVC). The raft supports two PVC sheets, which form a wide-mouthed channel that tapers into a hose fitting. The hose is connected to a wet/dry vacuum cleaner, which draws the emulsified residue away.

The materials for the floating skimmer cost less than \$5 (1991 prices). The time required to cut the materials and assemble the parts was less than 2 hours.

This work was done by Gene E. Morgan and Isabel B. Satra of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. No further documentation is available. MFS-29897



These **Four Stages in Changing a Tool** are typical of the operation of the robotic tool changer.

Inert-Gas Diffuser for Plasma or Arc Welding

The inert gas excludes oxygen from weld beads until they cool sufficiently.

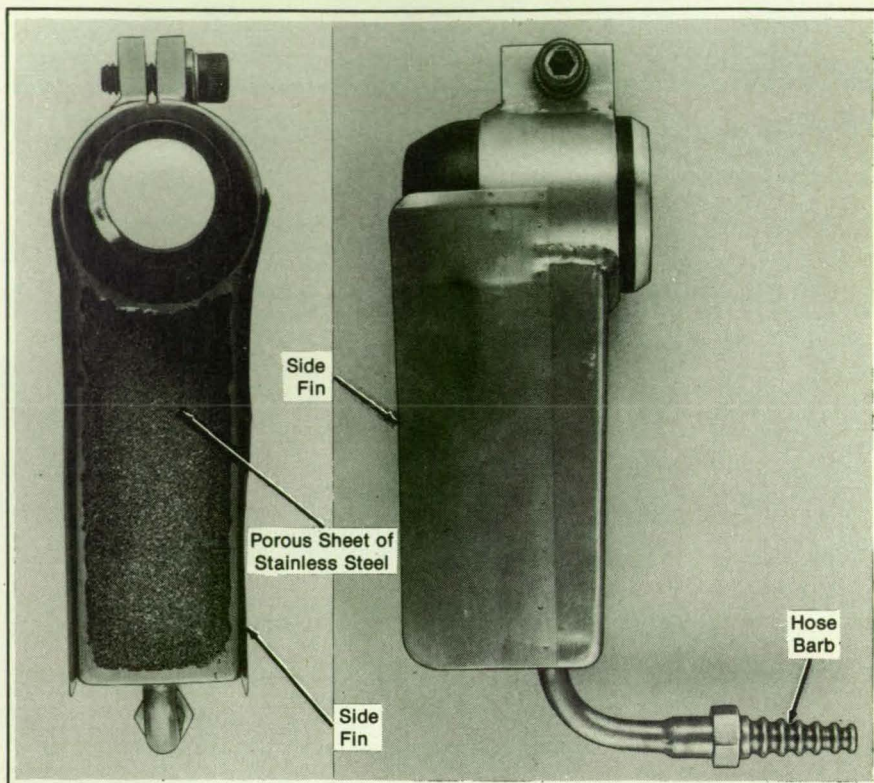
Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

An inert-gas diffuser provides a protective gas cover for a weld bead as it cools. The diffuser follows a welding torch, maintaining a continuous flow of argon over the newly formed joint and thus preventing it from oxidizing. The diffuser helps to ensure welds of consistently high quality. It was devised for plasma arc keyhole welding of plates of 0.25-in. (6.35-mm) or greater thickness but can also be used in tungsten/inert-gas and other plasma or arc welding processes.

The diffuser includes a stainless-steel chamber that is clamped onto the welding torch (see figure). The components of the chamber are welded together. A tapered barb at the inlet to the chamber fits gas hoses of all common inside diameters. The inlet flow is directed into the chamber in such a way that it purges any residual air, thereby eliminating the possibility that the weld puddle could entrap air. The underside of the chamber is a sheet of stainless steel 0.062 in. (1.6 mm) thick, with pores about 100 μ m wide. As argon flows from inside the chamber through the pores, side fins direct the flow toward the weld bead.

This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert, Carl N. Spencer, and Timothy J. Hosking of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, write in 23 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the com-



The Inert-Gas Diffuser follows the welding torch, protecting the weld bead from oxidation as the bead cools. Side fins help to retain the flowing inert gas.

mercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall

Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-29887

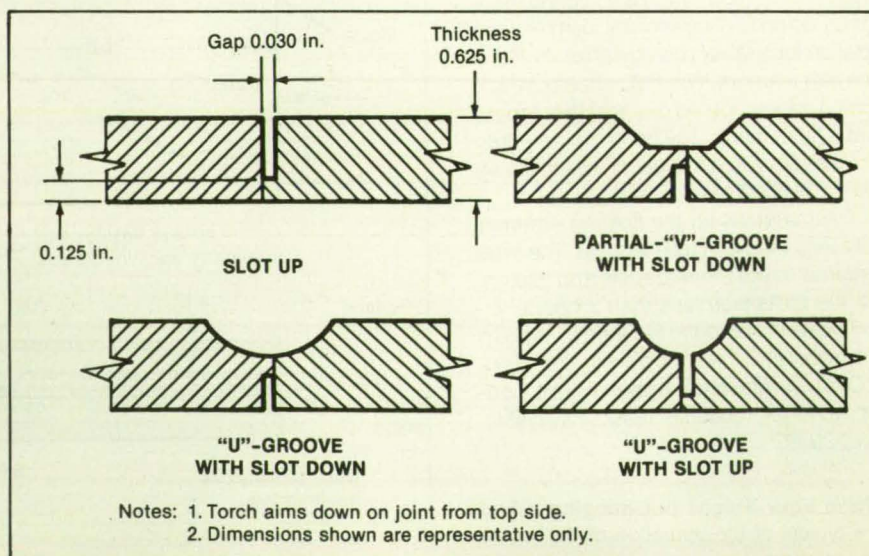
Improved Abutting Edges for Welding in Keyhole Mode

Welds of better quality can be made, and/or heat input can be reduced.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Improved shapes have been devised for abutting edges of metal pieces that are to be joined by plasma arc welding in the keyhole mode, in which a gas jet maintains a molten hole (the "keyhole") completely through the thickness of the weld joint. Penetration of the keyhole is limited by the ability of the gas jet to hold the keyhole open. The penetrating ability of the gas jet can be increased or, alternatively, the heat input needed for penetration can be reduced, by reducing the amount of material

Edges of Metal Pieces To Be Welded Together are machined to provide the required combination gap and shaped, thin sections. The shapes and dimensions can be chosen to optimize the weld in various respects; e.g., to enhance penetration of the keyhole or to reduce the heat input to produce a joint of a given thickness.



Notes: 1. Torch aims down on joint from top side.
2. Dimensions shown are representative only.

the gas jet has to displace. This can be done by separating the abutting edges by a small fraction of an inch (about 1 mm) and/or thinning either or both metal piece(s) at the abutting edges.

Heretofore, in some cases, gaps between simple abutting square edges have been maintained by use of spacers, shims, and tack welds. In other cases, abutting edges have been machined to shapes that provide the requisite thin sections and/or gaps. Each of these prior approaches has entailed one or more disadvantages: it is difficult to use spacers and shims, tack welds present local obstacles to full penetration, and some of the shapes of abutting welds have been difficult to machine. Other disadvantages have included, variously, the need to use backup welding shields, difficulty in inspection, difficulty in maintain-

ing and enforcing alignment during welding, difficulty in maintaining the quality of the weld, and the need to provide additional filler material.

The improved shapes (see figure) overcome these disadvantages to a large extent. No shims, spacers, or tack welds are needed, because the edges automatically provide the required gap when the pieces are butted tightly together. The edges can be machined easily, with shapes and dimensions chosen to provide the desired combination of thinning and separation of the pieces to be joined. The shapes and dimensions can be chosen to obtain deeper penetration of the keyhole for a given set of welding parameters. The shapes and dimensions can also be chosen to reduce the heat input needed to weld a joint of given thickness; the reduction in heat in-

put improves the metallurgical properties of the weld joint. Other advantages include reduction of the amount of molten metal in the forming weld bead (with consequent better control of the shape of the weld bead on the underside), reduction of the number of weld passes needed for a joint of given thickness, and reduction of the costs of machining and inspection.

*This work was done by Dennis D. Harwing and John M. Sanders of GenCorp Aerojet for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, write in 73 on the TSP Request Card.*

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 24]. Refer to MFS-28694

Robotic Tool Changer for Automated Welding

Parts can be welded, inspected, and reworked automatically.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A prototype robotic tool changer for an automated welding system eliminates the need for most manual tool setups and the attendant problems: the robotic tool changer operates rapidly, always chooses the designated tool, maneuvers the tip

of the welding torch or other tool in the correct position, and reliably connects water, gas, welding wire, high-voltage electrical signals, and ground. The robotic tool changer can also load tools other than those for welding — an eddy-

current weld-flaw inspection probe, for example.

A control subsystem sends the end effector of the robot, on which the tool changer is mounted, to a tool-storage rack. If the tool changer is holding a



QUANTUM OPTICS Company



OUR NEW CATALOG

*The Best Combination of
Quality, Price and Delivery
on Precision Optics*

▲ **LENSES**
Many different types.

▲ **MIRRORS**
Laser, partially reflecting, broadband, metal.

▲ **BEAMSPLITTERS**
R/T ratios, polarizing, non-polarizing.

▲ **PRISMS**
Bending, folding, cubes, uncoated.

▲ **WAVEPLATES**
Multiple and zero order, crystal quartz, mica.

▲ **POLARIZERS**
Cubes, plates, calcite.

▲ **WINDOWS**
Low scatter, dielectric coatings.

▲ **FILTERS/FILTERSETS**
Color glass, neutral density, band pass

▲ **OEM requests are welcome.** Overseas divisions provide high quality, low price and prompt delivery.

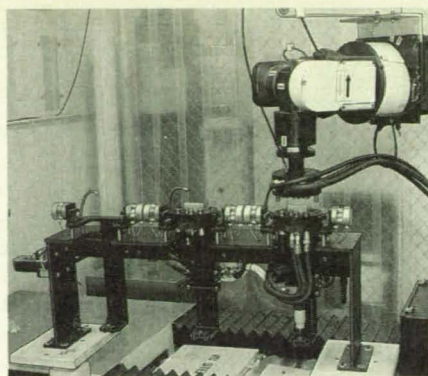
PO Box 237 • Pomfret, Connecticut 06258 • (203) 974-6000/6001 • FAX (203) 974-6002

tool, it deposits that tool in a holder on the rack, and that tool separates from itself and the various supply lines. Then the tool changer is moved to the holder, where the tool for the next operation is located. There, the changer engages the new tool and its supply lines. The robot returns to the workpiece with the new tool and performs the next fabrication operation (see figure).

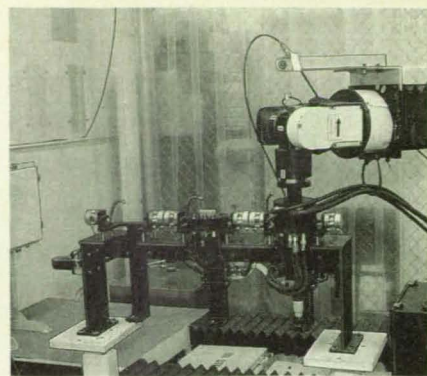
The tool-storage rack provides compressed air for blowing shop dust off the electrical contacts of each tool. It also cuts excess welding wire from each tool.

The robotic tool changer is intended for use in a robotic work cell that produces all good parts, no rejects. That is, in production, the robot would weld a part, test it for flaws, and rework it as necessary before releasing it. The ability to change tools automatically instead of manually would enhance the productivity of the work cell.

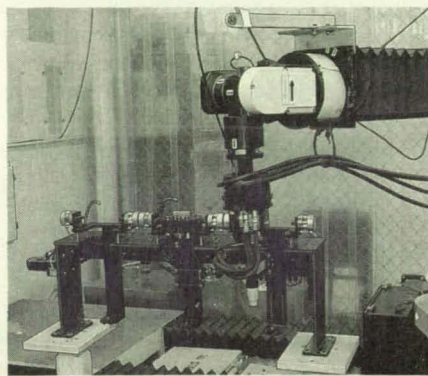
This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert and Carl N. Spencer of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, **write in 100** on the TSP Request Card: MFS-29921



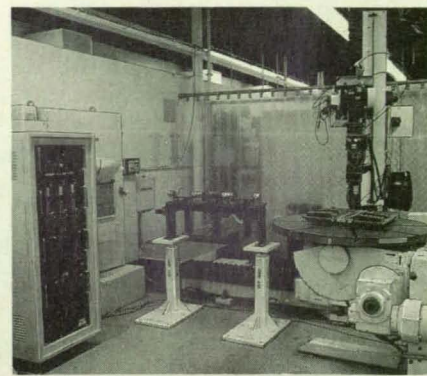
TOOL CHANGER APPROACHES TOOL (WELDING TORCH AND ASSOCIATED COMPONENTS) ON RACK



TOOL CHANGER COUPLES WITH TOOL



ROBOT AND TOOL CHANGER LIFT TOOL FROM RACK



ROBOT BRINGS TOOL OVER WORKPIECE

Figure 2. This **Simple Design** makes it possible to fabricate the skimmer quickly, at low cost.

Time Code Instrumentation

MANY ITEMS ON GSA!

Professionals in many disciplines rely on recorded time code as a primary reference in data correlation and control applications. For nearly 20 years we've supplied quality timing instrumentation to customers in fields as diverse as entertainment, medical research, flight test and deep space exploration.

Datum produces a comprehensive line of timing instrumentation products, from rack mounted units designed for moderate environments, to ruggedized equipment for airborne, shipboard and mobile applications. Manufactured to commercial standards or military specifications requiring QPL certification, these instruments include time code translators and generators, tape search units, digital clocks and displays. A host of options enables the designer to maintain cost effectiveness while achieving optimum system configuration.

We also design and manufacture complete range timing systems to customer specifications.

For more information or applications assistance, call or write.

datum inc
Timing Division

1363 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim, CA 92806-5790
(714) 533-6333 **1-800-938-3286**



Powder-Curtain Feeder for Coating Filament Tow

A web of fibers is coated and fused on both sides.

Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia

A device coats a web of fibers evenly with polymer powder as the web is drawn, yielding high-quality composite towpreg. The device is called a "powder-curtain feeder" because it creates a localized rain or curtain of powder particles that fall on to the web in a controlled amount, with little loss. The small amount of powder that falls to the side or through the web can be recovered easily.

The powder-curtain feeder is part of an apparatus similar to the one described in "System Applies Polymer Powder to Filament Tow" (LAR-14231), *NASA Tech Briefs*, Vol. 17 No. 7 (July 1993), page 77. The powder-curtain feeder contains a helical feed mechanism that dispenses the polymer powder through a tapered slot. Vibrators on the feeder keep the powder flowing evenly. The polymer powder falls from the slot, forming the powder curtain. The web is pulled through the curtain and becomes coated with the polymer.

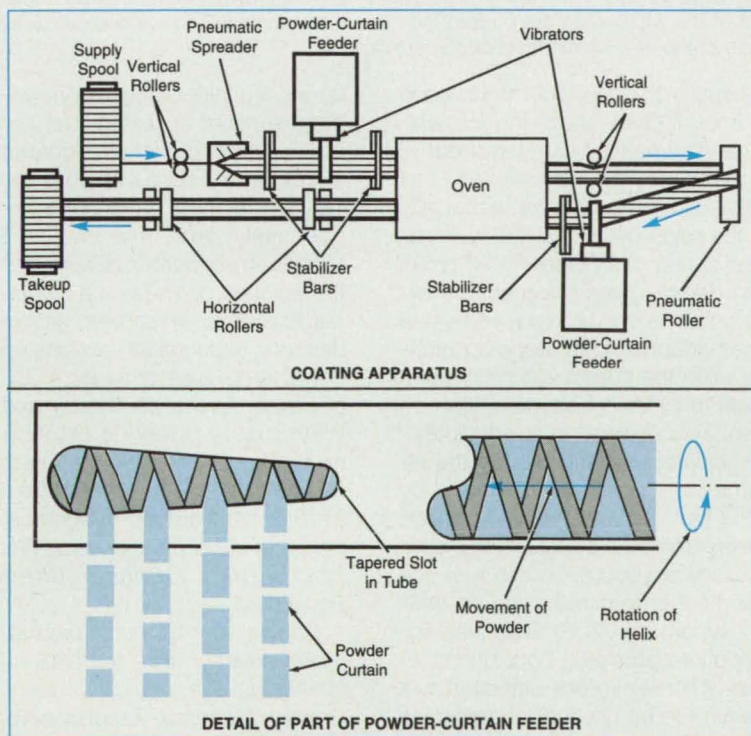
The web is first released from a spool and passes through vertical rollers that stabilize the web and prevent side-to-side movement as it rolls off the spool (see figure). An air jet spreads the web to

its full width, and a series of horizontal bars maintains the width as the web passes through the powder curtain. Then the web passes under a bar that smooths the powder on the surface. The web then travels through an oven, which fuses the powder to the web.

After passing out of the oven, the web is inverted on a pneumatic roller. Then the web passes under a second powder-curtain feeder, which coats the previously uncoated side. Once again, the web passes through the oven, and the newly applied powder layer is fused to it. The resulting composite towpreg is then drawn onto a takeup spool for storage.

This work was done by Robert M. Baucom and John J. Snoha of **Langley Research Center** and Joseph M. Marchello of Old Dominion University. For further information, **write in 42** on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 24]. Refer to LAR-14926



The Continuous Fiber Web receives a powder coat first on one side, then on the other. A vibrating helical screw mechanism in the powder feeder provides an even flow of powder to form a powder curtain that descends onto the moving web.

Data Acquisition for Windows With a Huge Advantage...



The Price. Packed with On-Board DSP, 1 MHz sampling to host memory, 16 A/D Channels, and utilizing the power of Windows, the WIN-30D has the speed, resolution and overall performance of boards three times its price. Starting at \$995, the WIN-30 Series has a decided advantage.

WIN-30 Series Hardware

- 1 MHz, 12 bit, 16 channel A/D (16 channels at 62.5 kHz/channel)
- 150 kHz, 16-bit, 16 channel A/D
- Dual channel DMA or 16/32 bit Rep String operation
- On-board DSP
- Samples directly to all Windows memory at full speed
- Programmable gain and SSH models available

UEIDAQ Software Includes

- Windows 3.1 (including Visual BASIC), Windows NT and DOS drivers
- Complete source code in Microsoft C for entire driver system
- LabVIEW[®] 3.0 for Windows drivers
- Status for Windows[™] advanced acquisition system is ready to use



UNITED ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES

Leaders in Windows Data Acquisition[™]

Call 800-829-4632 for product information and demo disk

Ten Dexter Avenue, Watertown MA 02172
617-924-1155 Fax: 617-924-1441 Telex: 6732760

©Copyright 1993, United Electronic Industries, Inc. All rights reserved. Product and company names listed are trademarks of trade names of their respective companies.

For More Information Write In No. 691



Algorithms for Integrating Nonlinear Differential Equations

In comparison with previous algorithms, these are more stable and more accurate.

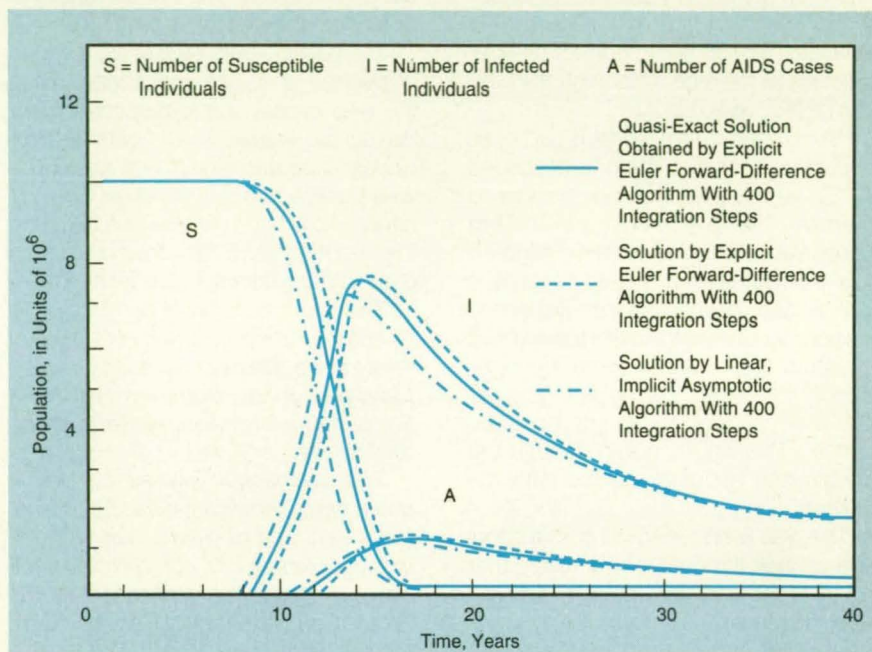
Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

Improved algorithms have been developed for use in the numerical integration of systems of nonhomogeneous, nonlinear, first-order, ordinary differential equations. In comparison with integration algorithms developed previously, these algorithms offer greater stability and accuracy. Several of these algorithms are asymptotically correct, thereby enabling the retention of stability and accuracy when large increments of the independent variable (which is often time) are used.

The derivation of these algorithms begins with the recasting of the differential equations into integral form. The integrands of the resulting integrals are expanded into Taylor or Euler-Maclaurin series, then integrated term by term. Expansion of the integrals about the lower limit, t , of the independent variable leads to an explicit formulation. The stability of this formulation for an exponentially decaying solution is unconditional in the case of a linear approximation and in the case of the exact solution, but it is conditional for quadratic and higher approximations.

To retain accuracy, even in the unconditionally stable cases, one must monitor the increment, Δt , of time or other independent variable in the explicit formulation. The explicit algorithm provides a representation that is asymptotically accurate when the solution is of the exponentially growing type, but is not asymptotically accurate in the case of a decaying exponential solution.

On the other hand, expansion about the upper limit of integration ($t+\Delta t$) leads to an implicit iterative formulation that is unconditionally stable in cases of exponentially decaying solutions. The implicit algorithm provides an asymptotically accurate representation when the solution is of the exponentially decaying type, but is not asymptotically accurate in cases of growing exponential solutions. The explicit and implicit solutions are therefore complementary in providing correct asymptotic representations for growing and decaying exponential solu-



These **Three Solutions** of differential equations of a simplified mathematical model of the spread of the AIDS virus are plotted together as examples of the accuracies achievable by some of the algorithms described in the text.

tions. Expansion about both limits leads to an implicit Euler-Maclaurin formulation that is conditionally stable but is often more accurate than are either of the preceding approaches, especially when the solutions are oscillatory in nature and contain both exponentially growing and decaying components. The explicit algorithms can be resolved by use of a self-adaptive time stepping technique, while the implicit algorithms can be resolved by use of Newton-Raphson iteration, which converges quadratically.

The accuracies attainable by the algorithms have been demonstrated by applying them to systems of nonlinear, first-order, differential equations that arise in the study of viscoplastic behavior, the spread of the acquired immune-deficiency syndrome (AIDS) virus (see figure), and predator/prey populations. In general, the new implicit algorithm has been found to be unconditionally stable and to involve a Jacobian of smaller dimension than that required in such current implicit algorithms as the Euler

backward-difference algorithm, yet it gives superior accuracy. The asymptotic explicit and implicit algorithms are suitable for solutions that are of the growing and decaying exponential kinds, respectively, while the implicit Euler-Maclaurin algorithm is superior when the solution oscillates; i.e., when there are regions in which both growing and decaying exponential solutions exist.

This work was done by A. D. Freed of **Lewis Research Center** and K. P. Walker of Engineering Science Software, Inc. Further information may be found in NASA TM-103793 [N91-21797], "Asymptotic Integration Algorithms for Nonhomogeneous, Nonlinear First Order, Ordinary Differential Equations."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the NASA Center for Aerospace Information, Linthicum Heights, Maryland, Telephone No. (301) 621-0390. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling the same number. LEW-15522

Books & Reports

These reports, studies and handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card is cited; otherwise they are available from NASA Technical Information Service.



Mathematics and Information Sciences

Estimating Costs of Aerospace Construction

A report presents brief descriptions of techniques, instructional and reference literature, computer hardware and software, and compilations of data that have been used to estimate the costs of specially equipped buildings and other aerospace construction projects, mostly at Kennedy Space Center. The descriptions are replete with practical examples. Experiences gained in estimating costs of specific projects are also included.

This work was done by Joseph A. Brown of **Kennedy Space Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Aerospace Construction Cost Estimating," **write in 105** on the TSP Request Card.
KSC-11604



Machinery

Damping Bearings in High-Speed Turbomachines

A paper presents a comparison of damping bearings with traditional ball, roller, and hydrostatic bearings in high-speed cryogenic turbopumps. The concept of damping bearings was described in "Damping Seals and Bearings for a Turbomachine" (MFS-28345), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 14, No. 9 (September 1990), page 80. To recapitulate: a damping bearing includes a smooth journal that turns in a stator, the bearing surface of which contains a grid of small indented pockets. Pressurized liquid is supplied via orifices in the rotor or stator at the midlength of the bearing.

This work was done by George L. von Pragenau of **Marshall Space Flight Center**. To obtain a copy of the paper, "From Labyrinth Seals to Damping Seals/Bearings," **write in 26** on the TSP Request Card.
MFS-28754

Advances in Magnetic Bearings

A NASA technical memorandum reviews the state of the technology of magnetic bearings, focusing mainly on attractive bearings rather than repulsive, eddy-current, or Lorentz bearings. A typical attractive bearing includes U-shaped electromagnets on opposing sides of a journal, such that they attract the journal in opposing directions. Attractive bearings offer greater load capacities than other types do and are preferred for aerospace machinery.

This work was done by David P. Fleming of **Lewis Research Center**. For further information, **write in 47** on the TSP Request card.
LEW-15674

HIGH TEMPERATURE



FURNACE INSULATION MODULE

ZIRCAR's High Temperature Furnace Insulation Module System addresses the severe thermal and mechanical stresses 1700 °C puts on the hot-face insulation layer of 1700 °C rapid-cycle furnaces. ZIRCAR's insulation modules are pre-assembled insulation systems constructed of a graded system of high quality ZIRCAR insulation layers. They provide O.E.M. furnace builders easy entry into the ultra high temperature fiber lined furnace market by extending reliable 1700 °C service into production sized furnaces. The brochure further details the High Temperature Module System.

Zircar Products, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 692

FIBER INSULATED HEATERS



Manufacturers of fiber insulated heaters to 1200 °C (2190 °F) in standard flat heater panels, full and half round cylinders and also custom shapes and sizes. Complete range of accessories are available.

Zircar Products, Inc.

110 North Main Street
P.O. Box 458
Florida, NY 10921-0458.

For More Information Write In No. 693

ON BOARD SMART DATA RECORDERS

Compact, PC-programmable, acceleration data recorders for multi-channel, multi-event field data acquisition. Self-contained 1 & 3-axis, and 9-channel units offering up to 24MB data storage. Fully user-configurable digitization (30Hz - 24kHz), triggering, and signal conditioning allow for truly "smart" field operation. Recorder setup and data playback & analysis on your PC! Battery powered for self-contained operation for 30-60 days!



- VEHICLE VIBRATION
- ACCEL: DECEL PROFILES
- CRASH RECORDING
- SUSPENSION VIBRATION
- ENGINE VIBRATION

- ORV SHOCK & VIB LEVELS
- CRASH DUMMY TESTS
- SHOCK ABSORBER TESTING
- RIDE QUALITY
- SHIPMENT MONITORING

If you're looking for turn-key, integrated & calibrated sensing and recording systems for on-board, 3-D acceleration measurements:

IST

Instrumented
Sensor
Technology

4704 Moore St., Okemos, MI 48864

CALL, WRITE, OR FAX:

(517) 349-8487

FAX (517) 349-8469

For More Information Write In No. 694

Thin, Strong, Lightweight

Flexible, endless stainless steel belts for driving, conveying, timing, positioning.

Excellent strength-to-weight ratios; up to 280,000 psi tensile strength.

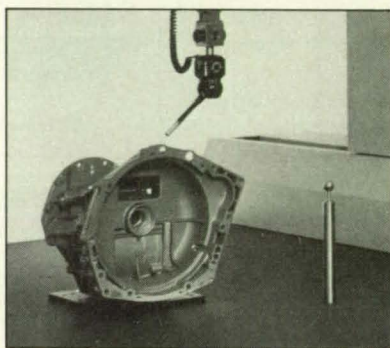
Widths 1mm to 20", thicknesses .002" to .030", any length from 6" up.



METAL BELTS

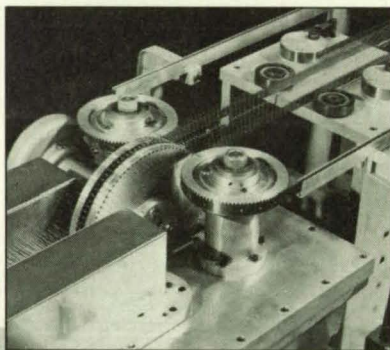
Precision Positioning

Virtually nonstretchable belts and two-ended drive tapes for indexing, timing, sensing and positioning with nearly zero backlash and position error. Smaller, simpler, lighter, less costly and more accurate than lead screws, gear trains, articulated arms, etc.



Special Advantages

Metal belts are ideal for automated manufacturing: inert, non-absorbent, easily cleaned; suitable for corrosive environments or clean rooms. Excellent high temp resistance, also thermally conductive for heat sealing and heat transfer applications. Electrically conductive, static-free.



Designed for You

Perforations for sprocket driving, vacuum conveying, optical sensing. PTFE and other coatings for lubricity or surface protection. Pins, studs, mounting pads and other attachments for special capabilities. Many choices of metals, properties, pulleys and sprockets. Just tell us what you need to do!



BELT
TECHNOLOGIES

11 Bowles Road, P.O. Box 468, Agawam, MA 01001-0468 USA
TEL. (413) 786-9922 (800) 528-6262 FAX (413) 789-2786

Metal Belts That Drive Productivity



Mechanics

Terminal Model of Newtonian Dynamics

A paper presents a study of the theory of Newtonian dynamics of terminal attractors and repellers, focusing on issues of reversibility vs. irreversibility and deterministic evolution vs. probabilistic or chaotic evolution of dynamic systems. The theory developed in this paper is called "terminal dynamics" to emphasize the difference between it and classical Newtonian dynamics, in which all motions are regarded as predictable and reversible.

The theory of terminal dynamics also holds promise for explaining irreversibility, unpredictability, probabilistic behavior, and chaos in turbulent flows, in thermodynamic phenomena, and in other dynamic phenomena and systems.

This work was done by Michail Zak of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Terminal Model of Newtonian Dynamics," write in 50 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18832

More About the Enhanced Projection-and-Assembly Method

A report discusses the enhanced projection-and-assembly (EP&A) method and its application to the Galileo spacecraft. The EP&A method is a method of approximating the dynamics of vibrations of large, flexible structures by use of mathematical models of reduced order.

The EP&A method and its predecessor, the projection-and-assembly (P&A) method, were described in "Enhanced Method of Reduction of Mathematical Models" (NPO-18402), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 16, No. 7 (July, 1992), page 70 and "Two-Stage Reduction of Dynamical Models" (NPO-18723), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 17, No. 10 (October, 1993), page 86. To recapitulate: In the P&A method, vibrational and rigid-body modes that contribute significantly to the dynamics of the overall structure are first selected, then projected mathematically onto the components of the structure. The resulting reduced-order mathematical models of the components are assembled to obtain a reduced-order model of the system

that captures the selected modes of the system. In the EP&A method, static correction modes are used to capture the static contributions of those modes that are neglected in the reduced-order model of the system.

This work was done by Allan Y. Lee and Walter S. Tsuha of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "An Enhanced Projection and Assembly Model Reduction Methodology for Articulated Multi-Flexible Body Structures," write in 87 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18577

Particle-Displacement Tracking in Two Speed Ranges

Two NASA technical memorandums describe the use of particle-displacement tracking (PDT) to generate maps of velocity vectors in flows in two different speed ranges. The PDT particle-image velocimetry technique is a second generation of a particle-tracking technique previously discussed in "Processing Laser-Velocimetric Data by Vector Scanning" (LEW-14925), NASA Tech Briefs, Vol. 14, No. 10 (October 1990), page 98.

This work was done by Mark P. Wernet and Alexander D. Pline of Lewis Research Center. For further information, write in 30 on TSP Request Card.
LEW-15675



Physical Sciences

The Greenhouse Effect Over Oceans

A paper presents an analysis of empirical data to determine the relationship between water vapor over the Pacific Ocean and the surface temperature of the water. This and similar studies contribute to understanding of the greenhouse effect, in which the atmosphere absorbs part of the thermal radiation emitted by the surface of the Earth, with consequent net warming of the atmosphere.

The data for the analysis came from 17 years of radiosonde reports from 46 midocean meteorological stations and from satellite-borne radiometers. The paper describes the method of deriving

surface humidity and flux of latent heat from satellite observations. It reconsiders older hypotheses on the basis of the new data. It discusses evaporation as an oceanic thermostat. Finally, it discusses the spatial and temporal variability of the oceanic greenhouse effect.

This work was done by Wing-Yuen Timothy Liu of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Evaporation and Thermal/Hydrologic Balance in the Pacific," write in 12 on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18855

Aerodynamic Effects of Deicing and Anti-Icing Fluids

A report presents the results of wind-tunnel tests of the aerodynamic effects of deicing and anti-icing fluids on airplane wings. The tests were conducted on a three-dimensional half-model airplane and a two-dimensional airfoil model at temperatures ranging from -29 to +10°C. The fluids used in the tests included three commercial fluids that were available for use during

IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED PNEUMA-SEAL®

Pneuma-Seal is an inflatable gasket that when pressurized with air, fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. And when deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts to prevent interference when opening and closing a door or cover. You can use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

Large enclosures where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface

Uneven fabrications where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective

Horizontal or vertical sliding doors or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals

Hinged doors where flush thresholds are required

Typical applications include:

Processing equipment: chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where rapid sealing and unsealing are required

Pollution control: sound attenuation, hopper seals

Laboratory facilities: test equipment, clean rooms

Transportation: military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches

Construction: special purpose doors, flood protection

Pneuma-Seal is available in a wide range of profiles, with fabric reinforcing where applicable, and in a variety of rubber and silicone compounds to meet harsh environmental conditions.

Pneuma-Seal is furnished complete, ready to install as continuous loops, strips, rectangles, or other shapes to your specified dimensional requirements.

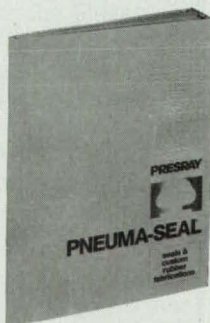
To obtain a complimentary copy of our designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call us at any of the following telephone numbers:

(914) 855-1220

Telex: 646720

FAX: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993



PRESRAY

Presray Corporation

159 Charles Colman Boulevard, Pawling, NY 12564

YOU MAY ALSO CONTACT US BY CIRCLING THE RESPONSE NUMBER INDICATED BELOW.

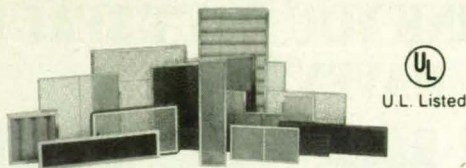
Make sure the air filter does justice to your O.E.M. design

Specify Universal, and get air filters custom designed to:

- Meet your specs precisely
- Keep your product clean
- Be easily maintained
- Withstand serious abuse

... air filters custom manufactured with a wide choice of media, to close tolerances, under strict quality control, by people who value their reputation.

Phone 618-271-7300 or Fax 618-271-8808 while you're thinking about it, for a free sample filter and technical data.



On spec . . . on time . . . everytime

Universal air filter
company



3400 Missouri Avenue P.O. Box 853
East St. Louis, Illinois 62203

For More Information Write In No. 656

Technology 2003 Conference Proceedings

If you missed the show, here's your chance to discover the best new technology being generated by U.S. government labs.

Two-volume set features keynote addresses as well as 100 papers spotlighting new inventions with commercial promise in:

- | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| ★ Artificial Intelligence | ★ Environmental Technology |
| ★ Biotechnology/Medicine | ★ Advanced Manufacturing |
| ★ CAD/CAE | ★ Materials |
| ★ Computer Hardware | ★ Computer Software |
| ★ Information Management | ★ Test & Measurement |
| ★ Photonics | ★ Power & Energy |
| ★ Robotics | ★ Virtual Reality/Simulation |

Only \$95⁰⁰ while supplies last

- ☐ Ship me ___ set(s) of the Technology 2003 official proceedings at \$95⁰⁰ each postage-paid. (NY residents add sales tax to total.)

Total enclosed: \$ _____

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone # _____ Fax # _____

Mail with check or money order to:
Technology Utilization Foundation
41 East 42nd St., #921
New York, NY 10017

For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

the 1987-1988 winter season, one discontinued commercial fluid (for comparison with data from previous tests), and eight newer fluids that were experimental at the time of the tests.

This work was done by Harold E. Addy, Jr., of **Lewis Research Center** and L. James Runyan, Thomas A. Zierten, and Eugene G. Hill of Boeing Commercial Airplanes. For further information, **write in 28** on the TSP Request Card.
LEW-15746

Locating the Geocenter From GPS Measurements

A report presents an analysis of Global Positioning System (GPS) measurements taken during a 3-week geodetic experiment in early 1991. The experiment involved the constellation of 15 GPS satellites that were operational at that time, plus 21 GPS receiving stations at widely distributed sites, all but 4 of which were in the Northern Hemisphere. The analysis consisted principally of estimation of the location of the center of mass of the Earth (the geocenter) relative to the GPS receiving stations. As part of the analysis, the GPS estimates of the geocenter were compared with estimates obtained by satellite laser ranging (SLR), which is an established technique.

This work was done by Yvonne Vigue, Stephen M. Lichten, Geoffrey Blewitt, Michael B. Heflin, and Rajendra P. Malla of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. To obtain a copy of the report, "Precise Determination of Earth's Center of Mass Using Measurements From the Global Positioning System," **write in 16** on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18883



Electronic Systems

Optimum Detection of Slow-Frequency-Hopping Signals

Two papers present theoretical analyses of various schemes for the coherent and noncoherent detection of *M*-ary-frequency-shift-keyed (MFSK) signals with slow frequency hopping. As used here "slow frequency hopping" (SFH) means that the rate of hopping of the carrier signal between assigned channels is low enough that multiple MFSK tones representing data symbols are transmitted on each hop. Also as used here, "hop" (as distinguished from "hopping") denotes residence of the carrier frequency in one of the assigned channels. Theoretical analyses of the detection of SFH signals have not been addressed previously in the open literature, and these analyses are more complicated than is the analysis of fast-frequency-hopping (FFH) signals (which involve multiple hops per symbol period). In these papers, special attention is focused on the continuous-phase-modulation (CPM) subset of SFH/ MFSK signals, for which the frequency modulation is such that the carrier phase remains continuous (albeit unknown) during each hop.

This work was done by Barry K. Levitt and Unjeng Cheng of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. To obtain a copies of the reports, both of which are entitled "Optimum Detection of Frequency-Hopped Signals," **write in 60** on the TSP Request Card.
NPO-18942

IF THIS IS YOUR MAGAZINE...

NASATechBriefs

THEN THIS IS YOUR SHOW!

**National
Design Engineering
Show & Conference™**

"FROM SURVIVING TO THRIVING"

March 14-17, 1994

McCormick Place North Chicago, Illinois

NATIONAL MANUFACTURING WEEK —

March 14-17, 1994 — consists of four independent, yet inter-related trade shows focusing on each phase of the manufacturing process. As an NDES attendee, you'll have FREE cross-over privileges to all the other exhibits. That way, you can personally visit nearly 2000 vendors and find new solutions to tough problems... have specific questions answered by experts... compare products and prices... and condense weeks of research into a matter of moments. NMW truly is "The Preeminent Industrial Trade Fair of the U.S."

SAVE \$25.00

Mail or Fax form TODAY and
get FREE show admission
ticket!



FOR YOUR FREE SHOW ADMISSION TICKET OR ADDITIONAL CONFERENCE INFORMATION, MAIL THE COUPON BELOW TODAY — OR FAX IT TO (203) 324-4240

YES!

- ☐ Please rush my FREE SHOW ADMISSION TICKET — a \$25 value!
☐ Please also send me information on attending the NDES Conference.
☐ Please send me information about exhibiting.

Print Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone () _____ Fax () _____

NT2

***The 1994 NATIONAL DESIGN ENGINEERING SHOW & CONFERENCE** is the largest OEM event in the Northern Hemisphere! It's a powerful learning experience where you'll uncover new applications and solutions — and come away with tools and strategies you can put to work immediately to: Keep your company's products on the leading edge of design • Predict and control costs • Shorten your time-to-market window • Enhance your own professional development

***PUT YOUR HANDS ON OVER 25,000 DESIGN PRODUCTS FROM MORE THAN 1,000 LEADING VENDORS.** Discuss design specs directly with manufacturers... compare vendor prices... explore exciting new components and materials for: CAD/CAM/CAE/CIM • Design Engineering Services • Document Imaging Equipment • Electrical Equipment • Electronic Equipment • Electro-Optic Equipment • Engineered Materials • Joining Systems and Fasteners • Mechanical Components • Motion Control • Sensors and Controls • Shapes and Forms • and more...!

***A VALUABLE EXPERIENCE FOR EVERY MEMBER OF YOUR TEAM:** • Design Engineering Management • CAD/CAM Managers • Electrical/Electronic Engineers • General/Corporate Management • Manufacturing Engineers • Mechanical Engineers • Project Engineers • Purchasing Managers • QC/Testing Engineers • R&D Engineers • Sales/Marketing Personnel • Technical Directors

Mail today to: 1994 NDES
Inquiry Fulfillment
999 Summer Street
Stamford, CT 06905
Fax to: (203) 324-4240

For the trade only. No one under 18 admitted. Student groups may apply for admission to the last day of the event only. Requests must be made in writing at least 30 days in advance. Please call (203) 352-8239 with any questions.

For More Information Write In No. 670

LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for NASA Tech Briefs' readers.
To order, write in the corresponding number
on the Readers Information Request Form (page 99).



PRECISION MOTION CONTROL

API's 132 page motor systems catalog is a complete source for motion control technical, application, and product data. Definitions, market applications, comparison charts, specifications and diagrams, simplify the selection/application

process. API products range from full/half step driver modules to high performance microstep systems. Contact American Precision Industries, Controls Division. Tel: 716-631-9800; Fax 716-631-0152.

American Precision Industries

For More Information Write In No. 300



RAPIDSYN STEP MOTORS

American Precision Industries' 20 page product guide is a complete source for technical, application and product data for selecting/applying Rapidsyn step motors. Sections include Construction and Technology, Formulas and General Motors Specifications,

Size 23, 34, and 42 Step Motors, AC Synchronous Motors and General Driver information. Contact American Precision Industries, Rapidsyn Division, 3229 Roymar Road, Oceanside, CA 92054. Tel: 619-439-7500; Fax: 619-722-5428.

American Precision Industries

For More Information Write In No. 301



WASHERS AND SPACERS

FREE! Boker's new 32-page Catalog '93 offers 11,000 non-standard sizes with no tooling charges. Outside diameters of 0.080" to 2.631", a wide variety of inside diameters and thicknesses, and 2,000 material variations create millions of possibilities.

Materials include low carbon, cold rolled strip and sheet steel; five types of spring steel; stainless steel; aluminum; brass; copper; nickel silver; and such non-metallic materials as Delrin®, Teflon®, Mylar®, and nylon. Metric sizes also.

Boker's, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 302



APP POSITION CONTROLLED VALVE

The Advanced Pressure Products Remote Position Controlled Valve provides a very cost-effective remote

controller for metering valves. The valve is controlled by a single analog voltage which determines the desired position of the valve. The controller moves the valve to match this target position. Automatic limit protection is provided. Control can be provided from a simple remote potentiometer or an analog voltage or milliamp output. Advanced Pressure Products, Cornell U. Research Park, Bldg. 4, 83 Brown Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850-1298. Tel: 1-800-APP-VALVE (1-800-227-8258).

Advanced Pressure Products

For More Information Write In No. 303



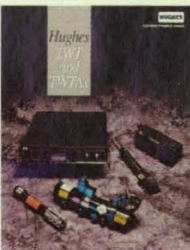
APP CUSTOM CONTROL SYSTEMS

Advanced Pressure Products designs custom pressure and flow control systems to meet your specifications. By combining APP on-off, metering and servo

controlled valves, pressure generation systems, flow meters, pressure gauges, and other components, APP can provide solutions ranging from small desktop applications to complete automated laboratory and process control needs. Advanced Pressure Products, Cornell U. Research Park, Bldg. 4, 83 Brown Rd., Ithaca, NY 14850-1298. Tel: 1-800-APP-VALVE (1-800-227-8258).

Advanced Pressure Products

For More Information Write In No. 304



Electron Dynamics Division of Hughes has released a 16 page catalog which describes a broad range of TWT, TWTA and Instrumentation Amplifier products for defense, space and commercial markets on a world wide basis.

Hughes Electron Dynamics Div.

Tel: 310-517-6000; Fax: 310-517-6714

For More Information Write In No. 305



LAB/TEST FURNACES

A 36-page catalog (Bulletin 3110) describes lab/test furnaces manufactured by Applied Test Systems. Furnaces available in tubes, splits, or boxes in configurations and sizes designed to specific customer requirements. Features include: low power consumption, fast heat-up, long element life, low shell temperature, stainless steel shell. Temperature to 3100 °F.

Applied Test Systems, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 306



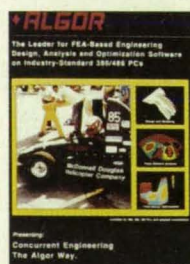
MASS FLOW METER APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK

The new handbook consists of a series of K-Flow application solutions. The "Application Handbook" illustrates the flow process configuration and ABB K-Flow flowmeter/transmitter

systems used in a variety of process applications. Applications covered include Mass (Liquid, Gas, Multi-Component), Density (SG, API, Brix), %Solids, %Liquids, PID, Ratio Blending, Batching, Proportioning, etc.

ABB K-Flow

For More Information Write In No. 307



DESIGN OPTIMIZATION SOFTWARE WITH FEA ENGINEERING BUILT-IN

Free catalog. See why Algor is a world leader in engineering design optimization in which FEA is tightly integrated. Includes solid and surface modeling. Enables engineers to finalize designs before the CAD documentation phase. All popular FEA analyses, including nonlinear. For DOD and UNIX. Adds value to all CAD, CAM and CAE setups. Tel: 412-967-2700; Fax: 412-967-2781.

For More Information Write In No. 308

Multiple Pages Intentionally Left
Blank



REAL-TIME SIMULATION

The SCRAMNet™ Networking System combines the real-time speed of replicated shared-memory with the flexibility of a fiber optic LAN for microsecond response. This FREE Application Note illustrates how distributed simulations were made

possible through the use of SCRAMNet.

Systran Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 310



FREE ENCLOSURES CATALOG

More EMI/RFI shielded cabinets are offered. Shielding effectiveness test data have been revised. Earthquake reinforced enclosures have been added. New dual dimensioned technical drawings in this 300+ page catalog on modular

cabinets, sloped front consoles, electronic desks, computer furniture and instrument cabinets. Selections for express shipping in five days. Catalog #500-5 is available in print version or as an IBM-compatible software program.

Equipto Electronics Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 311



BREAK-THROUGH PORTABLE INSTRUMENTATION RECORDER

The Storeplex Portable Instrumentation Recorder is designed for highly efficient and accurate data acquisition in both labora-

tory and field use in the automotive, marine, medical, power and energy, defense and aerospace industries. Address: 15375 Barranca Parkway, Suite H-101, Irvine, CA 92178. Tel: 800-847-1226; Fax: 714-727-1774.

Racal Recorders, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 312



CATALOG DESCRIBES DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEMS

General and specialized data acquisition systems are described in this new catalog from Hi-Techniques. Modular in design, these products contain all the

software for acquisition of signal data, calculation of data parameters, and output of finished documentation for research and routine test applications. Tel: 608-221-7500.

Hi-Techniques, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 313



OXYGEN ANALYZERS

A full-color brochure introduces a complete line of oxygen analyzers for the laboratory or process line. They are ideally suited for monitoring the oxygen levels in all types of gas streams. Trace oxygen levels from ppb to 100% are accurately determined by

these ruggedly constructed instruments. No periodic maintenance or special operator skills are required. Intrinsically-safe and battery-operated models are also available.

Illinois Instruments Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 314



GPS-SYNCHRO-NIZED TIMING PRODUCTS

TrueTime's Precision Timing Products catalog features GPS-Synchronized Clocks in rackmount, portable, and board-level configurations. Includes illustrations and product

specifications for our complete line of Synchronized Clocks, Time Code Products, and Remote Displays to fit a variety of time and frequency applications.

TrueTime, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 315



FLEXIBLE BORESCOPIES

Visual inspections can be made easy with the use of a flexible borescope. Machida, Inc.'s new brochure details their complete line of quality flexible borescopes designed for various industrial inspections. Also highlighted are specialized turbine inspection

kits, blending borescopes, scopes with channels and working tools, video systems, light sources and borescope accessories. Tel: 800-431-5420.

Machida, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 316

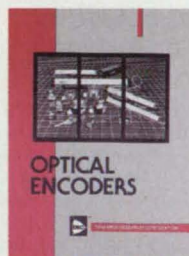


SUBMINIATURE BALL SLIDES

Low friction, compact, economical ball slide assemblies are the most efficient way to reduce friction in reciprocating mechanisms in automated equipment. Slides install with only two fasteners using standard predrilled mounting holes. Lightweight aluminum carriage and base, and subminiature models make these slides ideal for high speed robotics and test equipment applications. Prices begin at \$49 for model D-1. All slides are 100% inspected and available from stock. For a forty page product guide including specifications, ordering information, and prices please call: 1-800-245-5013; Fax: 203-778-2721.

Del-Tron Precision Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 317



OPTICAL ENCODERS

DRC's expanded 100 page catalog provides detailed electrical and mechanical specifications for a broad line of linear, rotary, and modular optical encoders. We stock certain models for 3 day shipments, and we give special emphasis on fast response to custom OEM designs.

Dynamics Research Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 318



EMCOR'S EMI/RFI ENCLOSURES

Emcor offers two options for shielding EMI/RFI emissions: the FCC Level Series covers commercial and industrial requirements while the TEMP-EST-style series is used when higher levels of attenuation are required.

Emcor Products, 1600 4th Avenue N.W., Rochester, MN 55901. Tel: 507-289-3371.

Emcor Products

For More Information Write In No. 319



ULTRA-HARD MATERIALS FABRICATION

Insaco's brochure describes the custom manufacture of components in sapphire, ruby, quartz, ceramics of all types including glass-ceramics, alumina, zirconia, carbides, and nitrides. The company routinely

fabricates these materials for applications in optics, chemistry, vacuum, bearings, electronics, nuclear, space and medicine. Tolerances are measured in millionths of an inch with surface finishes in angstroms and flatness to fractions of a wavelength. Tel: 800-959-0264; Fax: 800-959-0267.

Insaco, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 320



RUGGED AIRBORNE VIDEO

The V301 provides several features and benefits, including an innovative software package allowing a personal computer to function as a serial control device. In tightening budgets life cycle costs, retention of mission data, maintainability, reliability, con-

figuration control and product support are more important than price alone.

Photo-Sonics Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 321



NEW! OPTICAL REFERENCE CATALOG

Edmund Scientific's free 220-page, full-color annual reference catalog features one of the largest selections of precision off-the-shelf optics and optical instruments, plus a complete line of components and accessories for both large volume OEM users as well as smaller research facilities and optical laboratories. It contains over 8,000 hard-to-find items, including a large selection of magnifiers, magnets, microscopes, telescopes, and accessories. Tel: 609-573-6280.

Edmund Scientific Co.

For More Information Write In No. 322



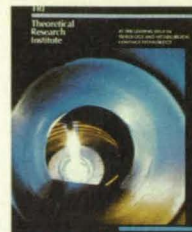
ADVANCED COMPOSITE WORKSHOPS —SINCE 1983

The brochure describes eleven different "hands-on"

workshops in advanced composite materials technology. These workshops cover fabrication, repair, manufacturing, tooling, blueprint reading, adhesive bonding, engineering design for specialized repairs, and ultrasonic inspection of composites. Emphasis is placed on prepreg carbon and aramid fiber materials and processes, utilizing vacuum bagging and high-temperature curing methods in the oven and autoclave. REFRESHER WORKSHOPS OFFERED. Call toll-free 1-800-638-8441. Fax 702-827-6599.

Abaris Training Resources, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 323



TRI'S RE-SEARCHERS SOLVE METAL WEAR PROBLEMS

Brochure describes how TRI (Theoretical Research Institute), General Magnaplate's research subsidiary, helps engineers/designers by developing new, yet cost-effective and practical ways to enhance metal surfaces. TRI is at the technological forefront of tribology and metallurgy seeking solutions to performance and wear problems of metal parts.

General Magnaplate Corp.,

1331 Route 1, Linden, NJ 07036;

Tel: 908-862-6200; Fax: 908-862-6110.

For More Information Write In No. 324



MAGNETIC SHIELDING CABLE, CONDUIT, SLEEVING & WIRE

This literature details applications for Magnetic

Shield's Inter-8 Weave cable, Spira-Shield Flexible conduit, CO-NETIC Braided Sleeving, and CO-NETIC AA Wire. Each product's specifications are described. All materials are in stock. Custom variations also available. MAGNETIC SHIELD CORPORATION, 740 N. Thomas Drive, Bensenville, IL 60106. For more information call 708-766-7800. Fax: 708-766-2813.

Magnetic Shield Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 325



LABORATORY INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT

New! Free!

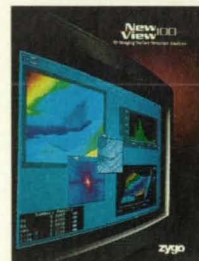
1994 Gardner Catalog

- 1200 Pages
- Paint Testing Instruments
- Corrosion Control Gages
- Coating Inspection Gages
- Friction & Wear Testers

Packed with hundreds of new product descriptions. Instructions, specification references and prices. Includes 20 new Gardner Machines for Washability, Friction and Wear Testing. Section on Viscosity includes thirty-five documented calibrated Viscosity Cups.

Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 326



3D IMAGING SURFACE STRUCTURE ANALYZER

NewView 100 provides 3D images and measurements of metal, paper, crystals, ceramics, etched materials, magnetic media, polymer films, fibers...quickly, easily, and without contact.

5Å Z resolution over 100 µm range, independent of objective magnification. 2.0 µm/sec scan speeds and up to 480 x 540 imaging available. Point-and-click software is research capable, with simultaneous display of 3D image, data analysis, and instrument control.

Zygo Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 327



ELECTRONIC HARDWARE CATALOG

Broadest selection of hardware for electronic assemblies. 350-page free catalog includes a full range of standoffs, captive screws and nuts, chassis fasteners, handles, ferrules, spacers and washers. Special sections—new, unusual products, metric information and Mil-plating specifications.

Full inventory, fast turnaround, samples. Tel: 1-800-237-0013; Fax: 201-661-3408.

Accurate Screw Machine Co.

For More Information Write In No. 328



100 KHZ FFT SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

SRS spectrum analyzers offer 90 dB dynamic range, frequency spans from 191 MHz to 100 kHz and a fast 100 kHz real-time bandwidth. The SR770's low distortion (-80 dBc) source generates sine waves, two-tone signals, white and pink noise, and frequency response measurements (to 100 kHz) with 0.05 dB precision. Both analyzers include THD, 1/3 octave, band and sideband analysis, GO/NO GO testing, selectable window functions and post acquisition math. Tel: 408-744-9040.

Stanford Research Systems

For More Information Write In No. 329



STOCK SPRING CATALOG

Stock Spring Catalog from Mid-West Express, division of Mid-West Spring, Romeoville, IL, describes its full-line of stock springs and kits. Music wire plated and stainless steel compression springs, die springs, stainless torsion springs and continuous springs are included.

Call 800-346-1400.

Mid-West Express

For More Information Write In No. 330



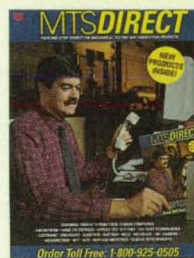
OVENS & FURNACES UP TO 2700 °F

Capabilities, specifications and prices for over 250 standard ovens and furnaces to 2700 °F as well as custom-designed heat processing systems. Includes: laboratory, bench, cabinet, truck, walk-in and conveyor ovens; clean room and

pharmaceutical ovens; laboratory and industrial furnaces and environmental test chambers. For baking, drying, pre-heating, annealing, stress relieving, curing, sterilizing, depyrogenation and heat treating. Tel: 708-546-8225.

The Grieve Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 331



MECHANICAL TESTING CATALOG

MTS Direct is your one-stop source for mechanical testing equipment. Select from hundreds of products offered by leading companies, including: hardness testers, grips, data acquisition systems and many others. Toll-free phone and fax

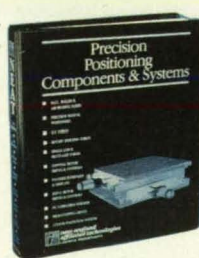
ordering. Direct shipment. 30-day money-back guarantee. Free 150-page color catalog.

Call 1-800-925-0505.

MTS Direct

P.O. Box 46210, Eden Prairie, MN 55344-2910

For More Information Write In No. 332



PRECISION POSITIONING AND MOTION CONTROL

155 page catalog covers NEAT's expanding line of Precision Positioning Components and Systems. Featured are single-axis, X-Y, multi-axis, rotary, high vacuum, and air bearing

stages. NEAT provides complementary stepping and servo motor drives and controls, as well as turnkey solutions to automation, inspection, and production requirements. Stage travels range from 2-30+ in. with a repeatability of 1 µm, speeds to 80"/sec. and resolutions to 5 nm.

New England Affiliated Technologies

For More Information Write In No. 333

INSTRUMENT AND THERMOCOUPLE PROBES



TEMPERATURE MEASUREMENT INSTRUMENTS AND PROBES

Over 3000 units for measuring temperature up to 2400 °F are detailed in this 72-page catalog. Accuracy of 0.2%, response time 0.2 sec. Temperatures of fluids

& gases, stationary & moving surfaces, moving wires, ICs can be measured. Measurement of flat, round & irregular surfaces. Probes for use in the plant, lab or field. Accuracy traceable to NIST. Tel: 800-457-2999.

Anritsu Meter Co. of America

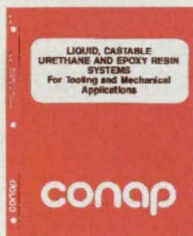
For More Information Write In No. 334



Many new ball screw and ball nut sizes have been added to our ball screw product line, including metric models. New low cost Supernuts that feature a patented preload adjustment give positioning repeatability of less than .0005" and are offered for every leadscrew size. These new products are featured in the new BS&A catalog no. 94, as well as a complete line of bearing units, linear bearing assemblies and more. For catalogs or engineering assistance call: 800-882-8857. Fax: 408-629-2620.

Ball Screws & Actuators Co.

3616 Snell Avenue, San Jose, CA 95316.
For More Information Write In No. 337



SELECTOR CHART ES-160

Conap, Inc. supplies epoxy and polyurethane potting systems, conformal coatings, adhesives, sealants, tooling resin systems and elastomers to the electronics, computer, aerospace, defense, and related industries. Conap, Inc., 1405 Buffalo Street, Olean, NY 14760. Tel: 716-372-9650.

Conap, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 340



INSTRUMENTS CATALOG

The 1993-1994 Cole-Parmer catalog features over 1500 full-color pages and describes more than 35,000 products covering instruments, equipment, and supplies. The catalog features 32 pages of new products, special technical data and conversion factor

sections, a newly-organized fittings section, and an expanded chemical resistance chart. Tel: 800-323-4340.

Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.

For More Information Write In No. 343



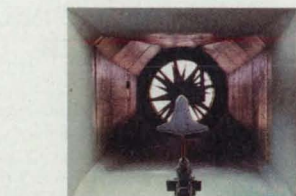
VARITASK™ TECHNICAL DESKING SOLUTION

Mayline's VariTask solves ergonomic problems for intensive computer users. Large work surfaces have power-adjust height and tilt controls. Great for CAD environments where

drawing tablet and second monitor are needed. FREE full-color brochure. Video available upon request.

The Mayline Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 335



LOW SPEED WIND TUNNEL TESTING

ViGYAN Inc. offers aerodynamic testing in its Hampton, Virginia facility. An open-return wind tunnel, with a test-section of 3 ft. height and 4 ft. width and a speed range of 27 to 122 miles per hour, has excellent flow quality as represented by a turbulence level under 0.1%. Aircraft models up to 30 inches in span can be tested for forces/moments and pressures at angles of attack up to 70 degrees and sideslip angles up to 20 degrees.

ViGYAN Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 338



NEW LINE OF OVENS

Despatch Industries introduces a major new line of industrial ovens value-engineered to provide industry with dependable heat process equipment at a very attractive investment cost. Brochure describes the new ENCORE™ ovens engineered for exceptional

value versus cost. Bench, reach-in, large batch and continuous ovens available.

Despatch Industries,

PO Box 1320, Minneapolis, MN 55440.
Tel: 1-800-860-3944. Fax: 612-469-4513.

For More Information Write In No. 341



ADHESIVES/ SEALANTS/ COATINGS

Master Bond, Inc. manufactures over 3000 grades of adhesives, sealants, and coatings. Line consists of epoxies, anaerobics, cyanoacrylates, silicones, and acrylics. Both one- and two-part systems. Systems

are designed to meet specific requirements. One-on-one assistance available with our highly knowledgeable technical staff. Tel: 201-343-8983; Fax: 201-343-2132.

Master Bond, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 344



STANDARD AND CUSTOM POWERMAX™ STEP MOTORS

New 18-page specifier's guide features Powermax™, the highest torque available from NEMA 23 hybrid step motors. Illustrates standard motors and dozens of popular

modifications made economical by flexible manufacturing. Pacific Scientific, Rockford, IL. Tel: 815-226-3100. Fax: 815-226-3080.

Pacific Scientific

For More Information Write In No. 336



PRESSURE TRANSDUCERS/TRANSMITTERS

Taber pressure transducers/transmitters are outlined in a new brochure. They are available in low and high models in a variety of pressure ranges. Differential transducers provide high differential

overload pressure and high line pressure capability. Oceanographic transducers are completely submersible, highly accurate pressure sensors. For more information contact: John Pinder. Tel: 800-333-5300.

Taber Industries

For More Information Write In No. 339



REAL-TIME MULTI-PROCESSOR SYSTEMS

Comprehensive 4C brochure and MAXION™ data sheets provide complete product specifications on Concurrent's new standards-based real-time open computing systems. This

system incorporates a revolutionary crosspoint multiprocessor architecture which eliminates performance bottlenecks encountered in traditional bus architectures. Call today: 1-800-631-2154.

Concurrent Computer

For More Information Write In No. 342



POWER CONVECTION® VACUUM FURNACES

Surface® Combustion offers a two-page "sell sheet" featuring its standard line of Power Convection, Single Chamber Vacuum Furnaces, designed for performing high quality heat treating processes including annealing, hardening,

sintering, brazing, and other special vacuum processes. Specifications and performance data are listed. Tel: 419-891-7150; Fax: 419-891-7151.

Surface Combustion, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 345



A NEW APPROACH TO SCIENTIFIC DATA ANALYSIS

Analysis Advisor is a free interactive analysis software tutorial that includes

demonstrations of graphical and traditional programming methodologies for analysis. You can investigate Digital signal processing, Digital filtering, Windowing, Curve fitting, Signal averaging, Simulation, Interpolation, and Descriptive statistics. Requires Windows 3.1 and 8 MB of memory. Tel: 512-794-1100, 800-433-3488 (US and Canada); Fax: 512-794-8411.

National Instruments

For More Information Write In No. 346



MCP's versatile Cool Spray Modelmaking produces molds (tooling) quickly and economically. The process creates durable and exact metallic shells utilizing (patterns or) models of any type material including SLA. Precise dimension and reproduction are achieved while reducing costs and build time to 10% that of traditional metal tooling.

MCP Systems, Inc.

Tel: 203-367-7761; Fax: 203-368-4787.

For More Information Write In No. 347



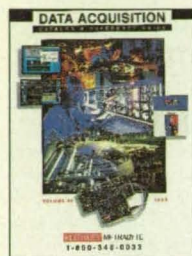
RAPID PROTOTYPING WITH MCP VACUUM CASTING SYSTEM

With the MCP Vacuum Casting System you can produce all the precise copies you require for your product development and testing purposes such as for TV and computer housings, automotive components, household plastic components, etc.

MCP Systems, Inc.

Tel: 203-367-7761; Fax: 203-368-4787.

For More Information Write In No. 348



DATA ACQUISITION SOLUTIONS

FREE 288-page Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide, now with our New Product Supplement, features Keithley MetraByte's broad line of PC-based hardware and software solutions. Sample applications and specifications included. Request your FREE copy today!

Keithley MetraByte

Tel: 508-880-3000 or 800-348-0033; Fax: 508-880-0179.

For More Information Write In No. 349



PROTOTYPING, TEST INTER-CONNECT

Call for a complete range of Interconnect Solutions including hundreds of Prototyping Adapters, Test Probe Adapters for PLCC and Quad Flat Pack, Surface Mountable Test Adapters, Programming Adapters, and other interconnect devices. QUICK TURN CUSTOM DESIGN SERVICE....

Ironwood Electronics

Tel: 612-431-7025

For More Information Write In No. 350

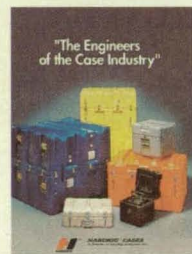


NOISE CONTROL PRODUCTS

New full-line color brochure describes world-leading SONEX and SONEX 1 acoustical treatments. Anechoic shapes provide 400% greater surface area, absorbing sound and eliminating excess noise better than other materials. The brochure highlights new products added to the SONEX line, basic applications, forms, and specifications of SONEX products for effective noise control and acoustic improvement. Tel: 800-662-0032 or 612-520-3620.

illbruck, inc.

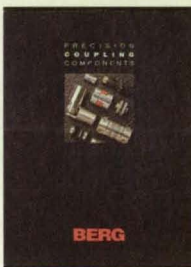
For More Information Write In No. 351



Hardigg Cases offers over 225 standard rotationally molded transit cases, including a full line of 19" EIA rack mount cases, deck cases, and flange-mount cases. Hardigg's expert engineering, manufacturing, and test facilities provide start to finish custom design capability. A complete list of standard cases allows for rapid delivery...as few as three working days! Take advantage of over thirty years of experience...design a Hardigg case into your next project!

Hardigg Cases

For More Information Write In No. 352



PRECISION COUPLING COMPONENTS

Featuring a wide range of coupling devices in a variety of materials, this 32 page brochure is the latest from Berg. Designed to complement the Inch and Metric catalogs it contains Information Transmitting, Shock Absorbing, Misalignment Couplings. All designed and manufactured to meet the exacting demands of modern industry.

W.M. Berg Inc.

Tel: 516-596-1700; Fax: 516-599-3274.

For More Information Write In No. 353



PRECISION LINEAR COMPONENTS

Featuring a wide range of linear devices in a variety of materials, this 32 page brochure is the latest from Berg. Designed to complement the Inch and Metric catalogs it contains Linear Slides, Lead Screws, Linear Bearings and various Mounting Accessories. All designed and manufactured to meet the exacting demands of modern industry.

W.M. Berg Inc.

Tel: 516-596-1700; Fax: 516-599-3274.

For More Information Write In No. 354



NEW KEITHLEY-DIRECT CATALOG

Keithley Instruments is offering its new direct marketing catalog of selected test instruments and accessories. Many of the company's DMMs, switches, source-measure units and accessories are included. One of the featured products in this issue is a new electrometer. Call 1-800-552-1115 for your free copy.

Keithley Instruments Inc.,
28775 Aurora Rd., Solon, OH 44139.

For More Information Write In No. 355



OPTO-MECHANICAL PRODUCT GUIDE

Daedal's new Opto-Mechanical catalog contains hundreds of laboratory bench optical mounts, positioning devices and optical hardware. Complete specifications, dimensions and pricing are included. All products listed can be ordered by phone or fax, can be charged to Visa or MasterCard, and are shipped free to anywhere in the continental US. Tel: 800-245-6903; Fax: 412-744-7626.

Daedal Division

Parker Hannifin Corporation
For More Information Write In No. 356



COSMOS/M EXPLORER

The EXPLORER features a state of the art geometric modeler, graphic pre- and postprocessor, linear and nonlinear statics and dynamics, advanced dynamics, heat transfer, fluid flow and optimization in one fully integrated package.

With this wide array of capabilities EXPLORER provides tremendous value at a remarkably low price. By breaking down the barriers to FEA, EXPLORER is opening the door to a whole new world of productivity. Tel: 310-452-2158 of Fax: 310-399-6421.

Structural Research & Analysis Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 357

GPS TIMING FOR PC AND VMEBUS



GPS TIMING FOR PC VMEBUS

This information folder from Bancomm describes new PCbus and VMEbus board-level Global Positioning System (GPS) Satellite Receivers. These products provide world-wide precision time (100 nanosecond) and frequency

(1 part in 10E7) references inside the host computer.

Bancomm

For More Information Write In No. 358

IR2 INFRARED CONTROL SYSTEM



DUAL-LOOP INFRARED TEMP CONTROLLER

Use 1 or 2 infrared sensors coupled to feature-rich ANAFAZE multi-loop PID controllers to remote sense temperature & control machines, devices, processes, etc., accordingly.

Applications are anywhere anything is moving, soft, sticky, or delicate. Call today for info! ANAFAZE, 334 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Phone: 408-724-3800. Fax: 408-724-0320.

ANAFAZE

For More Information Write In No. 359

STOP Corrosion's Hidden Costs

Corrosion causes unbalanced operating and increased maintenance costs. For help, contact the

LoQue Center

Consulting
Laboratory Testing
Failure Analysis
Plant Surveys
Corrosion Monitoring
In-situ Electrode Programs
Component/Structural Evaluations
Coatings/Impressment Testing
Semi-conducting Programs
Dielectric Barrier Testing
Spectroscopy
Non-destructive Testing
Atmospheric Exposure Cells
Environmental Monitoring

LoQue Center for Corrosion Technology, Inc.
P.O. Box 454
Wilmington, NC 28402
919-392-2511 FAX 919-392-2514
Solutions to Corrosion Problems
For Over Fifty Years

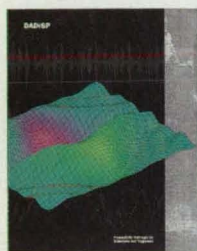
STOP CORROSION

LaQue Center's corrosion engineering services provide testing programs and consulting for failure analysis, material evaluation and selection, environmental-corrosion monitoring, and on-site corrosion inspections. Natural seawater and marine atmospheric exposure sites

support component/equipment evaluations. Training course "Fundamentals of Corrosion and Its Control" available for on-site presentation.

LaQue Center for Corrosion Technology Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 360



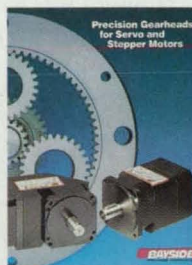
WINDOWS FOR ENGINEERS

Windows version of the DADiSP Worksheet uses Menus and Icons for Point-and-Click data acquisition; data analysis; data reduction & editing; series and scalar math; matrix math; statistics; peak analysis; FFTs and convolutions; digital filtering;

3D/4D graphic imaging. For a Free DADiSP Trail Kit, call 800-777-5151.

DSP Development Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 381



GEARHEADS GALORE

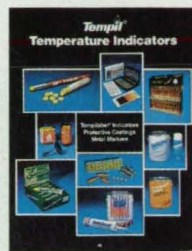
22-page catalog has complete technical information on full line of precision gearheads for servo and stepper motors. Low backlash, high torque planetary and right-angle designs are available in ratios from 3:1 to 100:1, with torques up to 15,000 in-lbs. The catalog features drawings, cut-

away views, and application notes. Mounting kits are available for any motor.

Bayside Controls Inc.

Tel: 516-484-5353. Fax: 516-484-5496.

For More Information Write In No. 361



TEMPERA- TURE INDICA- TORS AND MONITORS

This most extensive line of temperature indicating products includes sticks, label monitors, indicating liquids and pellets for pre-heat/post-heat welding. The 8-page catalog discusses hand test kits, metal

markers and protective coatings. Applications cover welding, metal-working, electronics, nuclear and machinery. Tempil Division, Tel: 908-757-8300; Fax: 908-757-9273.

Air Liquide America Corp.

For More Information Write In No. 362

High Vacuum Solenoid Valves

Brass & Stainless Steel
Size 3/8 - 1/2 - 3/4 - & 1"
Straight - Thru
Unobstructed Openings
Viton "A" seals for low outgassing and attainment of low ultimates on the order of 10⁻⁴ Torr.
Leak tested and guaranteed leak-tight to helium leak detector having sensitivity of 6 x 10⁻¹⁰ std. cc/sec.



VACO
211 KNICKERBOCKER AVENUE
BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
TEL 516-589-6464
FAX 516-737-0072

For More Information Write In No. 363

Precision Gas Metering Valves

Semi-Conductor Applications Include:

- ☐ Evaporation
- ☐ Sputtering
- ☐ Ion Implantation
- ☐ Thin Films
- ☐ Epitaxial Deposition
- ☐ Gas Mixing

Meters helium and other gases from 1 x 10⁻⁴ std. cc/sec to one atmosphere. Leak tight in closed position to helium leak detector having sensitivity to 6x10⁻¹⁰ std. cc/sec.

Stainless Steel Valves Are Bakeable To 185° C And Pressure To 600 PSI



VACO
211 KNICKERBOCKER AVENUE
BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716
TEL 516-589-6464 FAX 516-737-0072

For More Information Write In No. 364

EASY, ECONOMICAL, DIGITAL WAVEFORM GENERATION



Adtron's PC-based Data Generation System facilitates testing, development and evaluation of digital components and systems, performing the work of numerous specialized instruments. DGS offers the capabilities of pattern, word and pulse generators while employing the cost-effectiveness and convenience of IBM personal computers.

Adtron

For More Information Write In No. 365



ANALYTICAL SERVICES— FAST TURN- AROUND

Brochure describes the wide range of materials characterization services that are provided by the firm's Analytical Services Division. Among those described in the brochure

are surface area, pore and particle size distribution, density, permeability, chemisorption and pressure testing. Also available are instruments for sale or lease. Tel: 607-257-5544. Toll Free in USA and Canada: 1-800-825-5764. Fax: 607-257-5639.

Porous Materials Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 366



AUTOMATED PRESSURE GAGE CALIBRATION SYSTEM

Fully Programmable Automated Pressure Gage Calibration System, available in pressure ranges from vacuum up to 60,000 psi, interfaces to virtually any computer system. Window and DOS version Software provided for IBM-PC Compatible Systems. Both electronic and mechanical over-pressure fail-safe systems. Tel: 607-257-5544. From USA and Canada: 1-800-APP-VALVE. Fax: 607-257-5639.

Advanced Pressure Products

For More Information Write In No. 367



COMPUTER CONTROLLED VALVES

Brochure describes company's line of remote and computer controlled on-off, metering and servo valves, pressure generators, automated pressure and flow control systems, pressure gauge calibration systems and capability for

custom configurations. Pressure range from high vacuum to 60,000 psi. Tel: 607-257-5544. Toll Free in USA and Canada 1-800-825-5764. Fax: 607-257-5639. Address: 83 Brown Road, Bldg. 4, Ithaca, NY 14850.

Advanced Pressure Products

For More Information Write In No. 368

EXCELLENCE IN MOTION



New full-color positioning equipment technology guide from Anorad provides an overview of engineered motion control solutions for many industries, including automation, laser processing, semiconductor and electronics. The brochure presents Anorad's broad array of positioning technologies including linear, rotary

and air bearing stages; linear servo motors and controls. An easy use selection guide is included to help users select the most appropriate equipment for their application.

Anorad Corporation

For More Information Write In No. 369



SEALING ASSEMBLIES

Conax Buffalo offers a 28-page catalog on Conax Buffalo Pressure and Vacuum Sealing Assemblies with comprehensive information on soft sealed technology for wires and probes. Complete technical data and ratings for each product type, from standard

sealing glands to complete assemblies, are included, as well as information on custom engineering and applications. Catalog includes a postpaid reply card for technical assistance.

Conax Buffalo

For More Information Write In No. 372



FREE CATALOG! LINEAR MOTION COMPONENTS

All products ship within 24 hours.

- Ball Slides
- Crossed Roller Slides
- Positioning Slides
- Recirculating Bearings
- Shafts & Supports

Call TOLL FREE: 1-800-447-2042, In CT: 203-790-4611, or Fax: 203-748-5147. TUSK Direct, Inc., Clarke Industrial Park, P.O. Box 326, Bethel, CT 06801.

TUSK Direct, Inc.

For More Information Write In No. 375



TOOLING COMPONENTS AND CLAMPS

This 500-page catalog contains an assortment of components including toggle clamps, modular fixturing, clamping devices, power workholding, chuck jaws, pins, knobs, drill bushings, leveling feet, power workholding, and much more.

Carr Lane Mfg.

For More Information Write In No. 378

Post-Show Report

NASA's Proactive Approach To Technology Transfer

Frank Peñaranda

NASA Deputy Assistant Administrator

As part of the Space Act, NASA is required to disseminate the technology that it develops for space use to the private sector.

We realized from the very beginning that we had to be proactive. As has been said very often, technology transfer is a contact sport. We have to reach you, individually, where you live, so that you have a ready-made and easy access point to federal technology.

We've established a network of agents—non-federal agents, which is important because some people feel that federal employees don't know how to sympathize and be sensitive to the needs of the industrial and commercial community. We've employed a network of individuals with lots of experience in the business community, who have started businesses of their own, who are experts not only in technology but in the application of technology, business development, and capital acquisition. We have structured these agents into six Regional Technology Transfer Centers that encompass the entire 50 states [see list on page 24]. Their charter is to integrate and link every principal industrial community in their region to the federal laboratory system.

The reason we divided up the country into regions is that we realized the communities, the culture, and the industrial base differ in each of these regions. Understanding their particular problems would be difficult if we did it centrally out of Washington, DC.

The centers can categorize your needs into technology solutions. Very often, you may think your need is for technology, but probably it is not. It may be just money. It may be assistance rather than a packaged technology—that's very important because the federal laboratories offer much more than shrink-wrapped technologies that you can run with and commercialize. They offer capabilities that you, as individuals, cannot afford to build. We're talking

about expert scientists and engineers as well as very expensive facilities.

The federal labs have an entry point—the technology transfer offices. We have this network of agents that can help you acquire the facilities and capabilities of any of our agencies. Become acquainted with them, talk to them, they can help you not just acquire technologies, but secure capital, develop business plans, and form alliances with other businesses that may be seeking similar expertise. The technology, by the way, may not be resident to the federal laboratories, but to another commercial organization. They have access to that information, too, and can help you build strategic alliances.

Our emphasis in the past has been to take the mature technologies coming out of NASA and make them accessible. Our new thrust, and clearly the thrust of the entire administration, is to emphasize partnering. It is believed that the best way to insure there's going to be some commercial product coming out is a partnership in which the private company is putting something on the table. The TRP certainly has demonstrated that it is a very good vehicle to pursue.

NASA is going to push strongly dual-use technology development either with or without partners. The concept of devoting 10-20 percent of the federal budget to more relevant use of federal assets and technology to the private sector is clearly a goal that we all want to achieve. One of the best ways to achieve that goal and leverage the entire budget of an agency such as NASA is to pursue two objectives—the commercial objective as well as the mission objective from its very inception. So we're going to proactively seek the involvement of the industrial community from the time we dream up a planetary or aircraft mission so that we can include your input in our development plan and then can pursue it with dual-use goals in mind. □

For more information on the TRP, contact Technology Reinvestment Project, 3701 North Fairfax Drive, Arlington, VA 22203-1714, Tel: 1-800-DUAL-USE.

POSITIONS WANTED

Ph.D in physical chemistry seeks consulting or captive position in R&D. Good professional, communication, and people skills. Experience in electrochemistry, spectroscopy, biosensors, materials and environmental chemistry. Feasibility studies, R&D management, literature searches. More than 35 papers and patents. US citizen. Tel: 508-966-4963.

Box number 97B

BSME, 8 years in quality and design engineering for power transmission systems for commercial/defense applications. Inspection for aerospace and ordnance hardware, auditing of quality, product, manufacturing engineering systems and cause/corrective action. Knowledge of ANSI Y14.5, GDT inspection methods, multi-axis machining and gear grinding. Willing to travel. Tel: 216-884-3142.

Box number 98B

Sensible technical communications: proposals, technical presentations, manuals, handbooks, form design. Background: program manager, technical writer, instructor with hands-on EE background & TQM experience in aerospace and commercial development/production and technical/project team leadership. Contract or permanent. BSEE, MEE; certified professional manager.

Box number 99B

Senior manager with 25 years experience in all phases of manufacturing engineering and operations in hybrid microelectronics and semiconductors. Major strengths in capital and expense control, organizing, planning, communication, cost reductions and problem solving. Demonstrated ability to create and sustain support of multiple factories from start-ups to expansions.

Box number 1C

Industrial laser applications, R&D, job shop management and services, quality control, customer service, and lasers systems. Long experience in development of welding, drilling and cutting processes for aerospace, medical products, and other high tech industries. Would consider providing consulting services or full-time positions. I have always been a key player at all my previous positions.

Box number 2C

P&L responsibility (sales, service, marketing, manufacturing) for multimillion dollar industrial product/systems integration for major computer company. Overhauled hardware/software marketing strategy yielding 40% revenue (workstation 800,000 units/year) CAGR. Exceptional ability to identify value-based high-profit opportunities, define user/product needs, develop/implement strategies. International sales development. MSEE.

Box number 3C

Registered electrical engineer actively recruiting new employer. Principal area of interest: computer applications in power engineering. Project manager, software systems engineer. Combination of skills: computer systems, power systems, and practical hands-on experience.

Productive in all phases of control systems and software development. MS, also nuclear plant experience.

Box number 4C

Sr. project engineer. BSEE, secret clearance. Energetic self-starter. Excellent communications skills. Over 10 years in the aerospace industry, including computer integration of embedded real-time systems, electro-optical test, ATE, analog and digital design. Proven record of problem solving and work around plans. Software and systems requirements to DOD 2167A. Willing to relocate.

Box number 5C

Engineering/project management: 20+ years, background in industrial furnaces, aluminum, recycling, refractory, melting, casting, heat treating, field installation, and startup. Foreign experience, practical financial and marketing know-how, business development, excellent communicator, performance-oriented. Seeking senior level position, open to travel, location and salary open.

Box number 6C

Ph.D physical chemist/surface scientist. 5+ years as research director in coatings R&D firm. Author/PI of 4 SBIR fundings (totaling \$718K) to develop advanced coatings for aerospace power/propulsion systems. Experienced in vacuum deposition, surface diffusion, field emission, Auger electron and x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and vacuum system design.

Box number 7C

MSCS with 20 years computer experience. Award-winning software marketing manager. Experienced with UNIX, VMS, MS-DOS, several computer languages, and computer hardware/electronics. Seeking a marketing, product, or training manager position or liaison role between technical and business disciplines. Willing to relocate, prefer the mountainous mid-west.

Box number 8C

Ph.D seeking position in space science industry or government. Background in space pathophysiology, life sciences, and animal model development. Strong technical and management skills, over 10 years collegiate teaching experience and certification in clinical laboratory science. Highly motivated, innovative, team-oriented, resourceful, with good communication skills. Willing to relocate.

Box number 9C

Vice President in a \$7 million sales engineering and manufacturing company is seeking management opportunity in a growth-oriented small- or medium-sized company. 30 years experience includes: domestic and export sales, organizing rapid product development, engineering, manufacturing, and university teaching. Ph.D level education.

Box number 10C

Mechanical engineer with liquid supercomputer cooling experience. BSME from U.W. Madison, 6 years experience. Pro-

ficient in DOS, Windows, AutoCAD, Lotus 1-2-3, MS Word, MathCAD, and ALGOR FEA. Experience in flow control, pump and valve selection, filters, tester design, project management, FEA, hydraulics, and pressure control. Tel: 715-835-5907.

Box number 11C

Ph.D aerospace engineering. 16 years diverse experience in design and R&D of projects in aerodynamics, propulsion, acoustics, turbulence, and other subjects in fluid mechanics (experimental, computational and theoretical), structural dynamics and stress analysis. FORTRAN, UNIX, supercomputer proficient. 4 years project management. Good publication record. Willing to relocate.

Box number 12C

Ph.D in mechanical engineering with 8 years manufacturing experience seeks development/engineering lead position in diagnostic sensing and control of manufacturing processes and machines. Strong background in digital signal processing, machine instrumentation and computer interfacing. DOS, UNIX, C, MATLAB. Excellent analytical skills for process modeling and signal interpretation.

Box number 13C

Imaginative MSEE designer/programmer, lately in avionics, medical electronics; analog/digital circuits, embedded microcontrollers, signal conditioning, power control, displays, PCB layout, C, FORTH, assembler, AUTOCAD, Novell LANs, neural networks. Took multichannel micro-based aircraft recorder from concept to installation. 3 patents. Will relocate. Tel: 303-651-3181.

Box number 14C

Metallurgist seeks R&D, production or design position. MS in materials science, BS in metallurgy. Specialties: materials characterization, thermodynamics, gas-solid reactions, nickel-based superalloy processing. 5 years aerospace experi-

ence; 5 years teaching experience. Will relocate. Tel: 510-653-5681. Internet: hall@qal.berkeley.edu

Box number 15C

Hardware and software documentation specialist, with background in manufacturing, statistical process control, network system support and engineering, data analysis, and system diagnostics. Experienced in the complete documentation task throughout the life cycle. Thank you for this opportunity.

Box number 16C

Internationally known radiation effects and hardening expert with 20+ years experience. Program and project management, systems integration and test, and component engineering. Over 50 publications and 2 patents. Secret clearance. Ph.D industrial management, UCLA. California registered professional engineer. Will travel or relocate, prefer Southern California. Tel: 310-923-5003.

Box number 17C

5 years experience in military avionics development. 13 years in USAF. BSEM from USAF Academy. ATP with 2000 hours. Extensive experience in Theater Missile Defense. Familiar with contractors and federal government agencies currently dealing with TMD problem. US citizen with TS/SBI clearance. Available August 94. Will relocate worldwide. References available.

Box number 18C

Product development specialist has technology in wear resistant polymeric materials applicable to biomaterials, gears, and bearings. Proven fast track records in product introduction, including prosthetic devices, from idea conception to product introduction to market in less than 3 years with FDA approval. Seeking new product challenge on project basis. Willing to accept on cost plus profit-sharing basis. Tel: 717-764-8112.

Box number 19C

To Request Resumes:

To obtain resumes corresponding to the above ads, fill out this form and mail to: Gregg McQueen, NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd St., New York, NY 10017; or call 1-800-944-NASA and ask for Gregg McQueen.

Send resumes for the following box numbers (limit 5):

Box _____ Box _____ Box _____

Box _____ Box _____

Name: _____

Company Name: _____

Street Address: _____

City/State/Zip: _____

High Performance Rotary Shaft Seals

When reliability counts...

- Low friction Turcon® sealing elements
- Stainless steel cases press-fit into seal gland
- Temperatures to 500°F
- Pressures to 500 psi
- Speeds to 10,000 SFPM

When elastomers fail due to chemical attack, high temperature, high pressure or excess friction, the Varilip™ rotary shaft seal solves the problem. Use Varilips for pumps, motors, bearing protection, high speed gearboxes, FDA service, etc. Call for catalog or technical support. 1-800-466-1727



American Variseal
510 Burbank Street
Broomfield, Colorado 80020
Fax: 303-469-4874

A Member of the Busak+Shamban Group

For More Information Write In No. 532

ROTOCON

HIGH PERFORMANCE ROTARY CONTACTS

**THERMOCOUPLES,
RTD's, LVDT's
STRAIN GAUGES,
1 to 100 contacts!**



Unlike conventional slipping designs, the unique ROTOCON Sealed Mercury Rotary Contacts are low noise, low resistance, zero maintenance links between stationary and rotating components.

- Zero Electrical Noise
- Low And Stable Resistance
- Compact Size
- Zero Maintenance
- Environmentally Sealed
- Rugged And Reliable
- Unaffected By Vibration
- Mount In Any Orientation

A variety of standard and custom ROTOCON models are available to fit your mounting configuration, rotation speed, and current requirements (up to 2000 Amps!).

"Try Before You Buy"

Call:
800-837-6010
or **608-836-7571** (FAX 608-831-0300 TELEX 754381)



meridian laboratory

P.O. Box 620156, 2415 Evergreen Road, Middleton, WI 53562-0156

For More Information Write In No. 536

New on the Market

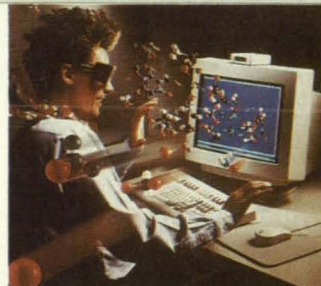
The SmartReader portable data logger from ACR Systems Inc., Surrey, BC, automatically records temperature, relative humidity, electric current, pressure, or industry-standard process variables without plugs, signal conditioning, or complex setups. The palm-size unit has a memory of 32,000 readings, is powered by a ten-year lithium energy cell, and connects to IBM PCs to display graphs and print data.

For More Information Write In No. 709



A digital color video printer from Toshiba America Consumer Products Inc., Buffalo Grove, IL, provides 1280 x 1024 resolution and can display 16.7 million colors. The HC-1600A Image Master prints full size or 2-, 4-, or 16-split multi-screen images on a single printout, with a time-lapse function that shows events at intervals of 60, 100, and 200 ms, and 1 sec.

For More Information Write In No. 717



The CrystalEyes™ PC stereo viewing system has been announced by StereoGraphics Corp., San Rafael, CA, for use with most popular desktop PCs. Incorporating patented liquid crystal eyewear, the system combines stereo electronics with an infrared emitter in a single package that sits atop the monitor. Untethered glasses synchronized by the emitter allow any number of users to simultaneously view the screen image.

For More Information Write In No. 716

Autodesk Inc., Sausalito, CA, has introduced two products that work with AutoCAD® to provide solid modeling for design and drafting of mechanical components and surface modeling for design of complex free-form models. AutoCAD® Designer automates mechanical design production by integrating a 3D feature-based parametric solid modeler into AutoCAD. Bidirectional associativity between solid models and AutoCAD drawings provides users with dimension-driven editing during the design iteration process. AutoSurf™ Release 2, priced at \$1500, offers NURBS curve and surface modeling for the design of complex mechanical parts.

For More Information Write In No. 718



Kubota Pacific Computer Inc., Santa Clara, CA, has announced the industry's two fastest 3D graphics workstations. The Kenai™ 3600 midrange workstation supports a maximum of 512 MB and includes internal slots for two 3.5" HH disks and one 3.5" HH removable media device. The Kenai 3800 high-end station has one gigabyte of memory and is designed for such applications as computational fluid dynamics and molecular modeling.

For More Information Write In No. 710



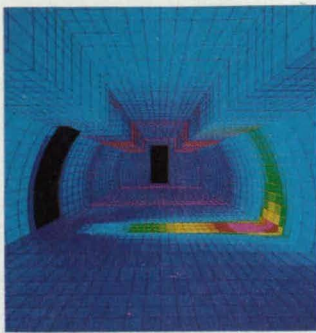
Lectra Systems Inc., Marietta, GA, has unveiled GRAPHIC INSTINCT™, an interactive intelligent sketch pad and electronic pen that simulates a felt tip marker, pencil, pen, and brush for natural sketching without the use of a mouse, keyboard, or buttons. Using visual menus and icons, the user can enlarge, reduce, modify, and erase by a touch of the pen. The system duplicates shading, blending, and saturation.

For More Information Write In No. 715

New on the Market

A finite volume, multiblock unstructured **CFD code** from Computational Fluid Dynamics Services, Pittsburgh, PA, allows users to model real fluid flow and heat transfer problems having complex geometries and physics. Dubbed CFDS-FLOW3D, the program can model fully-compressible, supersonic, chemical reaction, combustion radiation, and multiphase flows. Turbulence models include low Reynolds k-epsilon and differential Reynolds stress.

For More Information Write In No. 711



LABTECH Corp., Wilmington, MA, has introduced the Universal Driver, which **supports over 400 popular real-time I/O devices** for LABTECH NOTEBOOK and LABTECH CONTROL software. In addition to plug-in boards, the **driver set** supports I/O that connects via RS-232, GPIB, and industrial data highways.

For More Information Write In No. 714

DTM Corp., Austin, TX, has announced the **creation of metal molds and manufacturing tools using its SLS™ Selective Laser Sintering process**. Known as the RapidTool™ process when used with metals, SLS technology expedites industrial design and product development by enabling quick and accurate fabrication of solid, 3D objects from CAD/CAM/CAE-generated designs.

For More Information Write In No. 712



Dolch Computer Systems, Milpitas, CA, has introduced the industry's **first Pentium™-based, liquid-cooled portable computing platforms**. The PAC-586™ features a full 47 MIPS while the A-PAC™ contains high-performance stereo speakers. Each model is equipped with five full-length open slots for expandability and can accommodate a floppy drive, a hard drive up to 1 GB, and a 5¼ drive such as a Bernoulli or CD-ROM drive. Both portables are available in 386 and 486 versions running at 33 to 66 MHz.

For More Information Write In No. 707

The CTS-8500 series of **noncontact position measuring systems** has been announced by Kaman Instrumentation Corp., Colorado Springs, CO. The units combine eddy current position sensing with the company's laser-based position sensing to measure nonconductive webs backed by a conductive reference surface. They can configure web thicknesses ranging from 2.5 mm to 60 mm.

For More Information Write In No. 713

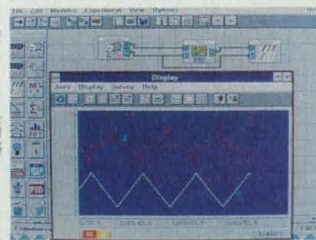


Speakeasy Computing Corp., Chicago, IL, has released a PC-DOS version of its **numerical problem solving software** featuring a vocabulary of over 1000 words. Originally developed at Argonne National Laboratory, Speakeasy's capabilities include array and matrix algebra, econometric modeling, statistical analysis, linear and quadratic programming, differential equation solving, and interactive graphics. New features include hyper-text help facilities and command recall.

For More Information Write In No. 720

Strawberry Tree Inc., Sunnyvale, CA, has released WorkBench for Windows, an icon-based **data acquisition and control program**. Features include a user-configurable module bar, single window setups, and comprehensive online help. Dynamic data exchange provides real-time export capabilities, and a DLL interface allows easy expandability.

For More Information Write In No. 708



Sense position to nanometers

IT CAN MEAN HIGHER SEMICONDUCTOR YIELDS

From the delicate positioning of optical elements in mask aligners. To the calibration standard for a CVD system. A position sensor that resolves to better than a nanometer is crucial to your yield. We designed our SMμ-9100 noncontact position sensor to meet your OEM performance needs: packaging, range, operating temperature, linearity, etc. Please call today for details.

800-552-6267

Kaman Instrumentation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road, Colorado Springs, CO 80907 719-599-1132, Fax 719-599-1823

KAMAN

For More Information Write In No. 674

"...as good as Minalex"

Every industry has one, a quality leader by which that industry judges itself. In precision aluminum extrusions to 3½" circle size and tolerances down to ±.001", the quality standard is Minalex. It has been for twenty eight years. But who cares? It's not history that defines leadership, it's knowing you can do the **next** job better than everyone else. We hope that job — is your job.

Call: 908 534-4044.

FAX: 908 534-6788

for an opinion or a quote.

minalex

P.O. Box 247, Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889-0247



EASY-LOAD[®] pump systems



Simple design offers simple fluid transfer solutions.

Peristaltic pump confines fluid within the tubing to provide:

- ◆ **Aseptic, noncontaminating** pump chamber,
- ◆ Excellent **chemical resistance**,
- ◆ Gentle transfer of **shear-sensitive** or **viscous** fluids,
- ◆ **Easy maintenance** for fast tubing changes and pump cleaning,
- ◆ **Self-priming** and **run-dry** capabilities,
- ◆ **Variable flow rates** from 0.6 $\mu\text{l}/\text{min}$ to 45 liters/min, and much, much more.

FREE!

Over 10,000 pump combinations to choose from; each covered by a two-year warranty. Get the complete story in the 144-page Masterflex Reference Book. Send for your FREE copy today.



Cole-Parmer Instrument Company

7425 N. Oak Park Ave. Niles, IL 60714

Phone: 1-708-647-7600 ◆ Fax: 1-708-647-9660

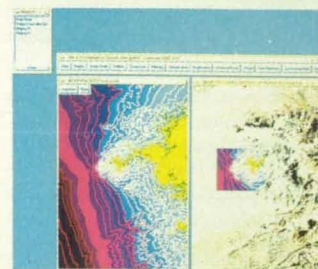
1-800-323-4340

For More Information Write In No. 481

New on the Market

ENVI[™] image processing software from Research Systems Inc., Boulder, CO, enhances analysis and visualization of spaceborne or aircraft digital imagery, including Landsat, SPOT, Geoscan, Daedalus, and hyperspectral AVIRIS. ENVI features flexible image output, linked dynamic image overlays, array-based image math, and advanced analysis of reference spectral libraries.

For More Information Write In No. 729



A 40 MHz vision processor introduced by Imaging Technology Inc., Bedford, MA, supports complex, high-speed image processing in the VxWorks and OS/9 real-time operating systems. The series 150/40 is well-suited for web inspection, food packaging and inspection, container and bottle inspection, and aerospace and defense applications.

For More Information Write In No. 728



Applied Concepts Inc., Wilsonville, OR, has unveiled the first **electronic switch** to provide both local and remote switching of SCSI computers and peripherals. The SCSI Switch connects imaging laser printers, page scanners, RAID arrays, tape backup systems, and CD-ROMs on independent buses, without reconfiguring cables or bus terminators.

For More Information Write In No. 731

Gespac Inc., Mesa, AZ, has announced an evaluation version of ISaGRAF[®], a Windows **programming tool** to turn any PC, VME, G-64 or STD bus computer into a high-performance PLC. Priced at \$175, the package supports five languages specified in the IEC-1131 standard, which can be mixed within an application: SFC, Ladder Diagrams, Function Block Diagrams, Structured Text, and Instruction List.

For More Information Write In No. 733



Fast, accurate, and rugged **industrial robots** for assembly and materials handling have been released by Staubli Unimation Inc., Sewickley, PA. The RX 90 handles loads weighing 13-20 lbs. and has a 985 mm reach and a six-axis repositioning repeatability of ± 0.02 mm. The RX 130 has a 40 lb. capacity, a 1360 mm reach, and ± 0.025 repeatability. Both are immune to electrical interference and feature manual safety brake unlocking.

For More Information Write In No. 724

COMRAD radio transceivers from Communications Research and Development Corp., Indianapolis, IN, allow **wireless data transmission** between computers and peripheral devices. Using a 900 MHz radio band, the units exchange data at a range up to 200 ft. inside buildings and a third of a mile in unobstructed areas. Users can transfer files between computers, control data acquisition and laboratory equipment, share a plotter, and simultaneously receive and transmit data.

For More Information Write In No. 726



Linear/nonlinear **finite element analysis software** from MARC Analysis Research Corp., Palo Alto, CA, is available for the CHALLENGE[™] symmetric multiprocessing supercomputers from Silicon Graphics. The program features automated contact analysis, reduced integration elements using hourglass control, and an extensive library for modeling materials with nonlinear properties. Subroutines allow the user to customize geometry, loads, and boundary conditions.

For More Information Write In No. 734

New on the Market

Intergraph Corp., Huntsville, AL, has introduced Interplot, a series of **network plotting** products for high-volume CAD environments. Running under Windows NT, IPLOT and APLLOT software enhance MicroStation and AutoCAD, respectively, with accelerated plot submission and advanced plot customization. The series also includes plotter drivers and a plot server featuring 32 MB of memory and a 540 MB or 1 GB SCSI disk drive.

For More Information Write In No. 723



PHOENICS-2 **computational fluid dynamics software** from Phoenix North America, Atlanta, GA, incorporates models for turbulence, surface-to-surface radiation, and stress-strain analysis with fluid flow and heat transfer. Options include a conjugate gradient solver, a collocated velocity option, and improved multi-blocking and fine-grid embedding. PHOENICS-2 can incorporate data from all CAD and FEA packages.

For More Information Write In No. 732



PC-controlled, high-voltage **switching power supplies** from Bertan High Voltage, Hicksville, NY, have outputs of 100, 200, or 300 W and voltage outputs from 0-500 V up to 0-60 kV. A "virtual instrument" front panel, written in LabView for Windows, permits users to monitor and control power supply parameters including voltage, current, and power output.

For More Information Write In No. 721



NASA Tech Briefs, February 1994



WIKA Instrument Corp., Lawrenceville, GA, has introduced a line of OEM **pressure transmitters** for hydraulics, pneumatics, HVAC, construction, and other industrial uses. Model 891.14.540 transmitters use a piezo-resistive sensing element for absolute and gage-referenced pressure ranges 100IN WC to 400 psi.

For More Information Write In No. 722

Byte Dynamics Inc., Spokane, WA, has released Fuzzy Logic Designer™, Windows-based **software that generates portable C source code** for sophisticated rule-based analysis or control. Input and output membership functions and their relationships are depicted graphically. A simulation mode can illustrate a design's response to multiple input parameters.

For More Information Write In No. 730



Innovative glass-ceramic technology from Ceramaseal, New Lebanon, NY, offers increased environmental resistance, design flexibility, and miniaturization capability for manufacturing high-performance **connectors and feedthroughs**. A proprietary reflow process allows powdered preforms to fuse to a component's hardware, resulting in a hermetic seal that also compensates for small inconsistencies in the connector walls. The company has used the material to create single-pin miniature feedthroughs and 50-pin cryogenic connectors.

For More Information Write In No. 727

IXYS Corp., Santa Clara, CA, has unveiled a fast recovery **epitaxial diode** for use in switching power conversion and motor drive circuits. The new HiPerFRED™ has a voltage range of 1000 V, a fast switching speed ($t_r=30$ nsec), a 13 KW avalanche power rating, low leakage current ($I_{RQ}=20\mu A$), and a soft recovery factor of 1.

For More Information Write In No. 725

NEW ADHESIVE HAS 3X HIGHER THERMAL CONDUCTIVITY

Assures Unexcelled Heat Dissipation
27 BTU/hr/ft²/in/°F

MASTER BOND POLYMER SYSTEM EP21AN

- 100% reactive—does not contain solvents or other volatiles
- Excellent adhesion to similar and dissimilar substrates
- Remarkable electrical insulation characteristics
- High physical strength properties
- Resists vibration, impact & shock
- Outstanding dimensional stability and durability
- Superior resistance to water, fuels and other aggressive chemicals
- Convenient packaging

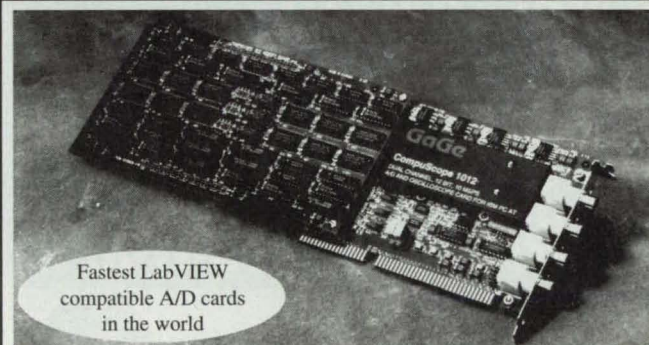


For information, call or write:
Master Bond Inc.,
154 Hobart St.
Hackensack, NJ 07601
201-343-8983

Master Bond Inc.
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

For More Information Write In No. 577

12 BIT, 20 MSPS A/D < \$5K



Fastest LabVIEW compatible A/D cards in the world

Gage Applied Sciences Inc., the recognized world leader in ultra-fast PC based data acquisition and instrumentation, presents the CompuScope family:

- 20 MSPS A/D at 12 bit resolution, 65 dB dynamic range
- Up to 100 MHz A/D rate at 8 bit resolution
- On-board memory up to 8 megasamples
- FREE GageScope software. Winner of BEST IN TEST 1993
- Multiple cards can provide up to 32 simultaneous channels
- C, Pascal, BASIC drivers, Windows DLL etc.

CSLITE	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 16K	\$595
CS220	8 bit / 40 MSPS / 256K	\$1,995
CS250	8 bit / 100 MSPS / 32K	\$3,500
CS1012	12 bit / 20 MSPS / 512K	\$4,995

CALL 1-800-567-GAGE

Inquire about our D/A cards

Gage Applied Sciences Inc.

5465 Vanden Abeele, Montreal, Quebec, Canada H4S 1S1
From outside North America, call +1-514-337-6893
Fax: (514) 337-8411, BBS: (514) 337-4317

GaGe

For More Information Write In No. 594



SONEX!

**NEW PRODUCTS.
NEW APPLICATIONS.
NEW BROCHURE.**

Send for your **FREE** copy today!

illbruck

Minneapolis, Minnesota

**1-800-662-0032
(612) 520-3620**

For More Information Write In No. 596

GRAPHALLOY® BUSHINGS WORK

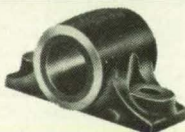
Since 1913



-Where Others Won't!

A Graphite / Metal Alloy:

- 1) Self-lubricated...no oil, no fumes, odor or sparking.
- 2) Low/High temperature...minus 400°F. to over 750°F.
- 3) Low coefficient of friction...solid GRAPHALLOY throughout.
- 4) Submerged...no expansion or wash-out in most liquids even to molten metal.
- 5) High Loads. Will not cold flow.
- 6) No Corrosion. Withstands most environments.
- 7) Low coefficient of thermal expansion.
- 8) High Speeds...for pumps, centrifuges.



What's YOUR Bearing PROBLEM? We have SOLUTIONS!

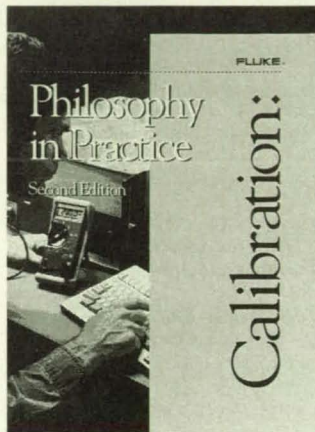
GRAPHITE METALLIZING

CORPORATION

1050 Nepperhan Avenue, P.O. Box 110, YONKERS, NY 10702 U.S.A.
Tel: 914-968-8400 • FAX: 914-968-8468

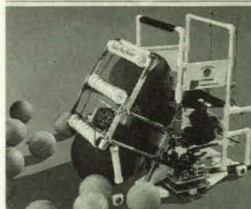
New Literature

A 544-page guide to **dc and low-frequency metrology** has been published by Fluke Corp., Everett, WA. Designed for both beginning and experienced metrologists, *Calibration: Philosophy in Practice* includes sections on primary and secondary standards, calibrators and calibration, statistics, practical considerations, and laboratory management. **For More Information Write In No. 738**



Engineering Measurements Co., Longmont, CO, has released literature describing its **vortex shedding and insertion vortex flowmeters**. Vortex meters are available up to 12" diameters with optional redundancy. Insertion vortex meters offer the advantages of in-line vortex meters at high pipe sizes and/or in the same holes where insertion turbine meters are currently installed. **For More Information Write In No. 735**

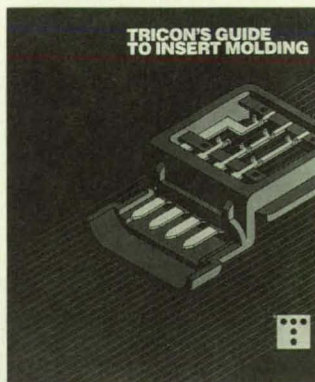
A 320-page catalog of engineering findings from Small Parts Inc., Miami Lakes, FL, showcases hard-to-find **components, materials, and precision tools**. Featured products include stainless steel hypodermic tubing and guide wire, nylon cloth, tygon and PEEK tubing, stainless steel luer fittings, gas springs, linear motion slides, fiberglass structural shapes, and spring release hinges. **For More Information Write In No. 741**



Catalog No. 15

A 94-page pocket reference guide to **PC-compatible hardware and software** is available from Industrial Computer Source, San Diego, CA. The quick-reference compendium of commonly needed facts and figures discusses diagnostic codes, CPU summary, XT and AT add-on card dimensions, BIOS entry points, DOS keystrokes, keyboard scan codes, and ASCII control codes. **For More Information Write In No. 747**

A self-study guide to the theory, operation, design, and construction of **oscillators** has been published by the TAB Books division of McGraw-Hill Inc., Blue Ridge Summit, PA. *Mastering Oscillator Circuits through Projects and Experiments* provides working knowledge of dc power supplies, relaxation and feedback oscillators, monostable and astable multivibrators, and both audio and RF sine-wave oscillators. **For More Information Write In No. 743**



Viatran Corp., Grand Island, NY, has released a technical note entitled *Pressure, Its Unit of Measure and Pressure References*. The booklet reviews the relationship of **pressure** to temperature, Boyle's Law, and Charles's Law, and explains the most commonly used pressure references: absolute, gage, sealed gage, vacuum, and differential. Tables provide equivalents of 1 psi and pressure unit conversion constants. **For More Information Write In No. 748**

An engineering guide from Tricon Industries Inc., Lisle, IL, explains the principles, advantages, and design considerations associated with **insert molding**. Through cutaways and exploded views of conventional and insert-molded electrical and electronic components, the literature identifies ways to reduce parts counts, eliminate assembly steps, and maximize design integrity. Applications include connectors, interconnects, circuit devices, multi-functional switches, rotating sensors, and contacts. **For More Information Write In No. 746**

New Literature

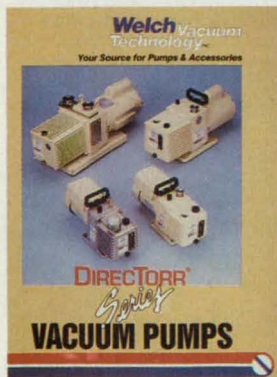
Application Guide



setra

An eight-page application guide from Setra, Acton, MA, is designed to assist in the selection of high-accuracy **pressure transducers and transmitters** for such applications as HVAC/R, industrial process control, and OEM environments. The guide provides a data sheet on media compatibility, pressure ranges, accuracy, and thermal effects, as well as a pressure conversion chart. **For More Information Write In No. 737**

A line of precision sensors and instruments providing an integrated system for **experimental modal analysis** is showcased in a new guide from PCB Piezotronics Inc., Depew, NY. It features the high-resolution, lightweight Flexcel® sensors for accurate multichannel measurements. The sensing system reduces total test time, simplifies bookkeeping, automates channel identification, and reduces the overall cost of testing, according to the manufacturer. **For More Information Write In No. 739**



Welch Vacuum Technology Inc., Skokie, IL, has published a brochure describing its DIRECTORR® series of direct-drive **vacuum pumps**. They feature a nonfluctuating vacuum and antisuckback valve protection. A special section describes pumps and accessories for laboratory applications of gel drying, rotary evaporation, and vacuum filtration use. **For More Information Write In No. 745**

PICO Electronics Inc., Mt. Vernon, NY, has released a catalog highlighting new 100 W dual-output **dc-dc converters, transformers, and inductors** in surface mount and plug-in. Also featured are dc-dc converters with input voltages from 18 to 380 Vdc and output from 3.3 to 100 Vdc. The units are protected against over-voltage, over-temperature, and short-circuiting.

For More Information Write In No. 740

A catalog of **high-performance PC-based instruments** from Gage Applied Science, Montreal, Quebec, features the CompuScope 1012, the industry's fastest 12-bit A/D card. Multiple cards can be used in a master/slave configuration to achieve 20 MSPS, 12-bit sampling on up to eight simultaneous channels, with a common clock and trigger.

For More Information Write In No. 742



A 300-page **electronic components** catalog published by Digi-Key Corp., Thief River Falls, MN, features more than 1300 new products. Manufacturers include Amp, Assmann, E-Switch, Injectorall Electronics, International Rectifier, Jewell, Linear Technology, National Semiconductor, Memcor-Truohm, Microtran, Needham's Electronics, Panasonic, Power-One, and Raychem.

For More Information Write In No. 736

Analytical software and books are highlighted in literature from Palisade Corp., Newfield, NY. Combining both catalog and educational booklet, the publication addresses risk analysis, solvers, forecasting, decision trees, neural networks, preference tools, and financial software.

For More Information Write In No. 744

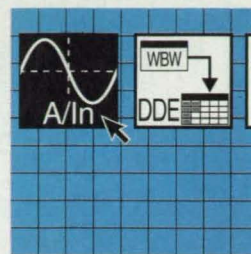


Strawberry Shortcut.

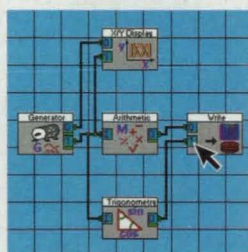
To Data Acquisition & Control. Windows™, Mac, or DOS.



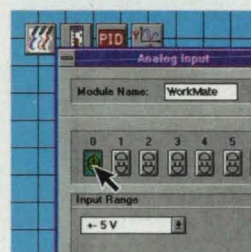
Load WorkBench Software.



Select Icons.



Connect.



Configure.

That's it! With Strawberry Tree's powerful **WorkBench Data Acquisition & Control Software**, even the most elaborate applications are up and running in a matter of minutes. No training. No programming. No hassles.

Just load WorkBench on your Windows, Mac, or DOS-based system and you've got the most valuable shortcut to productivity you can imagine. In fact, the hardest thing about WorkBench is believing how fast and easy it gets the job done. So, let us show you. Call 1-800-736-8810 and we'll send you free demonstration software and literature.

Seeing is believing.

Now Available
on Windows!



Strawberry Tree
Data Acquisition So Smart, It's Simple

160 South Wolfe Road Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 736-8800 Fax: (408) 736-1041 Applelink: D0345

The Strawberry Tree logo is a registered trademark, and WorkBench and Strawberry Tree are trademarks of Strawberry Tree Incorporated. Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a trademark and Microsoft® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

EXPRESS

Best Value in the World

for

POLYIMIDE & FR4

1 to 5 DAY TURN

1 to 12 Layers

PRINTED CIRCUIT PROTOTYPES

2 PIECE PRICES FOR FR4 .062 Th.

LAYERS	1	2	3&4	5&6	7&8
15	\$233	\$292	\$639	\$787	\$935
30	264	330	724	891	1059
60	311	389	853	1049	1137
90	358	448	980	1207	1434
120	385	486	1044	1311	1559

5 PIECES x 1.34 5 DAY PRICES ABOVE

10 PIECES x 1.67 UL LISTED

EXTRAS CAPABILITIES DISCOUNTS

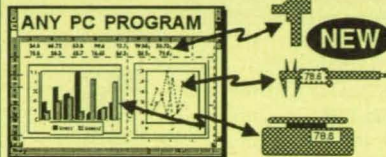
- Photo Plotting
- Testing
- Gold Contacts - \$50
- 25% - Below 8 Mil Hole
- Below 15 Mil Hole
- SBOBC & LPI - \$50
- Buried & Blind Vias
- Polyimide Multilayer
- Full Body Gold
- Carbon Paste
- Tin nickel burn-in boards
- SMT-SMOBC
- Up to 22 layers
- Impedance control boards
- 5%
- COD
- 10%

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR FAX

Ken Bahl 1108 W. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086
Phone (408)735-7137 FAX (408)735-1408 Modem (408)735-9842

For More Information Write In No. 405

RS232 Direct Into Any PC Program



Read Real-Time Data from Any Serial Device into Any Application - Lotus, dBASE, Excel, etc.. Full 2-way I/O with many advanced features. No Hardware or Programming Required!

The SoftwareWedge™
The Ultimate Data I/O Solution

For Free Info. Call 800-722-6004

DOS ver. \$129, Windows ver. \$199. Pro ver. Available

TAL T.A.L. Enterprises, 2022 Wallace St., Philadelphia, PA 19130. (215) 763-2620

For More Information Write In No. 410

4MEG VIDEO™ Model 12

Flexible Image Capture, Processing, & Display Board for the PC

- 8,000 - 4 Pixels per Line
- 16,000 - 1 Lines/Image
- 50MHz - 2 MHz Sampling & Display Rate
- Configurable 64, 16, or 4 MB Image Memory
- On-Board DSP
- Programmable Non-Standard, RS-170, & CCIR Video Formats
- Area or Line Scan Input
- Extensive Software

EPIX

381 Lexington Drive
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
Tel / 708 465 1818
Fax / 708 465 1919
© 1994 - EPIX, Inc., U.S.A.

For More Information Write In No. 407

FREE!
130
Page
Catalog

"Optics
for
Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915- 5707, FAX (818)915-1379

For More Information Write In No. 408

FREE CATALOG of SPECIAL WASHERS

- 11,000 flat washer sizes available without tooling charges.
- Metals or plastics: 2,000 materials with traceability.
- Superior quality since 1919.
- Fast quotes—call NOW

1-800-WASHERS
(1-800-927-4377)

BOKER'S, INC.
3104 Snelling Avenue, Minneapolis, MN 55406-1937
Phone: 612-729-9365 FAX: 612-729-8910

For More Information Write In No. 409

RUGGED, HIGH PERFORMANCE AND LIGHT WEIGHT SYSTEM WITH FLAT PANEL VGA DISPLAY

ST-3000EL STANDARD FEATURES INCLUDE:

- 12 SLOT PASSIVE BACK PLANE, 300W POWER SUPPLY
- 80486DX CPU CARD AT 50/66 MHZ, UP TO 32MB RAM
- 640X480 RESOLUTION, 16 GRAY LEVELS, 10" AMBER ELECTROLUMINESCENT DISPLAY
- 1.2 MB AND 1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVES, DUST PROTECTED
- FIXED OR REMOVABLE HARD DISK FROM 80MB TO 1.2GB FULLY SHOCK AND VIBRATION PROTECTED
- 2 SERIAL AND 1 PARALLEL PORTS, MS DOS 6.0

ALSO AVAILABLE WITH PASSIVE OR ACTIVE COLOR LCD VGA DISPLAY AND 80386DX/SX CPU CARDS IN VARIOUS AND CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS. FOR FURTHER DETAILS CONTACT:

IBI SYSTEMS INC., 6842 NW 20 AVE
FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33309
305-978-9225 FAX: 305-978-9226

For More Information Write In No. 592

Low Cost Miniature Controllers

Save time.
Save money.

Our wide range of C-programmable miniature controllers are ideal for control applications, data acquisition, and test and measurement. Compact and low in price (the Little PLC™ above is 2"x3" and \$195), these controllers are programmed with our easy-to-use Dynamic C™ development system. Our controllers feature digital I/O, ADCs and DACs, relays and solenoid drivers, RS232 and RS485 serial ports, battery-backed memory and time/date clock, LCDs, keypads, enclosures and more!

1724 Picasso Ave.

24-Hour AutoFax Davis, CA 95616

916.753.0618 Call 916.757.3737

from your FAX. 916.753.5141 FAX



For More Information Write In No. 418

Spring-Energized Seals for Low and High Pressures

- Low friction, chemically inert Turcite® seal compounds
- Vacuum to 30000+ psi
- 350 to +575°F
- Standard, metric and custom sizes
- Call 1-800-466-1727 for information

American Variseal
P.O. Box 1479
510 Burbank Street
Broomfield, Colorado 80038
Fax: 303-469-4874

For More Information Write In No. 416

1994 NASA

A calendar featuring breathtaking four-color photographs of the space shuttle in action, photos taken by the crew of a space shuttle mission, views of the earth and more! Dates and space launches from the 1960s to present included. Printed on deluxe coated stock with laminated colorful covers. Only \$10.95.

Send NASA Calendar(s) at \$10.95 each (quantity) _____
Add \$5.00 for shipping and handling charges _____
(NY residents add sales tax) _____
Orders from \$51.00 to \$100.00 add shipping and handling charge \$8.50 _____
TOTAL ENCLOSED _____

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Mail to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F, 41 East 42nd St., # 921
New York, New York 10017
For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999

DISPLAY & RECORD MULTIPLE VIDEO SIGNALS



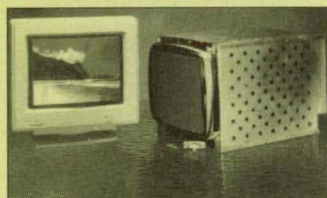
Watchdog® displays multiple video or FLIR signals on a high resolution monitor, up to 1280 x 1024 pixels. Each signal is displayed in a scaleable window and can be integrated with computer-generated images. The signals can also be recorded on a single VCR. Applications include security, simulation & training, robotics and command-and-control.

RGB Spectrum®

Tel: (510) 814-7000 Fax: (510) 814-7026

For More Information Write In No. 553

8.5" thru 29" Custom Monitors



Modgraph, Inc. offers custom configured monitors ranging in size from 8.5" to 29". Touch Screens, 12/24/48 Volt DC power, industrial enclosures, open frame models and rackmounts are available for most display sizes. Contact us to discuss your custom or OEM requirement. **Modgraph** can be reached at 1-800-327-9962. **Modgraph, Inc.**, 6 Gill Street, Woburn, MA 01801. Tel: 617-938-4488. Fax: 617-938-4455.

For More Information Write In No. 554

SONY TRINITRON® HIGH RESOLUTION COLOR MONITORS



LATEST MODELS:
FLAT SCREEN
MULTISCAN® RGB
FOR SUN, DEC,
HP, PC, MAC,
AND OTHER
WORKSTATIONS
FULL WARRANTY
TILT/SWIVEL OR OEM
CUSTOM RACK MOUNT
AND TOUCHSCREENS
AVAILABLE

AUTOMATICALLY MATCH
INPUT TO FULL RANGE OF
RESOLUTIONS FROM
640 x 480 to 1600 x 1280.
PLUS, INTERNAL SONY
DISPLAY MEMORY SYSTEM
PROVIDES 9 PRESET AND
15 CUSTOMIZED
ADJUSTMENT MODES.



800 662 5606

ADVANCED VIDEO TECHNOLOGIES

237 CEDAR HILL ST. • MARLBORO, MA 01752

For More Information Write In No. 549

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Abaris Training Resources Inc. (RAC 323)*	102	Integrated Systems Inc. (RAC 632)	17
ABB K-Flow, Inc. (RAC 307)	100	IO Tech (RAC 453)	69
Accurate Screw Machine Company (RAC 328)	102	Ironwood Electronics (RAC 350)	104
Adtron (RAC 365)	105	Kaman Instrumentation Corp. (RAC 674)	109
Advanced Analog (RAC 516-521)	79	Keithley Metrabyte (RAC 664,349)	13,104
Advanced Pressure Products (RAC 303,304,367,368)	100,105	Keithley Instruments, Inc. (RAC 445,355)	29,104
Advanced Video Technologies (RAC 549)	115	Kollmorgen Inland Motor (RAC 580)	19
Aerospace Optics, Inc. (RAC 612)	23	Laboratory Technologies Corp. (RAC 686)	85
Air Liquide America Corp. (RAC 362)	105	LaQue Center for Corrosion Technology (RAC360)	105
Algor, Inc. (RAC 566,308)	9,100	Machida, Inc. (RAC 316)	101
American Precision Industries (RAC 300,301)	100	The MacNeal-Schwendler Corporation (RAC 526)	11
American Variseal (RAC 532,416)	108,114	Macsyma, Inc. (RAC 698)	22
ANAFAZE, USA (RAC 359)	105	Magnetic Shield Corp. (RAC 325)	102
Anorad Corporation (RAC 369)	106	Master Bond, Inc. (RAC 344,577)	103,111
Anritsu Meter Co. of America (RAC 334)	103	MathSoft, Inc. (RAC 485)	71
Apple Rubber Products, Inc. (RAC 476)	57	The MathWorks, Inc. (RAC 578)	1
Applied Test Systems, Inc. (RAC 306)	100	The Mayline Corporation (RAC 335)	103
Arrick Robotick (RAC 591)	116	MCP Systems, Inc. (RAC 347,348)	104
Astro-Med, Inc. (RAC 564)	77	Meridian Laboratory (RAC 536)	108
Ball Screws & Actuators Company Inc. (RAC 337)	103	Merlin Engineering Works (RAC 679)	81
Bancamm, Division of Datum (RAC 358)	105	Metrum, Inc. (RAC 574,575,559,560)	3,45
Bayside Controls Inc. (RAC 361)	105	Microway (RAC 330)	102
Belt Technologies (RAC 695)	94	Mid-West Express (RAC 330)	102
Bokers, Inc. (RAC 302,409)	100,114	Minalex Corporation (RAC 529)	109
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co. (RAC 378)	106	Minco Products (RAC 680)	81
Cole-Parmer Instrument Company (RAC 508,343,481)	67,103,110	Mitchell and Gauthier Associates, Inc. (RAC 626)	41
Computer Associates (RAC 621)	2	Modgraph, Inc. (RAC 554)	115
Computervision Corporation (RAC 682)	83	MTS Systems Corporation (RAC 332)	102
Conap, Inc. (RAC 340)	103	National Design Engineering Show (RAC 670)	97
Conax Buffalo (RAC 372)	106	National Instruments (RAC 628,346) COV II,104	
Concurrent Computer Corp. (RAC 342)	103	New England Affiliated Technologies (RAC 333)	102
Contemporary Cybernetics (RAC 548)	7	Odetics (RAC 400)	12
CyberOptics Corporation (RAC 609)	75	Pacific Scientific (RAC 336)	103
Daedal Division, Parker Hannifin Corporation (RAC 356)	104	Patton & Patton Software Corp. (RAC 449)	68
Data Translation, Inc. (RAC 463)	25	Paul N. Gardner Company, Inc. (RAC 326)	102
Datum, Inc. (RAC 690)	90	Penn Engineering & Mfg. Corp. (RAC 613)	80
Del-Tron Precision, Inc. (RAC 317)	101	Photo-Sonics Inc. (RAC 321)	101
Despatch Industries (RAC 341)	103	Porous Materials Inc. (RAC 366)	105
Digi-Key Corporation (RAC 461)	5	Praire Digital (RAC 457)	116
DSP Development Corporation (RAC 381)	105	Presray Corporation (RAC 696)	95
Dynamics Research Corp. (RAC 318)	101	Quantum Optics Company (RAC 689)	89
Eastman Kodak Company (RAC 472-474,673)	51,53	Racal Recorders, Inc. (RAC 312)	101
Edmund Scientific Company (RAC 322)	102	RGB Spectrum (RAC 678,553)	10,115
Emcor Products (RAC 319)	101	Rolyn Optics Co. (RAC 408)	114
EPIX (RAC 407)	114	Science Accessories Corp. (RAC 479)	43
Equipto Electronics Corp. (RAC 311)	101	Sierra Circuits, Inc. (RAC 405)	114
FLIR Systems Inc. (RAC 660)	33	SouthCo. (RAC 556-557)	73
Fluke Corporation (RAC 585)	27	Stanford Research Systems, Inc. (RAC 329)	102
Folsom Research (RAC 687)	85	Strawberry Tree, Inc. (RAC 608)	113
Frequency Devices, Inc. (RAC 525)	34	Structural Research and Analysis Corporation (RAC 357)	104
Frequency Electronics, Inc. (RAC 623)	COV III	Surface Combustion, Inc. (RAC 345)	103
Gage Applied Sciences, Inc. (RAC 594)	111	The Swagelok Companies (RAC 420)	35
General Magnaplate Corp. (RAC 324)	102	Synrad (RAC 599)	49
Gould Instrument Systems, Inc. (RAC 494)	COV IV	Systran Corporation (RAC 310)	101
Graphite Metallizing Corp. (RAC 659)	112	Taber Industries (RAC 339)	103
The Grieve Corporation (RAC 331)	102	TAL Enterprises (RAC 410)	114
Hardig Industries, Inc. (RAC 352)	104	TEAC America, Inc. (RAC 614)	4
Hewlett-Packard Company (RAC 447)	62-63	Technology 2003 Proceedings	96
Hi-Techniques, Inc. (RAC 313)	101	Technology 2004	21
Hughes Electron Dynamics Division (RAC 305)	100	TrueTime, Inc. (RAC 315)	101
IBI Systems, Inc. (RAC 592)	114	TUSK Direct, Inc. (RAC 375)	106
Illbruck, Inc. (RAC 351,596)	104,112	United Electronic Industries (RAC 691)	91
Illinois Instruments Inc. (RAC 314)	101	Universal Air Filter Company (RAC 656)	96
Inco Specialty Powder Products (RAC 535)	55	VACOA (RAC 363,364)	105
Insaco, Inc. (RAC 320)	101	VIGYAN Inc. (RAC 338)	103
Instrument Technology, Inc. (RAC 432)	59	Visual Solutions (RAC 569)	48
Instrumentation Marketing Corp. (RAC 688)	86	W.M. Berg, Inc. (RAC 353,354)	104
Instrumented Sensor Technology (RAC 694)	93	Xilinx, Inc. (RAC 593)	38-39
Integrat Corp. (RAC 638)	37	Zircar Products, Inc. (RAC 692-693)	93
Integrated Engineering Software Inc. (RAC 467)	61	Z-World Engineering (RAC 418)	114
		Zygo Corporation (RAC 327)	102

*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please write in the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index is compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.

AFFORDABLE DATA ACQUISITION



MODEL 30.....\$79.00

- PLUGS INTO PC BUS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC



MODEL 45.....\$189

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-25 BIT



MODEL 70.....\$239

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC



MODEL 150-02..\$179

- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS, 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- CHANGE RANGES, AC/DC, VIA RS-232

Prairie Digital, Inc.

846 17th Street
Industrial Park
Prairie du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-8599
FAX: (608) 643-6754

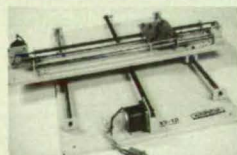
For more information write in no. 457

AUTOMATE NOW! STEP MOTOR SYSTEMS



- ◆ Connects to your PC printer port
- ◆ Get up and running in 10 minutes!
- ◆ Only \$460 for complete dual axis system
- ◆ Includes motors, driver, software, cables
- ◆ Includes Basic & C language libraries
- ◆ Extensive technical documentation
- ◆ Larger systems available, size 23 & 34
- ◆ Integrate with data acquisition products
- ◆ 30 Day money back guarantee

POSITIONING TABLES



- ◆ 18" XY table only \$799
- ◆ Use with any size 23 motor
- ◆ X, XY & XYZ configurations available
- ◆ XYZ robotic workcells under \$2500

**ARRICK
ROBOTICS**

Free Information - Call Now

Ph: (817) 571-4528 Fax: (817) 571-2317
P.O. Box 1574 Hurst, TX 76053 USA

For More Information Write In No. 591

THE TECHNOLOGY CONNECTION

To Advertise Call (800) 944-NASA

Engineering & Scientific Software

Engineering, Scientific & Technical Software

Free Catalog!

Call 1.800.622.3345

Software for Science is your source for the best value in engineering, scientific and technical software. More than 1,000 products.

1.312.472.0444
1.312.472.0472

2231 N. Clybourn Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614-3011

Technologies for Transfer

HANDWHEELS, KNOBS & HANDLES



Q-101 Rated Manufacturer
Telephone: 800/537-4367, Ext. 242
Fax: 216/481-6193

Databases/Information Services

Now There's A Fast & Easy Way To Search 30 Years Of NASA Technology Breakthroughs

Introducing

NTB:ONLINE

New from the publishers of NASA Tech Briefs: the first and only online database containing all 15,000+ technical briefs generated by NASA over the past three decades. Using NTB:ONLINE's vast resources, you can instantly search NASA's vast resources to find ready-made solutions to your engineering problems and novel ideas for new products. Searching and receiving info takes seconds, from one-key log-on to downloading of your search results. You can print or save lists of titles or full reports from the pull-down menu.

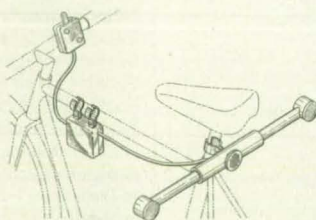
For more information call
Knowledge Express Data Systems
at (800) 248-2469 or write in no. 439

Inventions

BIKER'S DELIGHT SIGNAL LIGHT

A novel bicycle safety unit alerts traffic and pedestrians to a bicyclist's presence. The rear of the bike is illuminated to warn approaching traffic and signal lights can indicate left and right turns. An adjustable mounting bar provides high visibility at great distances and can be suited to the needs of the rider. The practical, easy-to-use device can easily be transferred from one bicycle to another. It is the only bicycle lighting system designed for daytime use.

Contact: John Izzo, Sr.,
56 Richmond Avenue,
Westport, CT 06880.
Tel: 203-227-7815.



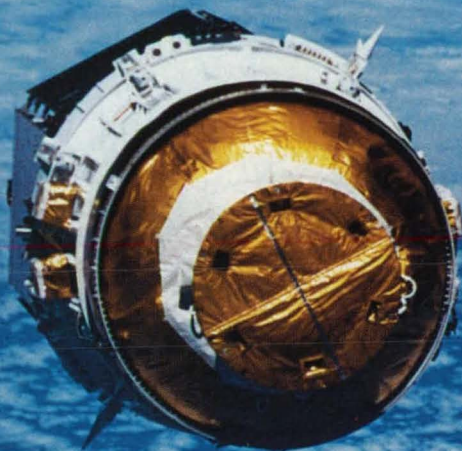
MARK YOUR CALENDAR NOW for

Technology 2004
November 8-10,
1994 Washington,
DC, Convention
Center

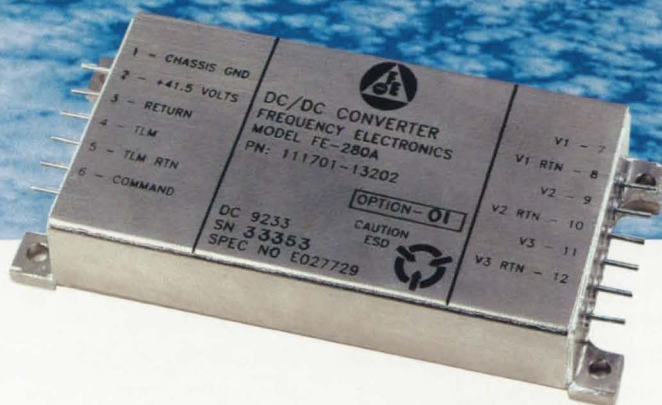
For information on
attending or exhibit-
ing at this premier
showcase of new
technology, call
(800) 944-NASA.

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright© 1994 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U.S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, or American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second Class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: please send changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.



Space Proven



MODULAR DC-DC CONVERTERS WITH SINGLE, DUAL OR TRIPLE OUTPUTS

These STANDARD DC-DC converters offer up to 20 watts of power in a small aluminum case and can easily be modified to meet YOUR SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS. The FE-280A Series offer many important features including:

- Small Size: 3.5 x 1.56 x 0.6 in.
- Light Weight: 3.5 oz.
- Radiation Hardened
- Tight Regulation: to 1%
- BUS Voltage: 20 to 46 VDC over a 35% range
- Input to Output Isolation: 1 megohm
- On/Off from command line
- Reverse Polarity Protection

Depend on FEI... send for specifications today.



FREQUENCY ELECTRONICS, INC.

55 Charles Lindbergh Blvd., Mitchel Field, NY 11553

516-794-4500 • FAX: 516-794-4340

For More Information Write in No. 623



The screen on our new recorder is so big, this may be all that's missing.



Ready for some real wide-screen excitement? The real-time monitor on the Gould TA6000 thermal array recorder is a full 50% larger than competitive monitors! That means you get a clearer view of details as they occur — from 8 to 64 channels of waveforms. Scrolling speeds range from 0.01 to 200 mm/s, either synchronized or non-synchronized with the chart paper. And an optional high resolution color monitor is available to view waveforms up to 100 feet away.

But the show doesn't stop there. With the TA6000 recorder, setup is vastly improved: It's simpler since you don't have to run the chart, while basic recorder control is accomplished with easy-to-use pushbuttons and touchscreen menus.

This allows faster and more reliable test setups, and can generate greater productivity.

There are more reasons why the TA6000 is getting "thumbs up" reviews from everyone who sees it: The modular design is expandable, with an optional internal hard drive for signal capture that can range from 210 megabytes to 1 gigabyte. RS-422 and IEEE-488 communication ports are standard, and four dedicated slots are available for signal conditioning modules so you can expand without sacrificing functions.

The TA6000 is one feature presentation you don't want to miss. Call us today for more details at (216) 328-7000, or mail or fax this coupon to (216) 328-7400.



Send this coupon and we'll bring the TA6000 and the popcorn!

- ☐ Yes, I'd like a Gould sales representative to visit with a product demonstration of the TA6000!
- ☐ My needs are more short term at this time. Please send me information on the advantages of renting from GE Rental/Leasing (1-800-GE-RENTS).

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Mail this coupon to the address below or fax it to (216) 328-7400.
Gould Instrument Systems, Inc., 8333 Rockside Road, Valley View, OH 44125.
Phone: (216) 328-7000.

NTB 2/94

For More Information Write In No. 494